1976

July 5, 1976 to
December 27, 1976/
January 3, 1977
Inclusive

Volume LXXXI

U.S.News & WORLD REPORT

INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc. 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

Items for News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers, and Labor & Finance Trends are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

The **Newsletters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

ABBREVIATIONS

AAA—American Automobile Association
ABA—American Bar Association
ADA—Americans for Democratic Action
Adm—Admiral
admin—administration, administrator
AFL-CIO—American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
Ag—August
agric—agriculture
AID—Agency for International Development
AMA—American Medical Association, American Management Association
amb—ambassador
amdt—amendment
Amer—America, American
anal—analysis, analyst
AP—Associated Press
Ap—April
assoc—associate, association
asst—assistant
AT&T—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
atty—attorney
bd—board
bldg—building
BLS—Bureau of Labor Statistics
BNA—Bureau of National Affairs
Brit—Britain, British
bur—bureau
CAB—Civil Aeronautics Board
CB—Conference Board
CCC—Commodity Credit Corporation
CD—certificate of deposit
Cdr—Commander
CEA—Council of Economic Advisers
CED—Committee for Economic Development
chrmn—chairman
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
co—company
com—committee
comm—commission(er)
Comsat—Communications Satellite Corporation
conf—conference
cong—congress(ional)
const—constitution(al, ality)
conv—convention
co-op—co-operative
COPE—Committee on Political Education
cor—correction, correspondent
corp—corporate, corporation
ct—court
D—December
dem—democrat(ic), democracy
dept—department
dir—director
div—division
ECE—Economic Commission for Europe
econ—economics, economist, economy
ed—edit(ed, ion, or)
educ—education(al); educat(ed, or)
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EFTA—European Free Trade Association
emp—employe, employment
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ERDA—Energy Research and Development Administration
est—estimate(d, ing, s)
exec—executive
F—February
FAA—Federal Aviation Administration
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC—Federal Communications Commission
FDA—Food and Drug Administration
FDIC—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FEA—Federal Energy Administration
fed—federal, federated, federation
FHA—Federal Housing Administration
FPC—Federal Power Commission
FRB—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
FRS—Federal Reserve System
FTC—Federal Trade Commission
GAO—General Accounting Office
GATT—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GE—General Electric Company
gen—general
GM—General Motors Corporation
gnp—gross national product
gov—governor
govt—government
GSA—General Services Administration
hdqrs—headquarters
HEW—Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
hgs—hearings
hr—hour
HUD—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
IATA—International Air Transport Association
ICBM—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
ICC—Interstate Commerce Commission
il—illustrated, illustration
IMF—International Monetary Fund
ind—independent(ce)
indus—industr(ial, ies, y)
inst—institute, institution(al)
intl—international
invu—interview
IRA—Individual Retirement Accounts, Irish Republican Army
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Ja—January
JCS—Joint Chiefs of Staff
Je—June
Jl—July
jt—joint
legis—legislat(ion, ive, or, ure)
LNG—liquefied natural gas
Lt—lieutenant
mbr—member
mfg—manufacturing
mfr(d)—manufacture(d, r)
mgt—management
min—minister, ministry
mo(s)—month(s)
Mr—March
mthly—monthly
My—May
N—November
NAACP—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAM—National Association of Manufacturers
NASA—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
natl—national
NATO—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
no—number
NRC—Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NSC—National Security Council
NYC—New York City
NYS—New York State
NYSE—New York Stock Exchange
O—October
OAS—Organization of American States
OAU—Organization of African Unity
OECD—Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
OPEC—Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries
orgn—organization
OSHA—Occupational Safety and Health Act (Administration)
pct—per cent, percentage
PHS—Public Health Service
PLO—Palestine Liberation Organization
POW—prisoner of war
prelim—preliminary
Pres—president(ial), presidency
prof—professor, professional
qtr(ly, s)—quarter(ly, s)
Rep—representative
Repub—Republican, Republic
RR—railroad
S—September
S&L—Savings and Loan Associations
SBA—Small Business Administration
SDR—Special Drawing Rights
SEATO—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
sec—secretary
SEC—Securities and Exchange Commission
Sen—Senate, senator
Soc Sec—Social Security
supt—superintendent
Trans—Transportation
Treas—treasurer, treasury
TV—television
TVA—Tennessee Valley Authority
UAW—United Auto Workers
UMT—Universal Military Training
UMW—United Mine Workers
U N—United Nations
unemp—unemployment
univ—university
UPI—United Press International
U S—United States
USIA—United States Information Agency
"USN & WR"—"U.S. News & World Report"
USSR—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
V A—Veterans Administration
VP—Vice President
wk(ly)—week(ly)
W W I, II—World War I, II
yr(ly)—year(ly)

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

(bw)—Business Around the World Newsletter
(C)—cover story
(LHM)—Latest in Health and Medicine
(Life)—Life Around the World
(p)—People of the Week
(p&m)—Plus and Minus
(ptg)—Pictogram
(SR)—Special Report
(t)—Tomorrow Newsletter
(tb)—Trend of American Business Newsletter
(wg)—Worldgram Newsletter
(Whis)—Whispers

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXXI

July 5, 1976 to December 27, 1976 / January 3, 1977

A

AFL-CIO(American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations) *see* Labor—Unions—AFL-CIO

ANZUS

Alliance of Australia, New Zealand, U S, its council noted increased Soviet military presence, capacity in Indian Ocean, recognized importance of China, (wg) Ag 16 p 34

AT&T *see* American Telephone and Telegraph Company

ABBOUD, A ROBERT

How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

ABZUG, BELLA *see* New York State

ACREE, VERNON D

How U S aims to dry up heroin supply; D 13 p 44,45

ACTIVISTS

Whatever happened to ... Black Panthers; Ag 16 p 61

ADAMS, JOHN

Founding Fathers: which one would be most at home in Amer today? reply of Prof R Morris, Jl 5 p 75

Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY

Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

ADLON *see* Hotels and Motels

ADULTS *see* Charts—Age

ADVANCE MANAGEMENT *see* Construction

ADVANCE MORTGAGE CORPORATION *see* Housing—Apartments

ADVANCED BOOKING CHARTERS (ABC'S) *see* Aviation-Airlines; Travel and Vacations

ADVERTISING *see* Legal Services

AEROSOL

Fluorocarbon spray can will disappear, (t) O 4 p 8

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *see* Aviation

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION *see* Education—Federal Aid

AFGHANISTAN

Wants friendly ties with U S, Sec Kissinger visited, (wg) Ag 16 p 34

Kuwait, China, Iran, Saudi Arabia offer aid to build RR, highways; U S technicians stand good chance to manage projects, (bw) Ag 23 p 56

AFRICA *see also* Olympic Games

Why U S is moving into African powder keg; U S seeks pivotal role, risks involved, basic aim of new policy, Russian gains, triple objective of U S offensive; Sec Kissinger met with South African Prime Min J Vorster, seeking to avert race wars in Rhodesia, Namibia; domestic rioting erupted in South Africa, 2 objectives of Amer financial aid to African nations hurt by blockade of Rhodesia, U N Amb W Scranton began tour of 11 African capitals, Defense Sec D Rumsfeld negotiated

AFRICA—Contd.

military aid in Zaire, Kenya, arms offered; with map, Jl 5 p 23,24

Shifting U S policy in southern Africa; how Washington aims to head off race wars, counter Soviet gains—Rhodesia, Kenya, Mozambique, Angola, Zaire, Namibia, South Africa, Jl 5 p 23

List of wars, near wars in Africa, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

If Russia, Cuba want to make more trouble—; plus, minuses to U S of meeting of black African Presidents in Tanzania; worry over presence of Angolan Pres Neto, support of South-West African People's Orgn (SWAPO); Russian, Cuban involvement, S 20 p 69

Kremlin sabotages Sec Kissinger's negotiations on Rhodesia, Namibia, South Africa, S 27 p 37

Anal: why Africa is such inviting target for Russia; J Fromm, Deputy Editor, reports from meeting in Europe of Western strategists; conclusion is that Soviets would prefer conflict between blacks, whites to successful Amer conciliations; developing countries depend upon U S, indus allies to build econ order for them; USSR mounts propaganda campaign against U S negotiations, supplies weapons to black guerrillas; direct military confrontation ruled out, Mideast aid is example of Russian humiliation; global influence no longer comes from military strength, two basic reasons for questioning Russia's intention to use military power to exert political pressure, Amer, Soviet distribution of weapons to other countries limits their own freedom to go to war; spread of nuclear capability raises risk of regional catastrophes, but leads to worldwide stability; threat of terrorist acts; cohesion of Atlantic Alliance checks Russians, U S seen as more influential, resented, Russia as more global, less relevant, O 4 p 43,44

War or peace in Africa? how experts see it; Q&A explains how Sec Kissinger's mission brought blacks, whites close to agreement, assess pitfalls ahead in Rhodesia, South Africa, Namibia; why U S got involved, importance of southern Africa to U S, mediation of differences among black factions, Russian, Cuban intentions, O 11 p 36,37

Africa's record on human rights: millions of people on run; J Worrall, reporting for *USN & WR*, reports on refugees; U N High Comm for Refugees ests over million Africans are living in exile in 19 nations, victims include blacks, whites, people from all walks of life; where conflicts, changes of power have forced many to flee, former leaders now in exile, refugee camps near battle zones have been attacked, sources of funds to aid refugees, no of refugees who returned home after calm was restored, Amnesty Intl charged violations of human rights; most refugees are at mercy of host country; Tanzania's record in refugee treatment is exception to rule; with map, N 8 p 39,40

Fresh look at Africa; Shirley Temple Black, former Amb to Ghana, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses U S responsibility for resolving African racial problems, concern of other African nations for troubles in southern Africa; black leaders believe in majority rule, minority rights; risk of militant takeover, U S involvement is diplomatic, econ, not military; meaning in southern Africa as time bomb, reason for distrust of U S, Russian involvement, U S influence in African affairs; lack of heroes to emulate; reasons for turn to socialism; movie career helped her work in intl relations; difficulties of being women amb, possibility of woman being posted as amb to Moslem nations; jobs held by women in Ghana, meaning of liberation, (C) N 8 p 41-47

AFRICA—Contd.

Angola—or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; J Worrall, reporter on African affairs, reports on different attitudes toward whites taken by newly ind nations, exodus of whites, situation facing Rhodesia; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

AFRICA, NORTH *see* Mediterranean; Middle East

AGE *see also* Charts—Age

No over 100 receiving Soc Sec, (Whis) O 18 p 15:2

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

AGED *see also* Charts—Age; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; Social Security

How to have longer life, enjoy it more; Dr Robert N Butler, Dir, Natl Inst on Aging, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer sensitivity to growing old; life expectancy; rates of longevity in relation to environmental or hereditary factors, extremes of longevity; occupational effects on life span; age stereotypes, signs of middle age; delay or reversal of aging process, change in careers in middle age, dealing with middle age; peak of performance, activity; reasons for decline in sexual activity during middle age; wisdom, learning capacity of elderly; retirement; senility; nursing homes for elderly; when aged should be in nursing home, how to choose one; retirement communities; suggestions for living longer life; role of Natl Inst on Aging in making aging process more enjoyable, Jl 12 p 29-32

How candidates are going after special voter blocs; with chart, O 18 p 32,37

AGNEW, SPIRO T *see* Vice Presidency

AGRICULTURE *see also* Cotton; Farm Equipment; Food; Grain; Labor—Unions—Farm Workers; Meat

What's causing cracks in Communist monolith; N 1 p 66-68

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; don't "cover good agric land with concrete;" Herbert W Pike, farmer, mbr, first U S Agric delegation to USSR, 1955, (C) N 29 p 57,58

Income

see also Charts—Agriculture—Income

Official forecast: little rise in '77 food costs; N 29 p 87

Price Supports

We've been asked ... about price supports for peanuts; cost to Amer taxpayer, distribution of subsidy to farmers; why so costly; Carter family's share, what Govt does with peanuts it takes over, possible changes in program; what Carter would do about program; other farm products under subsidy, Ag 23 p 71

AGRICULTURE—Contd.

Prices

Products behind third mthly rise, (tb) Jl 12 p 48

Supplies of farm produce ample despite higher sales to Europe, Russia; prices for 7 key farm commodities in July, (tb) Ag 9 p 42

Corn, wheat prices are below last yr's levels; grain exports may drop, (t) Ag 23 p 7

Factors behind .5% decline, items offsetting, (tb) O 11 p 80

Production

Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse; ... experiments with genetic modifications, Jl 12 p 34,35

Corn, cotton forecasts, (tb) Jl 12 p 48

U S crop picture: bright, with some dry spots; corn crop hurt by drought; South Dakota, parts of nearby States suffer drought; 28 California counties declared disaster areas, Jl 26 p 51

Soviet, Amer agric compared—pct of work force, no of people fed by each farmer, items grown; with charts, S 27 p 42:2

Bountiful harvests, but ... doubts are growing that U S can keep feeding world; trends that worry scientists, population boom is problem, solutions; yield patterns for major crops, gains will be slower than in past, hybrid corn, nitrogen fertilizer were important advances, insects, diseases make maintenance of present yields difficult; researchers are working on projects that could represent big breakthroughs; with charts, N 8 p 83,84

Surpluses

Supplies of farm produce ample despite higher sales to Europe, Russia; prices for 7 key commodities in July, (tb) Ag 9 p 42

Russian profit from speculating in U S wheat market, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:2

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Wheat growers plan ct action against future embargoes, (Whis) S 13 p 8:2

Grain, livestock, rice, cotton crops have recovered from 1975 lows; USSR will continue to import grain from U S, ests of total Russian production, imports; U S exports, Jan-June 1976, (bw) O 25 p 57

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Butz affair; Agric Sec resigned, (p) O 18 p 18

AIR FORCE ACADEMY *see* Military Academies

AIR POLLUTION *see* Pollution

AIRLINES *see* Aviation—Airlines

AIRPLANES *see* Aviation—Aircraft

ALASKA *see also* States—Pacific

Oil from Alaska—embarrassment? glut that could develop on West Coast by mid-1977, 1978, 1980 once Alyeska pipeline starts delivering supplies; basic problem, projects considered to transport oil to East, Gulf Coasts; other proposals: tanker transport, refitting West Coast refineries, selling to Japan, trimming Alaska production, solution is being studied by Govt agencies; with map, Jl 5 p 97,98

Before oil flows—Alaskan pipeline already needs repairs; faulty welds could delay opening of pipeline, X-rays of welding were falsified, some are missing; alternatives to X-rays are being explored, Interior Dept asks for ind audit of entire pipeline; avoiding environmental damage, cold weather make testing more difficult, Jl 26 p 60

Energy-rich Alaska: how to spend next billion-dollar windfall; Alaska has spent all of $900 million it got from oil cos in 1969; State govt couldn't resist demands for share of money; permanent investment fund, if approved by voters, would be spent on income-producing ventures; fishing, lumbering to benefit; emp may increase with fund's help; cos could be attracted

ALASKA—Contd.

to State; private execs, State officials agree that mfg operations should remain private; expansion underway; environmentalists opposed to unrestricted development; compromise possible; with map, Ag 2 p 31,32

Alaska's portrait in oil: "crazy quilt" econ; Jay S Hammond, Gov of Alaska, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in Alaska as result of oil wealth; econ contrasts in State; amount of money State will receive; ways money will be spent; investments would be made from permanent fund; indus will not be keyed to nonrenewable resources, how State will handle gas, oil prices; mineral potential; only resources profitable to State will be developed, job availability, Ag 2 p 32,33

Voters approved new capital near Willow, N 15 p 102

ALBANIA

Wants portions of Greece, (wg) Ag 2 p 28

Russia failed to exploit rift with China, (wg) N 22 p 37

ALBERT, CARL *see* Congress

ALCOHOL

How Amers voted on special issues, N 15 p 102,103

ALCOHOLISM

Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

Why addiction declines among GI's in Germany; D 13 p 47

ALEXANDER, DONALD C

Words of warning for taxpayers; *USN & WR* invu; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

ALEXANDER, HERBERT A *see* Elections and Politics—Finance

ALGERIA *see* Arab States; Middle East; Spanish Sahara

ALHADEFF, VICTOR

Despite new law, you can still find tax shelters; N 22 p 83-85

ALIENS *see also* Immigration

Leading countries of origin of illegal aliens in U S, ested no, wages show many hold good jobs, Cong proposals, (t) Ag 30 p 8

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP *see* Pollution—Water

ALYESKA PIPELINE SERVICE COMPANY *see* Alaska

AMALRIK, ANDREI

Russian exile warns: U S pursuit of detente "can only lead to catastrophe;" excerpts of remarks before Anglo-Amer Press Assoc in Paris, O 25 p 55

AMAZON RIVER *see* Brazil

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

As bankers look ahead: no cause for alarm; with charts, O 18 p 100-102

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION *see* Legal Services

AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY *see also* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17

AMERICAN ISRAEL PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

AMERICAN KIDNEY FUND *see* Charities

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION *see* Government

AMERICAN PARTY *see also* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17

AMERICAN REVOLUTION *see* Independence Day

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL

As nation turns 200 ... rich in spirit ... power ... people; Jl 5 p 11

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL—Contd.

Big birthday party; heightened fervor of this Ind Day, concern about violence, danger during "Operation Sail" in NYC, New Jersey; additional visitors to historic sites, hotel occupancy falls short of expectations, Pres's plans during Bicentennial, most activities will have local flavor, Jl 5 p 31,32

How cities are celebrating; sampling of major attractions planned during Bicentennial weekend, Jl 5 p 32

Overseas, too, Amers are whooping it up; no of Amers overseas, *USN & WR* burs abroad report on highlights of Bicentennial celebrations planned, Jl 5 p 33

Spies, couriers, advisers ... women's forgotten roles in Revolution; examples of women whose contributions are being recognized, some scholars conclude women played comparatively larger role than in last 150 yrs, they wanted to be included in natl affairs, voted in some places, petitioned Congress; activity in Revolutionary politics, demonstrations, attempts to achieve self-sufficiency; occupations, prominent roles during war, some fought with husbands, others worked for Brit, il, Jl 5 p 35,36

Today, flurry of activity to celebrate women's role; sampling of Bicentennial projects, Jl 5 p 36

Special Bicentennial Supplement: Amer's Third Century: look ahead; introduction, pictogram on people, resources that will shape Amer, life in tomorrow's Amer, econ shifts, difficult choices in world, invu with D Bell on "creation of genuine natl society", remarks by world statesmen, leading Amers, invu with R Morris on U S as "still last best hope of man", his comments on what Founding Fathers would think of Amer today, celebrations in 1776, 1876, article by Pres Ford, il; with charts, (C) Jl 5 p 37-80

After Fourth, there'll still be plenty of celebrating; sampling of observances nationwide for rest of yr, traveling exhibits, Jl 5 p 81

Special July 4 rocket—on Mars; Jl 5 p 82

Happy birthday; Howard Flieger editorial; refreshing aspect of Bicentennial celebration is spontaneity of people; Amers have shown enthusiastic pride in being part of great occasion, underlying affection for homeland; widely diverse episodes throughout country have this in common: Amers don't need govt-directed planning to be aware of heritage; they know what it is, love it, Jl 5 p 116

It was quite a birthday party; Bicentennial activities included formal spectaculars at historical sites, people-oriented celebrations nationwide; pictures illustrate diversity of activities; *USN & WR* correspondents found solemnity, doubt, pride in comments of Amers, il, (C) Jl 12 p 12-14

... Party that's fit for Queen; visit of Queen Elizabeth II, Jl 12 p 15

From many lands they come to honor Amer; visits of royalty, foreign statesmen during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17

July 4, 1776, was just start of fireworks; highlights of Amer Revolutionary War, 1776-1783, Jl 12 p 18

Day Amer Revolution nearly died; excerpt from "Amer Revolutionary: Biography of Gen A McDougall" by Senior Editor W MacDougall on Battle of Long Island, il; with map, Ag 30 p 68,69

Teaching Soviets more about Amer; D 6 p 83

Battle of Trenton: George Washington's desperate gamble—it helped save Amer Revolution; events leading up to Battle, Gen Washington's strategy, importance to colonial cause, il; with map, D 27/Ja 3 p 68,69

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Tomorrow's telephone service—what it will be like; *USN & WR* invu with J deButts, Jl 5 p 85-89

Judge's verdict: don't break up phone co; excerpts from Judge D Kraushaar's opinion on FCC

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY—Contd.
recommendation AT&T divest itself of Western Electric, Ag 16 p 70

Mounting pressure to break up "Ma Bell"; AT&T's near monopoly is challenged, pct of phone service provided, pressure applied on 3 fronts, claims of FCC, competition, phone cos; history of controversy, fed legis; legis AT&T, ind phone cos want; formidable competitors, N 22 p 42

Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? *USN & WR* invus with J deButts, R Wiley, N 22 p 43,44

AMERICANS ABROAD

Overseas, too, Amers are whooping it up; no of Amers overseas, *USN & WR* burs abroad report on highlights of Bicentennial celebrations planned, Jl 5 p 33

Russian farms through Amer eyes: "you have to see their inefficiency to believe it;" highlights from conversations with Moscow bur chief J Wallace, of several Amer 4-H leaders spending summer on Russian farms, S 13 p 71-73

Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

AMES, IOWA *see* Transportation

AMIN, IDI *see* Uganda

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL *see* Refugees; Torture

AMSTERDAM

Special Report: Western Europe's latest worry: growing army of "junkies"; with map, (SR) D 13 p 43-47

Europe's drug hub: Chinatown of violence, street-corner deals; D 13 p 47

ANCHORAGE DAILY NEWS see Press

ANDERSON, JACK *see* Press

ANDERSON, KANKAKEE ("BUCK") AND BETTY

Outlook '77: U S families start to loosen purse strings; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 81

ANDERSON, TOM *see also* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17

What minor-party candidates stand for; N 1 p 28,29

ANDREOTTI, GIULIO *see* Italy

ANGLOS *see* Spanish Americans

ANGOLA

U S vetoed Angola's mbrship in U N, Jl 5 p 24:3

Guerrillas kill, wound more Cubans than during civil war, (Whis) Ag 2 p 5:3

Cuban troops remain, civil war prolonged by guerrilla attacks on RRs, what worries U S, Brit about Cuban, Russian motives, (wg) Ag 16 p 33

Cuban "Afrika Korps"—15,000 strong—is sending "advisers" to Mozambique, South Africa's western borders, (wg) Ag 23 p 34

Castro sent civilian technicians to help govern Angola, no of Cuban soldiers there, (Whis) S 20 p 11

U S abstained on mbrship in U N, (wg) D 6 p 38

Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, exodus of whites, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66

ANIMALS *see also* Pets; Wildlife

We've been asked ... about hazards of rabies; Ag 2 p 61

ANTHEM, NATIONAL *see* Art and Culture

ANTITRUST LAWS AND SUITS *see also* Industry—Finance—Mergers

Tomorrow's telephone service—what it will be like; *USN & WR* invu with J deButts, Jl 5 p 85-89

Judge's verdict: don't break up phone co; excerpts from Judge D Kraushaar's opinion on FCC recommendation AT&T divest itself of Western Electric, Ag 16 p 70

ANTITRUST LAWS AND SUITS—Contd.

Justice Dept decides against fighting Mobil-Marcor merger, AT&T-Western Electric suit questioned, FTC investigates overseas payoffs, (tb) S 6 p 63

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44

More power for trustbusters; 3 main provisions of new legis, to combat price fixing, to delay mergers, other antitrust violations; concern raised among businessmen by State suits with consumers receiving damage payments; cts may order cos convicted of price fixing to rollback price increases temporarily, O 11 p 88

Business Council mbrs express concerns on citizens' suits, (tb) O 25 p 75

Mounting pressure to break up "Ma Bell"; N 22 p 42

APARTMENTS *see* Housing

APPLIANCES *see* Household Appliances

ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT *see* Egypt

ARAB STATES *see also* Egypt; Mediterranean; Middle East

Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44

Terrorists met opposition in EEC, Arab capitals; Kenya welcomed U S Navy planes, warship, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" *USN & WR* invu with Y Rabin, S 6 p 34-36

Increased trade with EEC, pct of EEC exports to, imports from; Germany increased sales to oil-exporting nations, (bw) O 25 p 57

From cars to castles: oil-rich Arabs cut swath through Europe; example of purchases made with oil money, Arabs set trends in many cities, 3 groups of visitors identified, splurge in shoplifting, Jewish merchants, doctors are patronized; tales of generosity, Arabs find prejudice in France, interest in Brit real estate, investments, purchases elsewhere on Continent, in U S, D 13 p 62,63

ARABS

From cars to castles: oil-rich Arabs cut swath through Europe; example of purchases made with oil money, Arabs set trends in many cities, 3 groups of visitors identified, splurge in shoplifting, Jewish merchants, doctors are patronized; tales of generosity, Arabs find prejudice in France, interest in Brit real estate, investments, purchases elsewhere on Continent, in U S, D 13 p 62,63

Evening gowns at $20,000 ... 50 pairs of shoes ... entire wardrobes; spending by oil-rich Arabs in Europe, il, D 13 p 62,63

ARAFAT, YASSIR *see* Lebanon; Middle East; Palestinians

ARCHITECTURE *see* Buildings

ARGENTINA

Bloodless overthrow of Pres I Peron has been followed by unchecked terrorist attacks; 4000 are dead from terrorist violence, (wg) Jl 19 p 33

Parana River dredged, RRs improved to open agric lands, (bw) Ag 2 p 52

Stock market mixes speculation, confidence in Govt's probusiness attitude, (bw) S 20 p 46

Repressive measures are designed to combat terrorism, situation has not improved great deal, (wg) O 25 p 44

Cost of living rate dropped, (bw) D 13 p 58

Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

ARIAS NAVARRO, CARLOS *see* Spain

ARIZONA

Repub S Steiger is underdog in race for Sen with Dem D DeConcini, O 25 p 26:3

D DeConcini defeated S Steiger for Sen, N 15 p 28

ARIZONA REPUBLIC see Press

ARKANSAS

Dem D Pryor challenged by Repub L Griffith, S 27 p 23:1

D Pryor defeated L Griffith for Gov, N 15 p 30

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS *see* Housing—Discrimination

ARMAMENTS *see* National Defense—Armaments

ARMAS, MANUEL DE

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

ARMED FORCES

Execution of mercenaries approved in Angola, Sudan's Pres Nimeri said abortive coup involved mercenaries trained, financed by Libya, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

ARMS SALES *see* United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *see* Disasters; Saudi Arabia; Water

ART AND CULTURE

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26

Actress's reflections on Amer, world; Helen Hayes, in invu with *USN & WR*, sized up Amer's mood, playwrights, movies, ballet, TV, decline of cities, Amer people, S 13 p 61

Leading composer looks at Amer music today; Aaron Copland, in conversation with *USN & WR* describes effects of changes in arts since career began, U S has lost cultural inferiority complex, Amer musical style established, foreigners see Amers as naive, cultural exchanges helped in cold war, U S is more sophisticated, contribution of melting pot of races, Jefferson was greatest Amer, O 4 p 68

Singer Beverly Sills talks about opera, Amer; *USN & WR* conversation on why U S is considered culturally backward, Amer is "most stimulating country", we can laugh at ourselves, public is becoming "much more discerning", opera boom, accessibility of music, future of Amer operas, O 25 p 65

Actor James Stewart talks about movies, Amer; conversation with *USN & WR*, discussing Hollywood's magic, variety in films needed, "golden yrs" of screen, why westerns are popular, unchanging Amer values; why draft should be revived, folly or war, N 15 p 86

Washington's Kennedy Center helps spark surge of arts in U S; D 6 p 60,61

Opera star George London on Amer, its music; *USN & WR* conversation with head of Natl Opera Inst, Opera Society of Washington, on need for new natl anthem, this country's unique enthusiasm, vitality; resentment at attacks on Amer, need for major opera co in Washington, more growth ahead in arts, D 6 p 62

When Michael Tilson Thomas looks at music in Amer—; conversation with *USN & WR* on U S as center of music world, listeners' tastes will change drastically, wealth of new talent emerging, fewer big orchestras in future, dead end in old musical forms, Amer artists face handicaps, optimism about this country, D 27/Ja 3 p 65

ARTHRITIS

Insects may cause "Lyme arthritis", (LHM) Ag 30 p 58

Latest on dealing with arthritis; Dr Charles L Christian, Pres, Amer Rheumatism Assoc, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses widespread occurrence of arthritis, types of arthritic disease, incidence in each age group, sex, worldwide; causes of arthritis, influence of heredity, climate, injury; rheumatic fever rarely causes arthritis, incidence of gonorrheal arthritis; disease can be fatal, no cure available, usefulness of aspirin,

ARTHRITIS—Contd.
other drugs; success of surgery in treating arthritis, effect of physical therapy; most strange "cures", diets are ineffective, diets help to control gout, research into causes is most promising development; Govt does not pay enough attention to plight of arthritis sufferers, role of Natl Insts of Health, Arthritis Foundation in providing funds for research, (C) O 4 p 77-79

ASHBROOK, JOHN M
Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58

ASIA
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

Models, cost of "people's car" for Asian market, (bw) Jl 5 p 84

After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—"no doubt about it;" Malcolm Fraser, Prime Min of Australia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses effects of U S withdrawal from Vietnam upon Asian nations; allies are confident U S will meet its commitments, maintains its strategic capability; Australian defense program; Amer, Soviet presence in Indian Ocean; nuclear-free "zone of peace" in Indian Ocean has not been practical since Soviet deployment began in 1968, Australian vulnerability to Japan, China, Russia; importance of communication with China; Asian concern over Soviet threat; Chinese relationship with Communist, non-Communist nations, Mao's death should not change China's policy toward U S, USSR, Ag 9 p 32,33

Reaction to transition period in U S, (wg) D 6 p 37

Southeast

For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will"; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation with F Marcos, N 22 p 65

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

ASILOMAR CONFERENCE
Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse; ... experiments with genetic modifications, Jl 12 p 34,35

ASSAD, HAFEZ *see also* Lebanon; Syria
Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44

Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 31

ASSASSINATION *see* Crime

ASSOCIATE CONTROL, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS *see* Public Opinion Polls

ASTRONAUTS *see* Space

ASWAN DAM
Russian-built dam: Egypt turns to U S for help at troubled Aswan; EPA, Ford Foundation help pay for 5-yr survey of dam, its side effects; irrigation system caused waterlogging, oversalinization of surrounding land; Egypt will purchase Amer atomic-reactor plants; reasons for reduced efficiency of dam, power shortages; importance of agric to econ; rich silt replaced by inferior fertilizer, harmful effects of algae, pollution; potential value of dam; how USSR got involved in 1956, cost, description; plan to rechannel Mediterranean waters to Qattara depression; with map, S 6 p 37,38

ASZLING, RICHARD A
What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44

ATLANTA, GA
USN & WR bur describes mood, S 13 p 15:2

Integrating schools—calm after storm; where blacks traded busing for control of schools; O 4 p 54,55

ATOMIC ENERGY
Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.
Nuclear power, risk of atomic attack spread worldwide; 19 countries produce electricity by nuclear power; U S is not ready for nuclear attack, (t) Jl 12 p 8

Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27

U S officials try to block spread of atomic weapons by convincing potential buyers not to purchase nuclear-reprocessing plants without offending sellers, U S uses arms to lure Iran, Pakistan away from nuclear deals, (t) Ag 23 p 8

Effect of fed moratorium on some types of bldg permits for nuclear facilities, (tb) S 27 p 73

Anal: why Africa is such inviting target for Russia; meeting of Western strategists reported by J Fromm, O 4 p 43,44

What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64

In 19 yrs, no insurance payment for radiation accidents has been for one in nuclear power plant, (t) N 8 p 8

Behind U S crackdown on spread of nuclear know-how; White House plan aims to prevent exploitation of nuclear power indus to produce atomic weapons; proposal seeks to avert future danger in 4 ways; U S will review all nuclear trade, supply agreements; U S Arms Control, Disarmament Agency ests 40 countries will have enough plutonium by 1985 to make atomic bombs, French, German cooperation is essential; U S wants to provide world model of how to handle nuclear-fuel cycle safely, N 8 p 68

"Many mistakes were made" in U S nuclear policy; Fred C Ikle, Dir, U S Arms Control, Disarmament Agency, in *USN* WR invu, describes thinking behind Pres Ford's policy to curb spread of nuclear weapons, reprocessing plants would produce plutonium for mfg weapons, countries interested in acquiring reprocessing plants, what Pres Ford's program will do; who sells plants, mistakes made in Atoms for Peace program, help to India, spread of nuclear technology as result of program; treatment of countries which have not signed Nonproliferation Treaty; checking spread of weapons; no of countries with technical capacity to produce nuclear weapons; terrorist threat, risk of nuclear war, N 8 p 69,70

What U S can expect from three key allies—Japan: U S must "stay strong, stay put"; *USN & WR* invu with K M Chrysler, N 15 p 72,73

How Amers voted on special issues, N 15 p 102,103

Russia plans shipment to India of heavy water for nuclear program, (wg) D 20 p 35

ATOMS FOR PEACE *see* Atomic Energy

AUBURN DAM *see* Earthquakes

AUSTRALIA *see also* Investments—Foreign—Australia
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

Econ growth expected to be low for recovery yr, (bw) Jl 19 p 45

Half of Australian work force stayed away from jobs during 1st nationwide strike; trans, most factories halted or reduced operations; cost in production, wages; some refuse to strike again without longer notice, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

Ranchers destroy animals to cut losses from drought, price of feed, trans, (bw) Ag 2 p 52

Ranchers hit by drought, (bw) Ag 2 p 52

After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—"no doubt about it;" *USN & WR* invu with Malcolm Fraser, Ag 9 p 32,33

Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32

Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 57

Color TVs are in 1/3 of households, TV stations profit, (bw) O 4 p 52

AUSTRALIA—Contd.
New houses are scarce, expensive, (bw) N 8 p 50

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

Wine, beer consumption, pilots of Trans-Australia Airlines want "enterainment" allowance, (bw) N 29 p 42

Intl tourist account will be better balanced after devaluation of Australian dollar, (bw) D 20 p 50

Econ outlook for 1977, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42

AUTOMATIC DAMPER *see* Fuel

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE *see* Insurance—Automobile

AUTOMOBILES *see also* Motor Vehicles
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Models, cost of "people's car" for Asian market, (bw) Jl 5 p 84

Coming: another revolution in use of computers; (SR) Jl 19 p 54-57

170 million vehicles will clog U S roads by 1990 without corresponding increase in roadways; no of vehicles per 100 Amers in 1990, (t) Ag 9 p 8

Problems for cities: where to put 36 million more cars; with chart, Ag 16 p 48,49

Big changes in new cars; Detroit bur chief L McKirgan reports on 1977-model cars; variety is keynote, most far-reaching model change in 10 yrs, GM made standard sized models smaller, effect on body, engine size, weight, gas mileage, future changes planned for intermediate, compact sizes; changes by Ford, Chrysler include engine modifications, altering exhaust systems to conform with clean-air requirements, Chrysler sees compact as car of future; Amer Motors lost sales due to emphasis on smaller cars; price hikes, most popular options, most new models will go on sale at end of Sept, indus ests of sales, il, (C) S 20 p 30-33

When it comes to slimming big car, 1976, 1977 Pontiac Catalina compared, il, (C) S 20 p 33

Car theft: "pros" are taking over; O 4 p 45

Latin Amer cities ban car traffic from downtowns, (bw) O 25 p 58

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—trans: "energy policy is our no 1 concern;" *USN & WR* invu with A Boyd, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

Prices

European mfrs will charge more to avoid violating antidumping laws, (tb) Ag 23 p 44

Tire, steel prices will hike prices of 1977 cars, (tb) Ag 30 p 61

GM will raise prices 5.8%, (t) S 6 p 8

Pet increase in last 5 yrs, (t) S 13 p 11

There's lots of money in those old cars; comparison of prices for cars when new, today; collecting cars as hobby has gained wide popularity; models in demand, pitfalls encountered by new enthusiasts, factors influencing price, profits, losses are possible, O 25 p 70

Production

No of cars, trucks to be made in third-qtr, (tb) Jl 12 p 47

Soviet auto output, 1970, 1975, 1980; with charts, S 27 p 42:3

Stepped up German auto production belies earlier expectations, delivery time for models in Germany, (bw) O 18 p 76

GM, Chrysler expansion plans help Australian econ, (bw) N 22 p 50

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

Safety

see also Tires

Trans Dept study finds seat belts, enforcement of 55-mph limit are best ways to save lives, reduce injuries, (Whis) Ag 2 p 5:2

Sales

see also Charts—Automobiles—Sales

Sales are strong in Europe, Canada, (bw) Jl 19 p 46

U S-made car sales were better than in May, less than rate for Jan-May, (tb) Jl 19 p 52

New car stocks decrease; sales pace slowed; in early July, (tb) Jl 26 p 62

New-car sales predicted for 1976, 1977, (tb) Ag 9 p 41

Annual rate in July, stepped-up production for rest of yr planned, rubber workers' strike hurt little, (b) Ag 16 p 44

Reasons for reversal in Europe's auto boom, situation in 6 nations, glum outlook, sales by 1980-81, competition from Japan, East Europe, U S; shift to plants overseas, (bw) Ag 16 p 57

Rolls-Royce production in 1975, sales in U S, delivery may take 3 yrs, (bw) S 6 p 40

Dealers clear out '76 models to make room for newer stock; medium, full-sized cars favored over compacts, annual sales rate for Amer, foreign cars rose, (tb) S 20 p 63

Japan believes auto imports are needed to counter invasion of Japanese cars overseas, (bw) O 4 p 52

Auto exports spark expansion of Japan's auto indus, exports in 7 mos, pct shipped to U S, Mideast, EEC, total for 1976 (bw) O 11 p 51

Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *USN & WR* invu with J Schmiedeskamp, (C) O 11 p 65-67

Exports keep Japanese shipping indus busy, (bw) N 1 p 50

French cars leading in strong sales, Premier R Barre's austerity program could put pinch on auto dealers, competition from German mfrs is stiff, (bw) N 8 p 50

Higher prices do not deter buyers, demand for medium-size, large cars outruns supplies, compact sales are disappointing, (tb) N 8 p 61

CB reports pct of families planning to buy cars, (tb) N 8 p 61

Auto sales: boom that isn't here; some plants shut down, auto dealers offer reasons for slowdown, rate of domestic, imported sales in Nov, rest of yr; earlier forecasts cut back, big cars sell well, Univ of Mich econs see good sales of 1977, 1978 models; prices lowered, buying plans are at high level; with chart, D 6 p 76

Russian cars produced, sold abroad in 1976, where; "dumping" alleged, original goal in 1965, now; plans for exports between 1976, 1980, (bw) D 13 p 57

Dollar value gained, no sold was lowest of yr, (tb) D 20 p 63

Early Dec sales continued slowdown, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 60

AUTOMOBILES, ANTIQUE *see* Automobiles—Prices

AVERY, PATRICIA

"It is that last lap in any race that can be most important;" *USN & WR* invu with Betty Ford; (C) O 18 p 23,24

"We've worked hard—I've done all I could do;" *USN & WR* invu with Rosalynn Carter; (C) O 18 p 24,25

AVIATION

New orders, military contracts help Boeing, Lockheed, Rockwell, (tb) Ag 16 p 44

Aircraft indus—pulling out of long dive? Boeing, McDonnell, Lockheed received major orders; air travel went up during 1st half of 1976, contracts for new military aircraft are in making; overseas airlines account for many contracts with Amer cos, medium-range airliner is in greatest demand, jt venturing abroad will speed production of craft similar to, more efficient than A-300 Airbus; other jt efforts are proposed, fear that Amer lead in technology may be lost to foreign firms; indus has been in decline since 1968, replacement of present air fleets is behind normal rate, higher fares would help offset cost of buying new jets; mfrs are modifying present models; aircraft firms branching out, survival of cos still depends upon aircraft; with chart, O 4 p 69-71

Aircraft

European aerospace cos attempt to boost sales through production of new planes, collaborate with U S cos on A300 air bus, (bw) Jl 12 p 59

Concorde is for hire by hr, (bw) S 27 p 56

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

Military

Inside story of troubled plane that will cost taxpayers billions; Orr Kelly of *USN & WR* reviews $10-billion F-14 program; specifications, original contract agreement; production problems, controversy over which engine to use; older, less powerful engine selected; accidents, losses due to engine malfunction; how other options would have been more beneficial; cost of blunder to taxpayer, Navy; future bills may be larger; program may not be completed till 1980s; who's to blame, Ag 2 p 37,38

B-52, B-1 bombers could eliminate Russian surface ships, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:3

Impact of defection of MIG-25—"Foxbat"—pilot to West, 1953 defection recalled, (wg) S 20 p 35

Small nation that's nibbling at U S markets; production of jet fighter, C-2 Kfir, could transform Israel into major world arms supplier, plane sells for less than competitors, Israel must get O K from U S before exporting it, Arava, Westwind 1124 are also being sold; description of Kfir, no of Kfirs in Israeli Air Force, exports of weapons in 1976, future, O 4 p 71

Japan asked for parking rental, customs duties for MIG flown in by Russian defector, (wg) O 25 p 44

Contracts awarded for 3 B-1 bombers, (t) D 13 p 7

Outlook '77: promise vs reality—Carter's defense dilemma; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 28,29

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—defense: "we need pulling together of U S itself;" *USN & WR* invu with P Nitze, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 50,51

Airlines

see also Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft

Fares for domestic flights will rise in Sept, traffic was up in July, benefits to airports, related enterprises, (tb) Ag 23 p 44

Turmoil among airlines—what it means for travelers; fare changes, competition between Amer, European cos stirs confusion; latest developments, U S, Brit begin talks to end dispute over airline service; White House issued policy on intl air travel, barriers to Concorde use of NYC's airport may be lifted, fares for Concorde, regular jet, tourist-class, Washington to London, operational costs soar, success of chartered flights, most airlines need new equipment; proposals by Ford admin, role of CAB, S 20 p 72

Coming: cheaper tickets for many; CAB ruling will make Advanced Booking Charters (ABC's) available to more people, requirements for One-Stop-Tour Charters (OTC's) eliminated by ABC's, dissents from U S airlines, S 20 p 72

How revised investment tax credit will aid major airlines, (t) O 4 p 8

Canadian airlines seek to drop some overseas stops, (bw) O 18 p 76

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

AVIATION—Contd.

Safety

Safety records of U S, European airlines compared, (t) N 8 p 8

AWARDS *see also* Nobel Prizes

Abuse of freedom; Howard Flieger editorial; excerpt from acceptance speech of A Solzhenitsyn for Amer Friendship Award of Freedom Foundation, S 13 p 92

B

B-1 BOMBER *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

B-52 *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

BABIES *see* Infants

BACHMAN, LEONARD C

"Killer bug" that puzzled scientists; (C) Ag 16 p 31,32

BACON, DONALD C

Special Report: bitter new generation of jobless young blacks; (SR) S 27 p 61-67

BAHRAIN *see* Arab States; Middle East

BAILEY, DAVID

Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101

BAILEY, DOUGLAS

Who's who in Ford's campaign now; (p) S 6 p 12

BAKER FAMILY, HENRY G

What life is like with 12 children; O 4 p 57,58

BAKER, HOWARD

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

BAKER, JAMES *see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1976—Campaign

Who's who in Ford's campaign now; (p) S 6 p 12

BALDRIDGE, MALCOLM

What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

BALTIMORE

Whatever happened to ... urban homesteading—shot in arm; O 25 p 68

BANDARANAIKE, SIRIMAVO

Crack in "third world" unity; Ag 30 p 67

BANKERS

Foreign bankers at Amer Bankers Assoc-sponsored Intl Monetary Conf in San Francisco expressed optimism about Amer econ, role of Admin in fighting inflation, election outcome, Carter's policies cause uncertainty; warning on intl inflation, Amer's future, (bw) Jl 5 p 83

How businessmen size up pres candidates; *USN & WR* asked execs, bankers, econs to appraise Ford, Carter; majority favored Ford, O 4 p 26-28

As bankers look ahead: no cause for alarm; with charts, O 18 p 100-102

BANKING AND FINANCE *see also* Credit; Interest Rates; Liquid Assets; Savings

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Coming: another revolution in use of computers; (SR) Jl 19 p 54-57

Govt report proposed allowing foreign banks to run full-fledged banks in Canada, stipulations, present set up, no, (bw) S 13 p 50

Bank failures in 1975, this yr, (Whis) S 27 p 4:3

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

BAPTISTS *see* Southern Baptist Convention

BARTLETT, DEWEY *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

BASES, MILITARY *see* National Defense—Bases

BATTLE, DONALD

What New York is doing to insure safe Conv; Jl 5 p 15,16

BATTLE OF LONG ISLAND *see* American Revolution Bicentennial

BATTLE OF TRENTON *see* American Revolution Bicentennial

BAUDOUIN, King of Belgium
Visited U S during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17

BAYH, BIRCH
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

BEALL, J GLENN, JR *see* Maryland

BEDFORD, DOROTHY LYNN *see U S News & World Report*

BEES *see* Insects

BELGIUM
Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; Jl 26 p 50,51
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53

BELL, DANIEL
Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

BELL, TERREL H *see* Education

BELLE CREEK, MONT
Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74

BELLOW, SAUL
Won Nobel Prize in Literature, N 1 p 38

BENHAM, JOSEPH L
Brazil's dreams of glory—rude awakening; O 18 p 91-94
Why U S steps up support for Latin navies; N 8 p 73
Cocaine smugglers: always one step ahead of law; D 13 p 46

BENSINGER, PETER B
How US aims to dry up heroin supply; D 13 p 44,45

BENTSEN, LLOYD *see* Texas

BERE, JAMES F
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

BERGLAND, DAVID P
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA *see* Education—Costs

BERLIN, GERMANY *see also* East Germany; Germany
Four Power Agreement worked fine until East Germany stopped buses with Berlin Wall protestors, Bonn bur assesses possible motive, chances of leaving East Germany, (wg) S 27 p 40
What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; *USN & WR* invu with R Haeger, N 15 p 73,74

BERLINGUER, ENRICO *see* Italy

BERNARDIN, JOSEPH L
Pro-con debate: ban all abortions? yes—"1 million lives are destroyed each yr;" *USN & WR* invu, S 27 p 27,28
Tough morality code threatens Catholic unity; N 22 p 72

BERNENKO, ETHEL
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL
Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

BIBLE
Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? Deputy Ed G Jones reports on Good News Bible, published by Amer Bible Society; religion scholars believe it falls somewhere between main competitors among recent versions, comes closer to credentials of 1952 Revised Standard Version, complaints will probably come from traditionalists, status of Roman Catholic, Jewish versions of Holy Scriptures; views of Protestant churchmen, D 20 p 54,55
23rd Psalm: how older versions compare ... as Good News Bible tells it; King James version (1611), Revised Standard version (1952), Living Bible (1971), Good News Bible (1976), il, D 20 p 54,55

BICENTENNIAL *see* American Revolution Bicentennial

"BICENTENNIAL CALL TO ACTION" *see* Religion—Catholic Church

BIDEN, JOSEPH R, JR
Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58

BIG CYPRESS SWAMP *see* Wetlands

BIG THOMPSON RIVER, COLO *see* Floods

BIOLOGY *see* Genetics

BIRTH CONTROL
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
What Ford, Carter have said on abortion; excerpts from speeches, invus, (C) S 20 p 17
Abortion issue: candidates hear it from all sides; pro-, antiabortion forces vow to publicize where politicians stand, Ford, Carter are most visible targets, actions groups take in support, opposition; fight in Cong over proposed anti-abortion amdt, passed by House, rejected by Sen; issue crosses religious lines; Catholic hierarchy will press issue, pressure will force commitment from politicians, (C) S 20 p 18
Pro-con debate: ban all abortions? no—"we believe in woman's right to make her own choice;" Rabbi Richard S Sternberger, Chairperson, Religious Coalition for Abortion Rights, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses 2 basic reasons for opposing const amdt on abortion, theological differences on when life begins, support for Supreme Ct guidelines, opposition to any legal restrictions, medical problem in last 3 mos of pregnancy; public opinion, concern about quality of life, choice, religious liberty, solving problems with family planning, (C) S 27 p 27,28
Pro-con debate: ban all abortions? yes—"1 million lives are destroyed each yr;" Archbishop Joseph L Bernardin, Pres, Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why Catholic Church seeks const amdt to prohibit abortions, role of freedom, abortion destroys human life, proposed legis guidelines, evidence of growing public consensus against abortion, arguments offered in defense of abortion, Govt's elitist attitude toward poor, (C) S 27 p 27,28
Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72
Tough morality code threatens Catholic unity; N 22 p 72

BIRTHS
Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; with chart, Ag 30 p 64-66

BISSELL, CLAUDE
"I don't think we'll break up;" *USN & WR* invu, D 13 p 51

BLACK PANTHERS
Whatever happened to ... Black Panthers; creed in late 1960s, now, Govt wariness, status of former party leaders, reasons for transformation, Ag 16 p 61

BLACK, SHIRLEY TEMPLE
Fresh look at Africa; *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 8 p 41-47

BLACKLISTING *see* Boycott

BLOOD PRESSURE
Mass-media campaign helped to prevent heart disease; drugs help to control hypertension, reduce incidence of congestive heart-failure, N 29 p 72:1

BLOOD VESSELS
Replacements developed, (LHM) Jl 12 p 33

"BLUE-COLLAR BLUES" *see* Labor

BLUHDORN, CHARLES G
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

BLUMBERG, BARUCH S
Won Nobel Prize in Medicine, N 1 p 38

BLUMENTHAL, W MICHAEL
Carter's econ team—they've got problems aplenty; Blumenthal at Treas, D 27/Ja 3 p 24

BOEING COMPANY
Going metric: lot easier, cheaper than expected; Jl 5 p 114,115

BOK, DEREK C *see* Education—Federal Aid

BOLIVIA *see also* Latin America
Tin production is on upswing, foreign cos are developing tin, zinc, silver, gold resources, search for uranium, stones, metals; new mining law expected, (bw) O 4 p 52

BOLLES, DONALD *see* Press

BOND, CHRISTOPHER L ("KIT") *see* Missouri

BONDS *see* Stocks and Bonds; Tax-Exempt Bonds

BONE
Brittle bones, osteoporosis, reversed by calcium supplements, (LHM) Jl 12 p 33

BONKER, DON L
Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58

BONNER, THOMAS
What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93

BOOKS
"The Raid" by B Schemmer, Jl 19 p 32
"Ethical Basis of Econ Freedom", ed by Ivan Hill, Ag 16 p 72
"Are Govt Orgns Immortal?" by Herbert Kaufman, published by Brookings Inst, Ag 23 p 78
"Too Good for Rich Alone" by J Reilly, Ag 30 p 70:1
Metric quiz; 6 sample questions from set of texts, "Meters", "Liters", "Grams", by A Buffington, D 20 p 32
Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? D 20 p 54,55
"Setting Natl Priorities" by Brookings Inst, D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

BORK, ROBERT H *see* Education—Integration

BORROWING *see* Credit

BOSCH, ORLANDO *see* Cuba

BOSTON *see also* Education—Costs
Travails of skyscraper; Jl 12 p 54,55
How one State's gun-control law is working; Ag 30 p 35
Decline in no of white students under integration, S 13 p 31,32
Integrating schools—calm after storm; city that calmed down after yrs of turmoil; O 4 p 55,56

BOTSWANA
Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, exodus of whites, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66

BOWEN, OTIS R *see* Indiana

BOYCOTT
Pros, cons of bill denying tax breaks to cos cooperating with Arab boycott of Israel, (t) S 13 p 12
Fighting Arab boycott: move that could backfire on U S; legis proposed, steps in Arabs' retaliation, concern of business, oil cos would be affected most, Arabs could trade elsewhere, position of legis supporters, U S trade with Arabs in 1975, 1976; Amer reliance on Arab oil, OPEC plans to raise price; law covering boycott, study on Commerce Dept enforcement, extent of Amer deals subject to boycott; position of Sen A Ribicoff, Admin on boycott; signs that Arabs are relaxing boycott, political motives alleged, minority view in Cong; with chart, S 27 p 29,30
How antiboycott tax penalties would work; House, Sen agreed to amdt listing conditions of doing business .ith Arab countries ... tax advantages U S cos will lose, S 27 p 30

BOYCOTT—Contd.
Anti-Amer sentiment in Canada could boil up over U S position on Arab boycott of Israel, (bw) N 1 p 49
Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott: U S firms should not join "war against Israel"; Sen Adlai E Stevenson, Dem, of Illinois, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how Govt should protect cos from participating in boycott, legis that would help cos, use of antitrust laws, chance of another oil embargo, aim of legis, effect on trade between U S, Arab nations; econ, political issues; effect of outcome of pres election, N 1 p 53,54
Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott: banning trade with Arabs "would penalize U S firms"; Gerald L Parsky, Asst Sec of Treas for Intl Affairs, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how U S should deal with boycott of Israel, effect on Amer cos, what would happen if U S banned trade with any country enforcing boycott, Admin action on antiboycott measures, objections to tax bill provisions penalizing cos complying with boycott, boycott rules attached to Export Admin Act; how oil-producing countries have reacted to antiboycott legis, J Carter has politicized boycott question in campaign, N 1 p 53,54

BOYD, ALAN S
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—trans: "energy policy is our no 1 concern;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

BRADEMAS, JOHN *see* Corruption

BRADLEY, BILL
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "we must have new ideas, new people" in politics; (C) N 29 p 65,66

BRANCH, ELMER *see* Capital Punishment

BRAND, BOB AND RITA
There's gold in nostalgia; O 11 p 49,50

BRANDT, JURGEN
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53

BRAZIL *see also* Latin America
New hotels enjoy high occupancy, (bw) Jl 19 p 46
Coffee will remain expensive, scarce, (bw) Jl 26 p 42
Soybean, sugar, rice output increase; new highways, rail links, ports will alleviate high trans costs, (bw) Ag 2 p 52
Development of other energy sources, cutback on large car engines, increased use of electricity will help save on oil use, (bw) Ag 9 p 52
Brazil's dreams of glory—rude awakening; Intl Staff's J Benham reports on impact of oil prices, weather on econ, growth rate; strengths, primacy in Latin Amer, contradictions in development, inflation rate, coffee subsidies dropped, travel abroad discouraged to strengthen balance of payments, monetary situation, foreign debts, investment from abroad, auto indus, mechanized farming grow; marketing improvements sought, chief worries; with chart, map, O 18 p 91-94
Opening Amazon: awesome challenges, awesome rewards; setbacks, progress made on plan to colonize Amazon River basin, build Transamazon Highway; examples of foreign investment, difficulties taming territory, O 18 p 94
Cost of living rate is up, (bw) D 13 p 58
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

BREHM, WILLIAM K *see* National Defense—Finance

BREKKE, GERALD W *see* Minnesota

BRENNAN, JOSEPH
Labor relations in coal-mining indus, D 27/Ja 3 p 43

BREZHNEV, LEONID I *see also* Lebanon; Russia—Government
How Kremlin's old guard clings to power; (p) S 20 p 24
Health improves, (Whis) N 8 p 13:3

BREZHNEV, LEONID I—Contd.
Brezhnev scorned talk of Soviet aggression, reaffirmed willingness to let Yugoslavia go its own way, memory of Czech invasion keeps guard up, (wg) N 29 p 31
Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 30

BROCK, WILLIAM E *see also* Tennessee
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; National Defense; Unemployment Compensation; United States—Foreign Relations
Bureaucracy explosion; Ag 16 p 26
Special Report: blueprint for Pres; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49-58

BROWN, CHARLES L
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

BROWN, EDMUND G, JR
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

BROWN, GEORGE M *see* Washington State

BROWN, GEORGE S
Israel ... Brit ... Iran ... NATO: what Gen Brown really said; excerpts from invu of JCS Chrmn by R Lurie for King Features Syndicate, N 1 p 63,64
Gen Brown amplifies ...; excerpts from statement elaborating on invu with R Lurie on Israel, U S resolve, Brit, Iran, N 1 p 64

BROWN, LESTER *see* Commerce

BRYANT, CHARLES
Five under sentence to die speak out; Jl 12 p 51

BRYANT, WILLIAM C
Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *USN & WR* invu with J Schmiedeskamp, (C) O 11 p 65-67
Anal: why it's so hard to simplify tax laws; N 1 p 76,77

BRYCE, HARRINGTON
New generation; (C) S 6 p 47

BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
Hard-liner on Russia who will fill key White House post; selected Natl Security Adviser, remarks on detente, strategic-arms agreements; criticism of Sec Kissinger, D 27/Ja 3 p 29

BUCKLEY, JAMES L *see also* New York State
What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
Winners, losers—what they say: Repubs must "offer alternative;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 110

BUDGET, U S *see* United States—Finance—Budget

BUENOS AIRES
Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom, N 29 p 78,79

BUFFINGTON, AUDREY V *see* Books

BUILDING *see* Construction

BUILDINGS *see also* Capitol, U S; Government Buildings; White House
Broken glass, soaring costs: travails of skyscraper—last of its kind? Boston's 60-story John Hancock tower has encountered problems since 1968 ground-breaking; difficulties involving broken glass, damage to church; costs; Hancock officials, architects claim tower is structurally sound; tenants not overly concerned; bldg to open in autumn, Jl 26 p 54,55
Photo Report: Amer's best-looking bldgs—here's what architects chose; Amer Inst of Architects selected 6 new, 4 "recycled" older bldgs for excellence in architecture, Jl 26 p 54-56
Fed offices—96 Sears Towers, Ag 16 p 23
Photo Report: now it's old bldgs that are recycled; factories, warehouses, schools, RR stations are among bldgs being put to new uses; once renovation was unpopular, more costly than razing

BUILDINGS—Contd.
abandoned structure, 1960's brought turnaround, O 25 p 60-62

BULGARIA
Outlet to Mediterranean through Greek Macedonia wanted, (wg) Ag 2 p 28

BUNKO *see* Crime

BURDICK, QUENTIN N *see* North Dakota

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION *see* Disasters

BUREAUCRACY *see* Government

BURGER, STANLEY C *see* Montana

BURGER, WARREN E
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "better life than has ever been known can be your lot;" excerpt from commencement address by Chief Justice of U S at Univ of Pennsylvania, (C) Jl 5 p 70

BURNHAM, WALTER DEAN
Campaign '76—Carter phenomenon: "tapping of mass discontent;" *USN & WR* invu, Jl 19 p 27-29

BURNS, ARTHUR F *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies
Tax cut coming: who'll be helped most; with chart, N 29 p 33,34

BURTON, PHILLIP
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18
Lost race for Majority Leader, D 20 p 26

BUS LINES
Cos reduce fares to attract business, charter service brings more revenue than regular service, (tb) Ag 23 p 44

BUSES *see* Motor Vehicles

BUSH, GEORGE *see* Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies

BUSINESS *see* Economic Conditions; Industry; Retail Trade

BUSINESS COUNCIL
Talks with execs by *USN & WR* staff on new antitrust laws, capital shortage, meaning of Carter victory, sedate pace of expansion is guarantee of continued growth, (tb) O 25 p 75

BUSINESS DISTRICTS *see* Education—Integration; Shopping Centers

BUTHELEZI, GATSHA *see also* South Africa, Republic of
Unexpected show of black power in South Africa; S 13 p 35,36

BUTLER, ROBERT N
How to have longer life, enjoy it more; *USN & WR* invu, Jl 12 p 29-32

BUTZ, EARL *see also* Ford, Gerald R—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
Butz affair; Agric Sec resigned, (p) O 18 p 18

BYRD, HARRY, JR *see also* Virginia
What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25

BYRD, ROBERT C *see* West Virginia

BYROM, FLETCHER L
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

C

CB (Citizen's-Band Radio) *see* Radio

CORU *see* Coordinacion de Organizaciones Revolucionaires Unidas

CABINET, U S *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers; Ford, Gerald R—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

CALDERON, ABEL
Starting own business; Jl 26 p 43-46

CALHOON, JESSE *see also* Labor—Unions—Political Activity
How unions reward their top execs; with chart, D 6 p 93,94

CALIFORNIA
Sen J Tunney challenged by S I Hayakawa, Ag 9 p 47:2
Field Poll on Sen race between Dem J Tunney, Repub S I Hayakawa, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:2
Hot races—unusual rivals—for Sen; ... Repub S I Hayakawa challenges Dem Sen J Tunney, issues, party orgns, importance of Proposition 14 on organizing farm workers, Asian-Amers, financing, (p) O 11 p 75,76
Law gives terminally ill right to stop life-sustaining procedures, (LHM) O 18 p 80
Dem Sen J Tunney, Repub S I Hayakawa race is toss-up, O 25 p 25:3
S I Hayakawa defeated J Tunney for Sen, N 15 p 28
Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101
Winners, losers—what they say: "silent majority" spoke up; *USN & WR* invu with S I Hayakawa, N 15 p 112

CALLAGHAN, JAMES *see also* Great Britain; Investments—Foreign—Great Britain
Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead: Amer—"country determined to resist isolationism;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Prime Min of Great Brit, (C) Jl 5 p 60

CAMBODIA
House com report, acting JCS Chrmn D Jones evaluate handling of *Mayaguez* affair, (Whis) O 18 p 15:2
No executed since Khmer Rouge takeover in Apr '75, China is sole source of vital supplies, Brit Parliamentarian, P Goodhart, gives account of repression in Cambodia, (wg) N 8 p 38

CAMEJO, PETER
What minor-party candidates stand for; N 1 p 28,29

CAMPAIGN FUNDS *see* Elections and Politics—Finance; Watergate Incident

CAMPBELL, COLIN *see* New Hampshire

CAMPING *see* Floods

CANADA *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign; Olympic Games; Ontario; Quebec
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28
Econ upturn is modest, construction rises, (bw) Jl 19 p 46
Latest figures rank major countries by natl output, personal consumption, exports, imports, telephones, cars, (t) Ag 9 p 8
Rising labor rates, tax bills cause mfrs to consider investments, expansions in U S, (bw) Ag 23 p 55
Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32
Unemp, low profits hamper econ growth, good wheat harvest expected, (bw) S 20 p 46
In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; S 27 p 51-54
Why friendship has cooled between U S, Canada; Gerson Yalowitz, former Ottawa bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Canadian natlism, extent of anti-Amerism, Canadian-Amer relationship is unique, grievances on both sides; fuel arrangements, restrictions on Amer investment, Canadian investment in U S; possibility of trade war, closer ties with EEC; Canadian foreign policy, NATO mbrship, U S-Canadian defense ties, 200-mile maritime econ zone, conflicts with U S over fishing, mineral rights; no major conflict is coming, O 18 p 69-73
Airlines seek to drop some overseas stops, (bw) O 18 p 76
Anti-Amer sentiment could boil up over U S position on Arab boycott of Israel, (bw) N 1 p 49
Housing sales are slow, (bw) N 8 p 50
Mass education; N 8 p 59,60

CANADA—Contd.
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56
Forest indus are pricing themselves out of world market, newsprint has doubled in price, (bw) N 29 p 42
Higher wages, loss of competitiveness in exports worry execs, (bw) D 6 p 50
Crisis across borders: meaning to U S; seeds of U S-Canadian conflict, importance of united Canada; history pf Amer's relations, Intl Staff mbr reports on U S interests; with map, chart, (C) D 13 p 48-53
Tragedy of "two Canadas"; Intl Staff's K M Chrysler reports on meaning of Parti Quebecois's provincial election victories, uncertainty about future inside, outside Canada; key questions being asked, Amer's cultural, econ, investment, defense stake in united nation; goal of separatists, history of French-English hostility, ways Quebec acts independently within Confederation, its strong ties with U S; adjustments with U S that would have to be made, Amer concern about socialist govt, "repatriation" of key resources, borrowing abroad, defense; econ, political consequences for Canada; history of Amer designs on Canada, political lines defy geography, attitude toward Amer cools, more Amers emigrate north than Canadians emigrated to U S; outlook for united Canada, options, current mood; with map, chart, (C) D 13 p 48-52
"I don't think we'll break up;" Claude Bissell, Mackenzie King Chair of Canadian Studies, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu discusses Canada as nation, attitude of Quebeckers toward ind, why it would remain united if Quebec seceded; unlikelihood of Quebec joining U S; how Canadians view themselves, D 13 p 51
Canadian Govt's Indus Postdoctorate Fellowship program subsidizes salaries of Ph D's hired by cos, (bw) D 13 p 58
Trade with USSR will be enlarged, (bw) D 20 p 50
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40
Econ strains reflected in weak Canadian dollar, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 41

CANCER
Melanoma treated with vaccine-type fluid, (LHM) Jl 12 p 33
Doctors at Mass Gen Hospital have transplanted bones in patients with bone cancer; none showed recurrence of cancer, (LHM) Jl 26 p 53
How to eat right, live longer; *USN & WR* invu with Dr Jean Mayer, (C) Ag 9 p 37-40
Breast cancer risk for women taking estrogen to ease symptoms of menopause, (LHM) Ag 30 p 58
Latest on causes of cancer; highlights of meeting of scientists at Cold Spring Harbor, New York; role of geography, environment, diet, asbestos hazard, radiation, water, air, combination of causes, genetic defects, S 20 p 70

CANNON, HOWARD *see* Nevada

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Death penalty upheld: spreading impact of historic Ct decision; U S Supreme Ct upheld const of capital punishment, opened way for States to proceed with executions; Ct upheld death-penalty laws in 3 States, nullified laws in 2 States; rulings based on guidelines set by Ct in 1972, judges, juries must consider aggravating, mitigating circumstances of crime before recommending death; Ct recognized wide acceptance of death penalty for murder; several Govs of States with large death-row populations favor capital punishment; Ct took "evolving standards" into account; with chart, Jl 12 p 49-51
Gallup Poll: public supports death penalty, pct favoring death penalty now, in 1966, Jl 12 p 50

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—Contd.
Death row invus: five under sentence to die speak out; views of convicts awaiting death sentence ruling by Supreme Court, as told to staff mbrs of *USN & WR*, Jl 12 p 51-53
Man "can straighten up" if he lives; E Branch, whose death sentence was commuted to life imprisonment, discusses capital punishment, Jl 12 p 53
Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72
Questions that are raised: when condemned man wants to die; G Gilmore, convicted murderer, was to have been executed in Utah on Nov 15, appeals delay date; wish to die adds new dimension to question of right of State to punish crimes by death; last execution in U S was in 1967, Supreme Ct has ruled death penalty was unconst in some States, Utah's law meets Ct's tests, Gilmore's crime, psychiatric profile; view of Amer Civil Liberties Union, vote, poll show Amers are ambivalent toward capital punishment, N 29 p 19

CAPITAL SPENDING *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

CAPITALISM
What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44
Thanks, thanksgiving; Howard Flieger editorial; trouble with those who complain it's difficult to find anything in U S to be thankful for is they've stopped looking; there's much to merit thanksgiving, but some can't see forest for trees; those who despair of thanksgiving should listen to comments of foreign visitors here, and to Amers who return from trips abroad, remarking "It's good to be back home," N 29 p 88
From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26
Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

CAPITOL, U S
Sen chamber has improved lighting to accommodate TV, (Whis) D 27/Ja 3 p 5:1

CARACAS
Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom, N 29 p 78,79

CAREER CRIMINALS *see* Law Enforcement

CAREER EDUCATION *see* Education

CAREERS *see* Occupations

CARIBBEAN
For safe vacation in Mexico, Caribbean—; U S officials report abuse of Amer tourists; simple precautions recommended by tourist officials, N 8 p 33
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

CARL XVI GUSTAF, King of Sweden
Visited U S during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17

CARR, CANON *see* Refugees

CARTER, AMY *see also* Carter Family, Jimmy
Transfer pupil from Plains; J Carter promised to send his daughter to public school, likely choice is Stevens, history, description of school; students' reaction, D 6 p 25

CARTER, BILLY *see* Carter Family, Jimmy

CARTER FAMILY, JIMMY
Dems '76: whole Carter family joins scramble for White House; Rosalynn Carter biography, marriage to Jimmy Carter, role as business asst, adviser to husband, she sees herself as active First Lady, wants to travel abroad; 3 sons: Jack, James III ("Chip"), Jeff; daughter Amy; mother, Lillian, known as outspoken, candid; two sisters: Ruth Stapleton, Gloria Spann; brother Billy, (p) Jl 26 p 26-27
From Amy to Miss Lillian: close-up of next First Family; "open", folksy White House promised, role planned by Mrs Carter, plans for Amy's schooling, background on Pres-elect's mother,

CARTER FAMILY, JIMMY—Contd.
sons, other relations; style to be set in White House entertaining, N 15 p 58,59

Secret Service code names, (Whis) D 27/Ja 3 p 5:3

CARTER, JACK *see* Carter Family, Jimmy

CARTER, JAMES E III ("Chip") *see* Carter Family, Jimmy

CARTER, JEFF *see* Carter Family, Jimmy

CARTER, JIMMY *see also* Charts—Elections; Elections and Politics—Election of 1976; Public Opinion Polls

J Carter solidified support for nomination, attacked Sec Kissinger's policies, told of plans for campaign, White House staff, Jl 5 p 13:2

Campaign '76—Jimmy Carter: look at man, what he stands for; description of James Earl Carter, Jr from invus with friends, study of his words, record: origins, influences, parents, naval experience, effect of Hyman Rickover; marriage; resigned naval commission to take over family peanut concern; public life—school bd, Georgia State Senate, lost first gubernatorial campaign, won in 1970; record as Gov dispelling racist image, reorganizing govt, hiring emps, boosting budget, other programs; vagueness on issues, political classification, stands on econ, social affairs, busing, abortion, defense, foreign policy; Carter's personality, religious fervor, Jl 19 p 19-22

Carter album; snapshots from boyhood into politics, (il) Jl 19 p 20,21

Campaign '76—Jimmy Carter's Church: Southern Baptists—who they are, what they believe; Jl 19 p 25,26

"I've never asked God to make me pres;" J Carter speaks on his religious convictions, service to Church, Jl 19 p 26

Carter phenomenon: "tapping of mass discontent;" *USN & WR* invu with W Burnham, Jl 19 p 27-30

Solution for unemp draws criticism from experts, (t) Jl 26 p 8

Is '76 Dems' yr? Natl Conv selected J Carter, W Mondale for pres, vice pres candidates; campaign strategy is based on Carter's strengths, weaknesses, Jl 26 p 14-16

Dems '76: what Carter would do as Pres; policy changes to move U S in liberal direction; details of what Carter promised to do from *USN & WR* invu with Carter, research into record, speeches, talks with aides; Govt reorgn, emp, health, HEW, welfare, criminal justice, urban needs, Govt spending, housing, energy, pollution, agric, taxes, foreign policy, defense; Carter says he has "aggressive attitude" toward Govt; Carter style in governing, use of Cabinet, aides, relationship with Cong; actions to be taken, proposals to be made in early days of Admin, (C) Jl 26 p 17-19

Anal: preserving unity: no easy task; Jl 26 p 20

Dems '76—in his own words: how Carter decided on Mondale; excerpts from Carter press conf when he announced Mondale choice for running mate, Jl 26 p 23

Abroad, question is still "Jimmy who?" leaders in other countries show confidence, trust tempered with skepticism, doubt toward Carter; reports from *USN & WR* bureaus in major capitals, Jl 26 p 34

Dems '76—Carter: "1976 will not be yr of politics as usual;" text of address by J Carter when accepting Dem nomination for Pres, Jl 26 p 77-79

Boom in Carter's home town—change in Plains may be mainly "for worse"; effects of Carter's fame, Carter's street barricaded, commercial expansion planned, Carter family wasn't prepared for change, Ag 2 p 14

Carter country—new South: pushing forward on all fronts; with map, charts, Ag 2 p 45-48

Carter operations seem more effective than Ford men in pressuring for passage of legislation; Sen Mansfield doubts Sen will vote on bill to break up 18 oil cos, (t) Ag 9 p 7

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.
Campaign '76: Repubs start probing for Carter's weak spots; surveys of voter attitudes, Carter's speeches, record probed, 3 main objectives: portray Carter as "big-spending liberal", force him to take firm stand on issues, highlight animosity of religious, ethnic groups toward Carter; Gallup Poll shows decline in Carter's lead; Admin officials see Carter's spending program as disastrous; Repub expectations in South, Midwest, Northwest, Far West; with map, chart, Ag 23 p 14,15

When cartoonists take out after Carter, il, Ag 23 p 15

We've been asked ... about price supports for peanuts; Ag 23 p 71

Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; *USN & WR* invu with R Dole, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20

Setting stage for key debates; proposed Ford-Carter debates could be turning point in pres race; Ford's preparations will be more intense than Carter's; procedural matters must be decided, S 6 p 14

Rating candidates—on Carter: "country is ready" for hope he stirs; Thomas E Cronin, prof of Politics, Brandeis Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses assets, liabilities of J Carter; comparison with other pres nominees, Carter's coalition, religion; effect of Mondale on ticket, Carter's reputation as political organizer, reasons for broad appeal, personal magnetism, danger of overconfidence, classification in political spectrum, accusation that Carter evades issues, Carter may raise people's hopes too high, kind of Pres Carter would make, problems with Cong, weakness in foreign affairs, biggest change to expect from Carter White House, Carter as decision-maker, Amers expect too much from Pres, frailness of Pres, S 20 p 59-61

Photo Report: on stump with Jimmy Carter; S 27 p 16-18

"We've worked hard—I've done all I could do;" *USN & WR* invu with Rosalynn Carter; (C) O 18 p 24,25

Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott; *USN & WR* invus with G Parsky, A Stevenson, N 1 p 53,54

"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24

Carter's mandate: don't rock boat; ... meaning of election as 39th Pres, N 15 p 13

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with map, N 15 p 18-24

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

For winner, loser: pause before busy days; Carter, family vacationed on St Simons Island off Georgia coast, N 22 p 19

Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs; *USN & WR* invus with R Reagan, N Rockefeller, N 22 p 21,22

Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? Betty Glad, political scientist, Univ of Illinois, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how Carter is likely to function as Pres, styles of all recent Presidents will be emped, ability to fulfill campaign promises, comparison to Pres Eisenhower, hedges on commitments, emphasis on emp, govt reorgn; understanding of econs, foreign policy; learning job of Pres, example of mfg "facts", how he'll operate in limelight, temptation of "imperial Pres"; role of advisers, importance of C Kirbo, Rosalynn Carter; Carter's intellect lacks profundity, perfectionism could cause difficulty, relating to people, Congmen; use of Vice Pres Mondale, Carter's sharply limited skills, (C) N 22 p 27-29

Demands for aid, fulfillment of campaign promises, (t) N 29 p 7

Segregation in churches—why it still thrives; N 29 p 16

On run: two hectic days in capital; il, D 6 p 20,21

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.
Anal: Carter's record as Gov—clues to future; Atlanta bur chief J Wooten looks at Carter as admin, inclination to exaggerate record; progress on race issue, mgt principles applied to govt, characteristics most often cited by observers, composite portrait, reorgn efforts, zero-based budgeting, successes, failures in legis, result; record on State finances, taxes; failure to get consumer protection legis, record on environment, reforming judicial system, quality of appointees, depoliticizing prison, highway system; eye for talent is lacking, difference as campaigner, chief exec, D 13 p 28,29

"Real" Jimmy Carter; Charles Kirbo, lawyer, chrmn of Georgia Dem Party, in *USN & WR* invu, assesses how Carter will operate as Pres, how he gets along with people, meticulousness, Carter is stubborn but willing to compromise, dealing with Cong, Georgia legis compared; smile disguises fighter, temper, use of cuss words, manner of dealing with Brezhnev; moderate man, Kirbo's influence but advice not always followed; comparison with Nixon is not valid, sources for decision-making, acceptance of reversals, most important trait in hunt for Admin talent, Supreme Ct vacancy; Carter's favorite pasttimes, sense of humor, musical tastes, talks with people who excel at anything, will anticipate problems, reaction to pressure from voting blocs, Kirbo's reasons for refusing to serve in Govt, role of Rosalynn Carter, (C) D 20 p 15-17

Addresses

see Carter, Jimmy—Speeches and Statements

Administration and Policies

Promise of pardons for draft evaders would affect few, most Vietnam war resisters were deserters, (t) S 6 p8

Energy: emerging issue in pres campaign; with chart, O 4 p 37,38

What election means to you; effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

What Carter will do as Pres; eds of *USN & WR* talked with Carter, his top advisers, experts in, out of Govt, reviewed Carter's record as Gov to learn what to expect from Admin on emp, business, taxes, foreign policy, defense, welfare, cities, health care, crime, energy, bureaucracy, running Govt, (C) N 15 p 14-17

Exclusive *USN & WR* invu with Pres-elect Carter; N 15 p 41,42

Transition: two mos to put it all together; preparations, task forces began in April by staff under J Watson; procedure Carter will follow, "plum book" lists jobs changing with Admins, choice of White House staff, work on fiscal 1978 budget, Govt reorgn planned; co-operation promised by Ford Admin, transition funds provided by Cong, N 15 p 43

Problems pile up fast for Carter; list of top problems, others showing up for decisions during transition period; cooperation of Pres Ford, Carter hopes to avoid taking policy positions now; pressing econ problems, tax cut proposed, need to create more jobs, FRB Chrmn A Burns warned against "loose fiscal policy", AFL-CIO Pres G Meany opposes wage, price controls; concern abroad about econ, OPEC plan to boost oil prices, potential troubles in Mideast, Poland; early decisions pressing on SALT, B-1 bomber; urgency of key Cabinet appointments, N 22 p 17-19

Mayors to Carter: send financial help fast; N 22 p 18

Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29

Carter gets rolling; indicators of what Carter will be like as Pres from activities in mid-Nov, Carter, in news conf, stated targets for 1980 for econ, emp, wage-price controls, budget; Pres-elect met with Cong leaders, requested Govt-reorgn law, Carter has scheduled meetings with Pres Ford, Kissing-

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.

er, G Bush, D Rusk, A Burns; reaction to Carter's statements in other countries, selection procedure for appointees, fiscal policies have high priority, role of H Jordan, J Powell in Admin; objective for Cabinet, White House staff, Carter wants simple, informal inauguration, N 29 p 13-15

Carter on jobs, taxes, arms; highlights of news conference held on Nov 15; Pres-elect discussed jobs, prices, tax cut, wage, price controls, Arthur Burns, fed spending, power, oil prices, arms talks, human rights, N 29 p 15

Carter is expected to promote world grain reserves, (t) D 6 p 14

As Carter "invades" Washington; meetings with Pres Ford, Admin officials, mbrs of Cong gave preview of Carter Admin; initial reaction of Congmen, views on tax cut, econ-recovery program are not firm; talks with labor leaders, business execs expected; top-level comms planned, oil price hike discussed, Carter made favorable impression on lawmakers, pledged consultation, (C) D 6 p 19-21

Promises Carter is piling up; score card on domestic, foreign promises made during 2-yr campaign, D 6 p 24

New York crisis puts Carter on spot; D 6 p 96

Anal: Carter's record as Gov—clues to future; D 13 p 28,29

What Carter will do: answering cities' cries of distress; D 13 p 30

Carter will have hard time keeping campaign promises for budget, Govt reorgn, unemp, natl health plan, open foreign-policy, (t) D 20 p 5

Carter will attempt to reduce cost of military pensions, price tag now, in 2000, (t) D 20 p 6

What business leaders want from new Pres; officials of major corps are encouraged by Carter's conciliatory attitude toward business, experience as practical businessman; concern that Carter might overstimulate econ, turn to econ controls; top-priority items, D 20 p 21-24

It's Carter's turn; Howard Flieger editorial; energy crisis worse than ever; U S dependence on foreign oil increasing—42% of our oil comes from abroad; bill for foreign oil jumped from $3 billion in 1970 to $35 billion in 1976; something must be done; Carter, Cong may not have as much time to reduce nation's foreign oil dependence as they think, D 20 p 80

Outlook '77—fresh start; new Pres, Cong; econ outlook, natl mood, foremost problems, areas people will be watching to see how new Govt performs, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 12,13

As cartoonists see it: 5 challenges facing new Pres; econ, cities, USSR, OPEC, Govt, il, D 27/Ja 3 p 12,13

Outlook '77: Carter: strong leader? policies, people in charge, method of operation become clearer; econ problems will be met by emphasis on jobs, tax cut, avoiding inflation; Govt reorgn will begin, unusually disparate Cabinet chosen, mgrs, stability sought; complaints about selections, some who spurned appointment, mayors, county officials, draft resisters appeal to Carter; outlook for Cong relations, role of Repubs; how Cabinet, White House staff will operate; efforts to keep in touch with ordinary people, trips abroad, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 14-16

Carter's top priorities: 1977 checklist ... long-range goals; D 27/Ja 3 p 16

Outlook '77: promise vs reality—Carter's defense dilemma; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 28,29

Special Report: blueprint for Pres: ideas from 9 leading experts; *USN & WR* invus with persons who will directly, indirectly influence course of Carter Admin in different fields, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49-58

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? stocks: "I expect rising market;" *USN & WR* invu with D Sargent, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74-76

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.

Appointments and Resignations

Transition: two mos to put it all together; N 15 p 43

Vacant chrmnships of regulatory agencies, (t) N 22 p 10

Ct ruling bans firing of Govt emps by new officials solely on basis of political affiliation, N 29 p 7

Thomas Bertram "Bert" Lance named OMB Dir, Cyrus R Vance nominated Sec of State, D 13 p 14,15

Supporters say choices for top jobs are too conservative, prime cabinet candidates have ruled themselves out, (t) D 20 p 5

W Michael Blumenthal chosen to be Treas Sec, Charles S Schultze to be CEA Chrmn, Bert Lance to head OMB, D 27/Ja 3 p 24:1

Zbigniew Brzezinski selected as Natl Security Adviser, D 27/Ja 3 p 29

Andrew Young will be nominated U S Amb to U N, D 27/Ja 3 p 32

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Campaign '76—who'll be with Carter if he gets to White House ...; 2 main groupings around Carter—White House staff of inner advisers from Georgia, in Cabinet, high Govt posts, blend of some past Dem Admins, "brain trust" advisers from academic circles; important positions seen for women, blacks, other minorities, young people; closest associates, others—speculation on staff positions, Cabinet posts; others may be selected as campaign gains momentum, Jl 19 p 23,24

12 who will move to inner circle; faces to watch on White House staff, at Cabinet level, top outside adviser, il, (p) N 15 p 45,46

Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29

White House insiders: how they'll run things; Carter team will bring new style of leadership, staff will be small, without definite duties; Carter will try to get along without chief of staff, be accessible to all of his top aides; plan calls for merging of NSC, Domestic Council; Cabinet officers will have authority to run own depts; Carter will work largely from memos, by phone, will keep temper under control, likes to win, top aides are young, aggressive, mostly from Georgia; major figures on staff—biography, personality ability, role in campaign, exec office, (C) D 20 p 11-14

As Ford aides see it—5 Carter goals: easier said than done; Ford team predicts problems in cutting no on staff, equal access to Pres, free rein for Cabinet, naming chief of staff, feuds at top, D 20 p 14

Outlook '77: Carter: strong leader? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 14-16

Carter's econ team—they've got problems aplenty; W M Blumenthal at Treas, C Schultze at CEA, B Lance at OMB, D 27/Ja 3 p 24

Congress

Examples of Cong Dems collaborating with Carter on legis, nominations, (t) Ag 2 p 8

Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

Will Cong seize reins from Dem White House? N 15 p 25-27

Exclusive *USN & WR* invu with Pres-elect Carter; N 15 p 41,42

As lawmakers see it: what to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; invus with mbrs of Cong by *USN & WR* show feeling that amount of cooperation with Pres-elect will depend on style of leadership, many Congmen are uncertain; Carter's potential as leader, changes in Cong, return of Dem to White House assessed by Sens, Reps, N 29 p 17,18

"Real" Jimmy Carter; *USN & WR* invu with C Kirbo, (C) D 20 p 15-17

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.

Outlook '77: Carter: strong leader? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 14-16

Outlook '77: how lawmakers will treat ambitious White House ideas; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 17-19

Economy

see also Economic Controls

Special Section—business: how Ford, Carter differ on econ issues, (C) O 11 p 62,63

Does it make any difference to business whether Ford or Carter is elected? with charts, O 25 p 31,32

Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

Reports on econ growth, unemp, indus production, retail sales, capital spending put pressure on Pres-elect to do something, his goals, major options, (t) D 6 p 13

New moves to rescue recovery; D 6 p 26

Carter's no 1 headache; bad news on econ front, blueprint for action drawn in meetings with 16 econ advisers, meaning of B Lance appointment as OMB Dir; steel prices increased, reaction of W Mondale, Carter, Council on Wage, Price Stability; tax reduction considered, disagreement on method; CB, A Rivlin report growth-rate problem; Carter set goals for growth, unemp in 1977; ECE postponed talks with developing nations to await signals from Carter Admin, experts attending meeting in Plains expected to be in Carter Admin, D 13 p 13-15

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

What Carter will do: ambitious plan to pep up econ; what Carter is expected to propose upon taking office, Carter will ask for $15-billion package immediately, then ask Cong approval of 4-yr program of job training, spending programs, tax changes; what to expect on tax cut, jobs, revenue sharing, housing; aid to econ questioned, risk of inflation-causing deficits, D 20 p 25

Carter's strategy to hold down prices, wages; battery of weapons being prepared by Pres-elect to check inflation, scope of Council on Wage, Price Stability will be expanded, Carter's predecessors had mixed results in coping with jumps in costs of goods, services, few advocate voluntary guidelines; Carter's advisers believe labor, mgt can cooperate to relieve inflationary trends; Carter deplored steel price increases, wants to avoid intimidation, still wield power, D 20 p 75,76

Outlook '77: Carter: strong leader? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 14-16

Outlook '77: business: will it pick up? with charts, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 20-22

Carter's econ team—they've got problems aplenty; W M Blumenthal at Treas, C Schultze at CEA, B Lance at OMB are key men who will deal with broad econ problems; decisions facing Treas Sec, significance of M Blumenthal appointment, His reputation; what CEA Chrmn C. Schultze is expected to press for, positions on defense, fed programs while at Brookings Inst; role for OMB Dir B Lance, D 27/Ja 3 p 24

Uncertainty besetting foreign businessmen about Carter's econ policies, fuel costs, capital investment, inflation, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 41

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? bonds: "lower yields in coming mos;" *USN & WR* invu with F Smeal, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 76,77

Finance, Personal

Gross income, fed taxes paid in 1975 of Pres, Carter compared, (t) S 13 p 12

Wealth of major candidates: closest look ever; wealthiest, least affluent, net worth, income taxes paid; with charts, S 20 p 14

Finance, U S

see also United States—Finance

Zero-based budgeting—way to cut spending, or gimmick? S 20 p 79-82

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.
Outlook '77: why Carter will have hard time balancing budget; with charts, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 89,90

Foreign Relations

Promises made in major foreign-policy speech, (t) Jl 5 p 7

Carter as Pres would not favor close relations with Cuba, (t) Ag 2 p 7

Reaction abroad to election victory, (wg) N 15 p 49

Carter's problems abroad: views from world capitals; concern about how Carter will tackle new, perennial problems as Pres, assessments of foreign-policy problems facing Carter from *USN & WR* burs abroad, N 15 p 55,56

Guidelines for Carter; Howard Flieger editorial; survey of Amer public opinion finds concept of U S role in world affairs transformed, D 6 p 104

Problems facing new Pres, how they may be handled, (t) D 13 p 7

What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

Foreign Visitors

Leaders planning early visits, (t) N 22 p 10

Health, Personal

Pres hopefuls: all are healthy men; height, weight, exercise, medical history, Jl 5 p 14

Life expectancy, S 27 p 21

Carter, Mondale: size-up of their health; *USN & WR* checked with doctors of Pres-, Vice Pres-elect, found both in good health, bothered by ailments typical of age; Carter's medical profile, height, weight, ailments; he does not smoke, drinks little, recreation; personal medical records were published in *Medical World News;* examples of ill health of Presidents withheld in past, D 20 p 18

Inauguration

see Inaugurations

Labor

How Jimmy Carter rates with union leaders; Jl 5 p 110,111

Unions go all out for Jimmy Carter; close race makes union role more vital, COPE has targeted House, Sen races as "marginal", deserving of special attention; unions don't always agree on whom to support, most go for Carter, help goes beyond endorsement, includes registration, voting drives; enthusiasm in Ohio, Texas; campaign-finance laws limit union activity, cong candidates getting special efforts from unions, COPE's computer list had errors, most are optimistic; with chart, O 25 p 95,96

Lot more clout for labor in Washington; N 15 p 124,125

Changes that business can expect under Carter's labor policies; examples of changes that may occur during Carter Admin, neither business or labor expect tilt either way, AFL-CIO, business objectives on emp, wage-price guidelines, Admin consultation; collisions expected over amdts to Natl Labor Relations Act, Taft-Hartley Act, common situs picketing, right to work laws; changes rely upon Labor Sec selected, disagreement on means of creating jobs, N 22 p 89,90

Public Opinion

What business leaders want from new Pres; officials of major corps are encouraged by Carter's conciliatory attitude toward business, experience as practical businessman; concern that Carter might overstimulate econ, turn to econ controls; top-priority items, D 20 p 21-24

Public Opinion Polls

Harris poll shows 2-1 expect good job, D 27/Ja 3 p 16:1

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.

Residences

Photo Report: when sleepy town plays host to Georgia White House—; N 22 p 25,26

Security, Personal

Secret Service insists he give up hunting, motorcycling, (Whis) D 13 p 5:3

Secret Service code name, (Whis) D 27/Ja 3 p 5:3

Speeches and Statements

Head-to-head on issues: exclusive invu with candidates—before TV debates; *USN & WR* invu, (C) S 13 p 19-25

What Ford, Carter have said on abortion; excerpts from speeches, invus, (C) S 20 p 17

Round one: Carter on issues; excerpts from first debate; Carter on jobs, taxes, inflation, new fed programs, anti-Washington attitude, Govt reorgn, draft evaders, trust, future, O 4 p 15

Carter on issues; excerpts from second debate on foreign affairs, natl defense, O 18 p 39

Carter on issues; summary of positions, excerpts from third debate on various issues, N 1 p 19

Exclusive *USN & WR* invu with Pres-elect Carter; N 15 p 41,42

Carter on jobs, taxes, arms; highlights of news conference held on Nov 15; Pres-elect discussed jobs, prices, tax cut, wage, price controls, Arthur Burns, fed spending, power, oil prices, arms talks, human rights, N 29 p 15

Taxes

Tax cut coming: who'll he helped most; with chart, N 29 p 33,34

CARTER, LILLIAN (Mrs James E) *see* Carter Family, Jimmy

CARTER, ROSALYNN (Mrs Jimmy) *see also* Carter Family, Jimmy

Life on campaign trail; (C) O 18 p 22

"We've worked hard—I've done all I could do;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) O 18 p 24,25

Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29

Will attend inauguration of Mexican Pres, (Whis) N 29 p 5:3

"Real" Jimmy Carter; *USN & WR* invu with C Kirbo, (C) D 20 p 15-17

CARTOONS *see also* Press

Rough, tumble campaign—field day for cartoonists; past, present trends, il, N 1 p 30,31

CARY, FRANK T

What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

CASEY, BOB

Trip through "wilderness"; Ag 23 p 64-66

CASTRO, FIDEL *see also* Cuba; Kennedy, John F

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

CATHOLIC CHURCH *see* Religion—Catholic Church

CEDAR COAL COMPANY *see* Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers

CENTENNIAL *see* Independence Day

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL *see* Health and Medicine

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *see also* Kennedy, John F

Study claims food production could give U S power in intl relations, effect of changes in climate, Jl 5 p 50:3

Book at CIA hdqrs contains star for every agent killed in line of duty; some names are too sensitive to reveal, (Whis) Ag 9 p 5

Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18

Pct of operations that are covert, (Whis) S 13 p 8:3

Study of Soviet econ plans for 1976-80, S 27 p 43:2

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY—Contd.

Ests of Russian econ, (wg) O 18 p 44

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

CENTRAL STATES *see* States—Midwest

CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTHWEST AREAS PENSION FUND *see* Labor—Unions—Teamsters

CEYLON *see* Sri Lanka

CHAD *see* Sudan

CHAFEE, JOHN M *see also* Rhode Island

New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

CHALFONT, LORD

Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18

CHANG CHUN-CHIAO

Who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40

CHARITIES

Record yr for charities—but where does money go? Sen W Mondale reports Sen subcom's findings on investigations of charities, charges against Pallottines, Inc, United Way, Amer Kidney Fund, New Spirit of '76 Foundation; accountability measures already existing, loopholes; defects in State, local regulations, pros, cons about proposed legis, outlook; with chart, O 18 p 61,64

CHARTS

Age

By yr 2000—age mix will change; children (under 13), teens (13-19), young adults (20-34), middle-aged (35-64), elderly (65, older): no, now, 2000, pct change, (ptg) Jl 5 p 40

Look at trends now shaping future: fewer youngsters, more adults; children (under age 13), teens (ages 13 through 19), adults (ages 20 through 64), elderly (age 65, older), now, 1984, no, pct change, (ptg) N 29 p 50

Agriculture

Income

What new yr holds for key groups: farmers; farm income, 1976, 1977 without new fed aid, with tax cuts, new spending, pct down, up, D 27/Ja 3 p 21

Production

For 6 major crops: yields are down from peaks; wheat, soybeans, corn, sorghum, cotton, rice, average yield per acre, 1930-1976, bushels, lbs, N 8 p 83

Automobiles

Sales

Gains coming slowly now: auto sales; annual rate for U S-made cars, Mar 1975-Sept 1976, nos, N 1 p 37

Detroit's sputtering recovery; sales of all new domestic, imported cars, Nov 1974-Nov 1976, D 6 p 76

Aviation

Aircraft

Aircraft indus sales—climbing again; commercial, private, military sales of new aircraft, $s, 1968-1975, total, O 4 p 69

Brazil

Latin Amer's econ powerhouse; Brazil: land, people, GNP, major minerals, agric products, indus, world trade, trade with U S; with map, O 18 p 92

Canada

Canada, Quebec, U S; Canada, Quebec: output, mfred-goods shipped, sales to U S, direct investment by U S, $s, pct ... pct of various Canadian export worldwide supplied by Quebec; other ways Canada, U S are linked; with map, D 13 p 51

Capital Punishment

Death-row census: 592 in 30 States—who they are ... where they are; inmates under death sentence: by race, by sex ... by State, Jl 12 p 50

CHARTS—Contd.

Carter, Jimmy

Finance, Personal

Mr, Mrs Jimmy Carter; assets, liabilities, net worth, income as of Dec 31, 1975, taxes paid in 1975, S 20 p 14

Charities

Steady rise in Amers' giving; contributions to charity, 1968-1976, $s; $2 of every $100 of natl income is given to charities, O 18 p 61

Children

What nationwide survey shows: millions of children are still unprotected; U S children who have not taken available vaccines: disease, age group, no, pct of all in age group, D 20 p 46

Civil Defense

Surviving nuclear war; amount spent by Russia, U S on civil defense, in last decade, this yr, ahead, $s, S 6 p 16

Civil Service

How Govt salaries compare with those in business; job, fed pay now, Oct 1976, comparable indus pay, $s, Ag 30 p 77

Commerce

Amer's booming world trade; total exports, imports, 1965-1975, $s, pct of gnp, 1975, 1965, Ag 2 p 66

Ups, downs of U S trade balance; imports, exports, 1965-1975; surplus in trade balance before 1971, deficits since, Ag 2 p 66

Amer's major trading partners; 20 top buyers of U S products, total purchases in 1975 ... 20 top sellers to U S; total sales in 1975, $s, Ag 2 p 67

One reason U S must sell more abroad; 14 raw materials that come from other lands; pct of use imported, 1975, Ag 2 p 67

Big dollar earners ... big oil drain; in 1975, U S exports—mfrd goods, agric products, $s ... outlays for oil, refined products, 1970-1976, $s, Ag 2 p 67

Growing sales at stake; U S exports to Arab nations, 1970, 1975, 1976, $s, S 27 p 29

How Amers are buying more than they are selling abroad; exports, imports, 1966-1976, $s ... shift in U S trade balance from surplus in 1975 to deficit, 1976, $s, N 8 p 66

Imports that are climbing fast—; products among those that have increased most rapidly, 1966, 1976, $s, pct increase, N 8 p 67

Soaring bill for foreign oil; imports of crude oil, natural gas, 1966-1976, $s, N 8 p 67

Communist Countries

Latest lineup in Communist world; Russia, countries under strong Russian influence, anti-Russian, middle of road, population; with map, N 1 p 67

Commerce

Soviet imports—where they come from; exporter, total non-Communist nations, total all nations, 1975 imports by USSR—high-technology items, total, $s, D 13 p 77,78

Congress

Less power in Cong; key votes won, lost by AFL-CIO in Sen, House, 1965-66, 1976, O 4 p 30

Labor's hold in new Cong; in House ... in Sen: no of candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, winners, losers, others friendly to labor goals, net result, gains, N 15 p 124

Contracts, Defense

Arms market: on rise again in U S; Pentagon spending on military hardware, 1966-1977, $s, S 13 p 51

Cost of Living

1977 outlook in brief: as CB sees it—consumer prices; 1976, 1977, pct, D 13 p 16

What new yr holds for key groups: families; consumer prices, 1976, 1977 without new fed aid, with tax cuts, new spending, pct up, D 27/Ja 3 p 21

CHARTS—Contd.

Cotton

Cotton's dwindling supply ... sends prices soaring; annual supply in bales ... average price per lb received by farmers, ¢, 1965-1976, S 6 p 65

For 6 major crops: yields are down from peaks; average yield per acre, 1930-1976, lbs, N 8 p 83

Credit

Consumer-loan outlook—banks say they're ready, willing; 8 types of bank financing, share of banks planning to expand lending this yr, amount already outstanding, pct, $s, Ag 2 p 64

How securities indus see 1977; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN & WR*: what borrowers face in mos ahead: much, moderately easier credit, not much change, moderately, much tighter credit, pct, D 13 p 18

Crime

Crime by youth—pressing social problem; arrests of persons under 21 as pct of all arrests, 7 crimes, no, pct of all offenses, (C) S 6 p 47

Rate keeps rising; rate of crime per 100,000 of population, 1970-75, S 6 p 62

Box score of 1975 offenses; serious crimes, by type of crime, region, locale, per 100,000 of population; who was arrested ... by age ... by sex ... by race, S 6 p 62

In nearly every kind of crime—high rate of repeaters; pct of those released in 1972 who were rearrested by end of 1975: 14 crimes, pct, N 22 p 74

Terrorists' arsenal: planes to cannons; partial inventory of military equipment available to Cuban terrorists ... weapons confiscated by Miami authorities in 1975-76, D 6 p 32

Death

Causes of death: few are up, most are down; 13 causes, no of deaths, 1973, 1975, pct change, Ag 23 p 47

How death rates vary by sex, race; deaths per 1,000 people, male, female, white, nonwhite, 1950, 1975, Ag 23 p 47

Steady drop in U S death rates; no of deaths per 1,000 people, 1900-1975, Ag 23 p 47

How life expectancy has risen; life expectancy at birth, women, men, 1900-1974, Ag 23 p 47

Divorce

Divorces after 45—how they're soaring; 1964, 1974, D 20 p 56

Dole, Robert J

Sen, Mrs Robert Dole; assets, liabilities, net worth, income as of Aug 10, 1976, taxes paid in 1975, S 20 p 14

Economic Conditions

"Plus & Minus": *USN & WR* index of business activity; wkly indicators: composite index, steel, auto, crude-petroleum, electric-power, lumber production, freight carloadings, yr ago, mo ago, wk ended; mthly indicators: consumer prices, goods, services, wholesale prices, indus goods, indus production, retail-store sales, yr ago, mo ago, latest, for mo; printed wkly in "Trend of Amer Business"; with chart

By yr 2000—expansion's pace will ease ... prosperity will spread; people will have more spending money ... record nos will hold jobs ... Govt's impact will grow ... where opportunities will be: $s, nos, pct changes, 1950, now, 2000, Jl 5 p 41

By yr 2000—expansion's pace will ease; GNP in 1972 dollars, 1950-2000, $s, increase, 1950-76, 1976-2000, pct, (ptg) Jl 5 p 41

Taking shape: another yr of expansion; total output (gnp), spending by people, business, govts, yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct, Jl 12 p 24,25

Next 12 mos in detail; output of indus, cost of living, people's incomes, corps' profits, retail sales: autos, appliances, other hard goods, food, clothing, other soft goods, people at work, people out of work, unemp rate, wholesale prices, farmers' net income, pay of workers, dividends, construction, home bldg, auto production, steel shipments, now, yr from now, change, nos, $s, pct, Jl 12 p 26

What history shows: length, strength of expansions since W W II—; increase in real gnp 1949-53, 1954-57, 1958-60, 1961-69, 1970-73, average, now, pct, with length of rise, mos, Jl 19 p 40,41

Key index that mirrors business moods; Composite Index of Leading Indicators, June 1972-June 1976, how soon it anticipated recession, upturn, Ag 16 p 66

During Ford's two yrs in office—how key business barometers have fared; total output ... profits of corps ... output of indus ... unemp ... people at work ... inflation: 2 yrs ago, latest, peak, low, $s, pct, Ag 30 p 28,29

During Ford's two yrs in office—total output; new peak after recession low: 2 yrs ago, 1st qtr, 1975, latest, $s, Ag 30 p 28

Behind talk of lull in business upturn; total output, indus production, retail sales, corp profits, housing starts: 1st 3 mos of 1976, 3 latest mos on record, pct change, Ag 30 p 59

Econ is getting better, but—; pct of men, women's responses to *USN & WR*-Marketing Concepts, Inc, poll, on outlook for business conditions, inflation, unemp, S 13 p 40

Toll when shutdown stretches out ... strike after strike; cost to econ of natl auto strikes in 1967, 1970, 1973—co struck, days, 6 econ indicators, $s, units ... major auto strikes, 1950-1973, emps, co, days, S 27 p 14

How Russia grows, but still loses ground to U S; total output of goods, services—U S, USSR, U S lead, 1965, 1975, 10-yr growth, $s, pct change, future growth, expectations by 1980, S 27 p 41

Now in sight: 12 mos of steady advance; total output ... spending by people ... spending by business ... spending by govts; yr ago, now, yr from now, $s up, pct, O 11 p 54,55

Where change will come; output of indus, cost of living, people's incomes, corp profits, retail sales: total, hard, soft goods, emp, unemp, unemp rate, wholesale prices, farmers' net income, pay of workers, dividends, construction, home bldg, auto production, steel shipments, now, yr from now, pct change, $s, O 11 p 56

How candidates are going after special voter blocs; with chart, O 18 p 32,37

Slow, steady growth in '77; replies of 54 econs to *USN & WR* questionnaire on projections of GNP: in current dollars, in 1972 prices, 4th qtr 1976, 2nd, 4th qtrs 1977, $s, est rise in GNP, "real" growth in 1977, pct, O 18 p 100

Bank econs size up future; replies of 54 econs to *USN & WR* questionnaire: slow, steady growth in '77 ... slow slide in unemp ... borrowing costs: leveling off ... prices will climb faster, $s, pct, nos ... econs in survey, O 18 p 100,101

Ford or Carter? what econs forecast; replies to survey of Natl Assoc of Business Econs mbrs: which candidate do you expect to be elected? Ford, Carter, other, no response, pct ... which of major candidates would be more likely to pursue econ policies in accord with natl interest? Ford, Carter, equally likely to pursue such policies, don't know, pct, O 25 p 31

Anals' views on 5 key concerns; recession ... expansion ... inflation ... econ planning ... oil-co breakup, O 25 p 32

Look at business across country; in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept-store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, nonfarm emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker, factory workers' income compared with yr ago, construction activity compared with yr ago, pct, $s, O 25 p 85,87

Gains coming slowly now: in broadest measure of econ activity—GNP at annual rates, in 1972 dollars ... indus output ... retail sales ... auto sales ... job picture ... workers' spending power ...

CHARTS—Contd.
durable-goods orders ... steel shipments ... corp profits ... housing starts; Mar 1975-Sept 1976, nos, $s, N 1 p 36,37

In 19 pres elections so far this century: Repubs have won 10 times, Dems have won 9 times ... when Repubs ... Dems have won: business, stock market has gone up or held steady, has gone down, no of times ... history shows that econ forces have far more impact on ups, downs of business than election results do, (ptg) N 8 p 28,29

Big problems that won't go away: 1—slowdown in growth ... 2—price rises ... 3—stubborn unemp; GNP ... consumer price index ... unemp rate, 3rd qtr 1974-3rd qtr 1976, pct, N 15 p 61

Outlook for business in 1977—; latest est by Econ Unit for 10 key indicators: 1976, 1977, $s, pct, change, N 15 p 62

Look at trends now shaping future: business will expand; gnp in 1975 dollars, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1976, 1980, 1984, $s, (ptg) N 29 p 51

1977 outlook in brief: as econs at CB Forum see it—total output ... consumer prices ... unemp rate ... corp profits; 1976, 1977, pct, D 13 p 16,17

How securities indus execs see 1977: modest gains for investors ... slowly improving econ ... profs' advice; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN & WR:* what borrowers face, trend in stock prices in mos ahead, where Dow Jones will be in mid-1977, trend in bond prices in mos ahead ... trend of business activity, inflation in 1977 ... how unexpected money would be invested, indus liked for common-stock investments—pct, D 13 p 18,19

How securities indus execs see 1977; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN & WR:* trend of business activity expected in 1977: accelerating, slow rise, leveling out, downturn, pct, D 13 p 19

How total output will climb: if taxes are cut, spending raised— ... if Govt does not move to boost business—; GNP, yr ago, now, up, yr from now, up, $s, pct increase, real growth in 1977, pct, D 27/Ja 3 p 20

What new yr holds for key groups: when Washington takes steps to pep up econ, when it doesn't—job seekers ... consumers ... business ... families ... investors ... farmers; 1976, 1977—without new fed aid, with tax cuts, new spending; no, pct change, D 27/Ja 3 p 21

Abroad

Canada, Quebec, U S; Canada, Quebec: output, mfred-goods shipped, sales to U S, direct investment by U S, $s, pct ... pct of various Canadian exports worldwide supplied by Quebec; other ways Canada, U S are linked; with map, D 13 p 51

Economic Controls

Prices, controls: delayed reaction; increase in consumer prices, 1962-1976, Kennedy, Johnson guidelines, Nixon controls, D 20 p 75

Education

By yr 2000—Amers will be going to school longer; median school yrs completed by persons 25, older, 1950, 1960, 1976, 1980, 1990, 2000, (ptg) Jl 5 p 40

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's young people; (C) S 6 p 47

Inflation in schools; yr—enrollment: in 1976-77, no, pct change in primary, secondary educ, colleges, total; no of teachers, admins; est costs, pct increase, S 13 p 32

Look at trends now shaping future: school enrollments will ease; grade, high schools, colleges, total, 1960, 1970, now, 1984, no, (ptg) N 29 p 50

As enrollments shrink ...; public-school pupils in fall of yr, 1965-1976, D 20 p 27

Costs

Inflation in schools; yr—enrollment: in 1976-77, no, pct change in primary, secondary educ, colleges, total; no of teachers, admins; est costs, pct increase, S 13 p 32

CHARTS—Contd.
As enrollments shrink ... costs keep climbing ... bond issues bite dust; no of public-school pupils ... spending by public schools in yr beginning in fall, 1965-76 ... pct of dollars in school-bond issues approved by voters, yr ended, 1966-1975, D 20 p 27

Federal Aid

Fed outlays for educ: up 125% in 10 yrs; elementary, secondary, higher educ, all other, total $s, 1966, 1976, Jl 5 p 92

Elections and Politics

New politics in new South; voter registration in 11 States; whites, blacks, 1960, 1975; ratio of black voters to total no of voters, Ag 2 p 48

65 million people won't vote in '76 election; of no of Amers of voting age— no who will not be registered, leaving no or pct registered to vote ... of those registered, no who will not vote, leaving no or pct of voting-age population; next Pres could get majority of votes cast by 28% of voting-age population, Ag 23 p 16

Where women are making mark in politics; no of women in Cong, Pres's Cabinet, Govs, Lt Govs, State treas, legis, secs of state, mayors, county comms, municipal councilors, Ag 23 p 18

How stock prices changed in 1st 6 mos after these men were elected Pres—; pct up, down, elections, 1900-1972, (ptg) Ag 23 p 20,21

When Repubs won ... when Dems won; no of times stocks rose, fell, average gain after 10 Repub, 9 Dem victories, 19 pres elections since 1900, pct, Ag 23 p 21

Usually Dem, but—; Catholics divided their vote this way in last six pres elections, 1952-1972, Catholics, nation as whole, candidate, pct, (C) S 20 p 15

Where Catholic voters live; all Catholics as pct of total State population; State, total U S pct ... of 10 most populous States, five are more than 30% Catholic—have 125 electoral votes; with map, (C) S 20 p 16,17

Congress

Outlook today in 33 contests; present Sen lineup: no of Dems, Repubs, Inds ... of seats at stake in Nov: no of Dems, Repubs, Ind—State, incumbent, prospects, Ag 9 p 48

House today ... next House ... election outlook; no of Dems, Repubs, needed for control ... lineup if Dems, Repubs make gains they foresee ... House lineup now, State by State, gains or losses in own House seats expected by each party: State, Dems, Repubs, totals, N 1 p 26

Lineup in Cong—before, after; in House ... Sen: before, after election, no of Dems, Repubs, gain, margin of control, N 15 p 26,27

Changes in House: how parties stand; State, Dems, Repubs, gain, totals ... net gain by Dems, seats needed for control, Dem margain before, after election, N 15 p 27

Less ticket—splitting ... where Dems gained—lost ... blacks in Cong: no change ... fewer women in Cong ... more Dem officeholders were defeated for re-election ... big winners of 1976; States won by Carter, Ford electing Sens of other party, comparison with 1972 ... net Dem gains, losses in Sen, House in 5 regions ... no of blacks before election; election results: House, Sen, no of incumbents winning, losers ... no of women before election; election results: House, Sen, no of incumbents winning, other winners, losers, total after election ... no of incumbents of both parties defeated for House, Sen seats; no of retirements, primary defeats, net turnover ... winning pct of Sen H Jackson, others, N 15 p 36,37

Conventions—Democratic Party

Carter's victory on 1st ballot; roll call of States—no of votes for Carter, Udall, Brown, others, totals, Jl 26 p 16

CHARTS—Contd.
Conventions—Republican Party

Tally on Ford's first ballot victory; roll call of States, for Ford, for Reagan, total, Ag 30 p 16

Democrats

End to Dems' slide in South? yr, Dem candidate, Dems' share of total popular vote in U S, Dems' share in South, pct, 1932-1972; with map, S 13 p 16

Election of 1976—Campaign

Dem strategy for '76—needed to win: 270 electoral votes; 1. start with big wins in South, Border States; 2. sweep northward into Midwest; 3. in Far West; 4. in East; 5. pick up insurance votes in 6 States in double electoral figures; no of electoral votes in each region, State, total electoral votes, still needed, more than needed to win, Jl 19 p 16,17

In last 3 campaigns—those big leads in polls sometimes fade; Gallup Poll pres surveys, midsummer-Nov, final poll, actual result, 1964-1972, late July, Aug 1976, S 6 p 13

In 10 Northeastern States—; 6 leaning to Carter, 1 leaning to Ford, 3 in doubt, no of electoral votes; with map, O 4 p 17

Latest polls show this—; 3 nationwide, 7 Statewide polls, Harris poll by regions: Carter, Ford, others, undecided, pct, O 11 p 29

Middle West—States: leaning to Ford, Carter, in doubt, electoral votes; with map, O 18 p 19

Far West: leaning to Ford, Carter, in doubt, no of States, electoral votes; with map, O 25 p 20

How Ford could win; start with 14 States leaning to Ford, next, win 15 "in doubt" States where Ford has best chances, then, take 6 other States in doubt or leaning narrowly to Carter: electoral votes, no still needed or more than enough to win, N 1 p 22

Election of 1976—Campaign—Republicans

As Repub leaders see it ... where Carter is rated vulnerable; 18 most vulnerable States, 17 vulnerable States, 15 least vulnerable States, no of electoral votes; with map, Ag 23 p 14

White House strategy for 1976; electoral votes needed to win, aim in Midwest, Far West, Northeast, South, North—States, electoral votes expected to win; total in each region, still needed; with maps, Ag 30 p 14,15

Election of 1976—Candidates—Republicans

Box score on Repub delegates; tally as of June 25: Ford, Reagan, uncommitted, needed to nominate, Jl 5 p 12

In Repub scramble; delegate box score: Ford, Reagan, uncommitted, needed to nominate ... prime targets: 182 uncommitteds: States, no, Jl 12 p 21

How Repub leaders size up vice-pres picture; based on *USN & WR* questionnaire; would Ford-Reagan ticket be strongest? who would make Reagan's strongest running mate? who would make Ford's strongest running mate if Reagan is not on ticket? pct, Jl 12 p 22,23

State by State, how delegates line up; no of delegates for Ford, Reagan, uncommitted, totals, 1,130 needed to nominate; with map, Ag 2 p 13

When balloting for Pres starts—; State: delegates for Ford, for Reagan, uncommitted, totals, Ag 16 p 21

Election of 1976—Results

Electoral vote in close race ... popular vote, State by State; Carter, Ford, no of States, D C, electoral votes, comparison with 1972 election ... Carter, Ford: States, no of votes, totals, N 15 p 19

How Amers swung to Carter; Dem pct of vote: sex ... age ... race ... religion, McGovern, 1972, Carter, 1976, pct ... political stand: among those who call themselves liberal, moderate, conservative, Carter, Ford, 1976, pct, N 15 p 20

CHARTS—Contd.

Where Carter did best among key groups of voters; Dem pct of vote: family income ... occupation ... union mbrs ... residence, McGovern, 1972, Carter, 1976 ... region, Carter, Ford, no of votes, pct, N 15 p 23

Scope of Carter's victory ... pres candidates vs their parties ... turnout of voters for Pres; popular vote, pct, electoral vote, plurality, comparison with previous elections ... how Carter, Ford ran in relation to their parties in States with Statewide races ... turnout of voters, no, proportion of voting age population, pct, N 15 p 36

Facts that help put election in focus: scope of Carter's victory ... Pres candidates vs their parties ... in Carter's native South: Dem comeback ... turnout of voters for Pres ... less ticket-splitting ... weather vanes that went awry ... where other candidates made difference ... where Dems gained—lost ... blacks in Cong: no change ... fewer women in Cong—but more in Statehouses ... narrow electoral win ... more Dem officeholders were defeated for re-election ... big winners of 1976; nos, yr, pct, N 15 p 36,37

Finance

Long climb in campaign spending, now ...; outlays by pres candidates, political parties in gen election campaigns, 1948-1976, $s, pct below 1972, O 11 p 28

More, more union money for campaigns; political spending by orgn labor in pres-election yrs—1956-1976, O 25 p 95

Ten top contributors; to pres, cong candidates—group, amount, $s, N 1 p 17

Political Parties

Where other candidates made difference; 7 States, winner's margin, votes for E McCarthy, L Maddox, N 15 p 37

Regions, States and Cities

End to Dems' slide in South? yr, Dem candidate, Dems' share of total popular vote in U S, Dems' share in South, pct, 1932-1972; with map, S 13 p 16

As experts see race now—report on all 50 States; no of electoral votes leaning to Carter, leaning to Ford, too close to call, total, S 20 p 13

In South, Border States: leaning to Carter, Ford, in doubt, no of States, electoral votes; with map, O 11 p 18

Middle West—States: leaning to Ford, Carter, in doubt, electoral votes; with map, O 18 p 19

Far West: leaning to Ford, Carter, in doubt, no of States, electoral votes; with map, O 25 p 20

Electoral votes—; States, leaning to Ford, leaning to Carter, in doubt, totals, N 1 p 21

Tally on Govs; no of States with Dem, Repub, ind Govs ... 14 States electing Gov this yr ... party changes from Dem to Repub, Repub to Dem; with map, N 15 p 30

In Carter's native South: Dem comeback ... less ticket-splitting ... weather vanes that went awry ... where other candidates made difference ... where Dems gained—lost ... more women in Statehouses ... more Dem officeholders were defeated for re-election ... big winners of 1976; share of 2-party popular vote in 11 Southern States, 1912, 1932-1976 ... States won by Carter, Ford that elected Govs or Sens of other party, split tickets, 1972 ... results in 3 counties, 2 States that have voted for pres winner since turn of century ... third-party candidates—net gains, losses of McCarthy, Maddox—received more votes than losing major contenders in 7 States ... Dem Govships in 5 regions ... women elected, defeated for Gov, no after election ... no of incumbent Govs defeated in both parties ... winning pct of Ark Gov D Pryor, others, N 15 p 36,37

CHARTS—Contd.

Electoral College

Narrow electoral win ... other tight victories; electoral vote for Carter, Ford, margin ... 1876, 1884, 1916, candidates, margin, N 15 p 37

Electronics

Yrs of explosive growth, boom has just began; computers in use in U S, no, 1955-80; sales of hand-held calculators, 1971, 1976 ... use—at first, today, in future, Jl 19 p 54-55

Employment and Unemployment

By yr 2000—prosperity will spread: record nos will hold jobs; civilian emp, 1976, 1980-2000, nos, (ptg) Jl 5 p 41

Where lack of jobs hits hardest; unemp rate (July), by age, race, marital status, occupation, indus, pct, Ag 23 p 28

Unemp—still high even as business improves; pct of civilian labor force out of work, Jan 1974-July 1976, Ag 23 p 28

During Ford's two yrs in office—unemp ... people at work; high despite recovery: 2 yrs ago, May, 1975, latest, pct ... at record high: 2 yrs ago, Mar, 1975, latest, no, Ag 30 p 28,29

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's young people; (C) S 6 p 46

Work for black youth: harder to find; unemp rate for nonwhite teen-agers, 1956-1976, pct, S 27 p 61

Sampling of indus where jobs have increased ... some decreases; job, emp yr ago, at latest count, pct change, O 11 p 59

By mid-1980s—; official outlook for white-, blue-collar, service, farm, all workers: 1975 jobs, 1985 jobs, pct change, O 11 p 60

Behind Northeast's struggle for comeback: factory jobs ... unemp; rest of U S, Northeast, 1965, 1975, nos, pct change ... unemp rate in 9 States; with map, O 18 p 66

Slow slide in unemp; replies of 54 econs to *USN & WR* questionnaire on projections of unemp rate by Dec 1976, June, Dec 1977, average est, pct, O 18 p 101

Gains coming slowly now: job picture: civilian emp ... unemp; Mar 1975-Sept 1976, nos, N 1 p 37

Jobless roller coaster ... unemp's mixed picture; annual rate of unemp, 1965-1976, pct ... unemp rate for teen-agers, nonwhites, women, full-time workers, heads of households, total of all workers, pct, N 1 p 83

As more women, teens go to work—; women ... men: pct of civilian labor force in 1955, 1965, today, under age 20, 20-24, 25-64, 65, older, N 1 p 84

Big problems that won't go away: stubborn unemp; unemp rate, 3rd qtr 1974-3rd qtr 1976, pct, N 15 p 61

Look at trends now shaping future: thus, with changing population, richer econ—jobs will grow faster than job seekers ... white collar jobs will lead way; civilian labor force, people with jobs, unemped, jobless rate, 1960, 1970, 1976, 1984 ... no white-collar ... blue-collar, service jobs, occupations, no, 1976, 1984, change, total, (ptg) N 29 p 51

1977 outlook in brief: as CB sees it—unemp rate; average for yr, 1976, 1977, pct, D 13 p 17

What new yr holds for key groups: job seekers; unemp, 1976, 1977 without new fed aid, with tax cuts, new spending, no, D 27/Ja 3 p 21

Discrimination

New job-bias charges pile up; complaints filed annually with EEOC, 1966-1976, result, D 13 p 35

Food

For 6 major crops: yields are down from peaks; wheat, soybeans, corn, sorghum, cotton, rice average yield per acre, 1930-1976, bushels, lbs, N 8 p 83

Ford, Gerald R

CHARTS—Contd.

Finance, Personal

Pres, Mrs Gerald Ford; assets, liabilities, net worth, income as of Dec 31, 1975, taxes paid in 1975, S 20 p 14

Future

People, resources that will shape Amer's Third Century; by yr 2000—population's climb will slow ... age mix will change ... larger share of Amers will be nonwhite ... Amers will live longer ... will be going to school longer ... raw materials will cause new headaches ... expansion's pace will ease ... prosperity will spread: people will have more spending money ... record nos will hold jobs ... Govt's impact will grow ... where opportunities will be: 1900, now, 2000, nos, pct changes, yrs, $s, (ptg), (C) Jl 5 p 40,41

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; look at trends now shaping future; more people will live here ... fewer youngsters, more adults ... school enrollments will ease ... people will move South, West ... business will expand ... thus, with changing population, richer econ—jobs will grow faster than job seekers, white collar jobs will lead way ... income will rise; with map, (ptg) N 29 p 50,51

Gasoline

1 measure of U S gasoline use; Amers use 7.2 million bbls per day, enough to send 1,591,579 autos from NYC to Los Angeles; with map, O 4 p 37

Golf

Slower growth for private clubs; no of private-club, daily-fee, municipal courses, 1966, 1976, pct increases, total, Jl 12 p 62

Government

When people complain to govt—; one fifth of participants in survey sponsored by *USN & WR* registered complaints with govt agencies during past yr; pct of complaints to Fed, State, local govt; chief targets of complaints to Fed Govt, S 6 p 25

Government Employes

Long upward march in fed payrolls: in workers— ... in dollars—; fed civilian emps as of June 30 ... payroll cost, calendar yrs, 1940-latest, no, $s, Ag 16 p 22

States with most Govt jobs; 14 States, District of Columbia: civilian emps of Fed Govt, pct of nonfarm jobs in State, no, pct, Ag 16 p 25

Who works for Washington; white-collar workers ... blue-collar workers, occupations: no of fed workers, Ag 16 p 26

Government Officials

Raises proposed for top officials; annual salaries proposed by Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries—official, salary now, proposed, proposed increase: amount, pct, $s, D 13 p 76

Government Payments

Handing back billions ... what your State will get; State, revenue-sharing payments in 1977, per person in State's population, $s, O 11 p 85

Where money goes; how localities have been spending dollars received from gen revenue sharing, pct, O 11 p 86

Handing back billions ... what 50 biggest cities will get; city, revenue-sharing payments in 1977, per person in city's population, $s, O 11 p 86

Government Subsidies

Gainers, losers, State by State; fed spending as compared with U S taxes paid: States paying more than $1.25, $1.01-$1.25, $1, 99¢-75¢, less than 75¢ per $1 of taxes; with map, S 13 p 78,79

Where Govt's money comes from ... where it goes; fed taxes ... fed spending in 5 regions of U S, total, $s, S 13 p 79

For cities: more, more funds from fed, State Govts; revenues in odd yrs, 1965-1975, $s, pct of their revenues, now, 1965, N 22 p 18

CHARTS—Contd.

Governors

Tally on Govs; no of States with Dem, Repub, ind Govs ... 14 States electing Gov this yr ... party changes from Dem to Repub, Repub to Dem; with map, N 15 p 30

Health and Medicine

In past 10 yrs ... gains—setbacks—in battle against disease; reported cases of major infectious diseases in U S, 1966-1975, measles, gonorrhea, syphilis, hepatitis, German measles, tuberculosis, polio, diphtheria, whooping cough, tetanus; mumps, 1968-75, D 20 p 44,45

What nationwide survey shows: millions of children are still unprotected; U S children who have not taken available vaccines: disease, age group, no, pct of all in age group, D 20 p 46

Medical Insurance

Decade of soaring costs—more to come; total medicaid outlays (fed, State, local), 1966-1977, $s, S 13 p 55

Physical Fitness

If you're exercising to lose weight—; no of calories burned by 150-lb person in 20 minutes of exercise; 9 types of exercise, (C) Ag 9 p 39

Housing

Home builders' struggle to recover; new starts in privately owned housing—multi-family units, single-family houses, qtrly 1972-1976, S 27 p 44

Gains coming slowly now: housing starts; annual rates, Mar 1975-Sept 1976, nos, N 1 p 37

Finance

Home-loan outlook—mortgage rates edging down again; two yrs ago, subsequent peak (Dec 1974), latest (June 1976), new, older homes, pct ... what mortgages cost around country—new, older homes, pct, 10 metropolitan areas, Ag 2 p 62

Flexible-interest mortgages in dollars, cents; example: 30-yr home loan of $40,000 starting at 9% interest, mthly payments on standard mortgage with 9% interest rate fixed for life of loan, mthly payments on variable-rate plans—if interest rates rise, decline, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, last, 5 yrs; home-owner's payments over 30-yr period: on principal, interest, total payments, $s, S 6 p 70

Immigration

Rising tide of legal Latin immigration ... where most Spanish-speaking immigrants come from; Hispanic immigration from Latin Amer, 1965-1975 ... 6 countries, 1965, 1975 ... in addition, 1.5 million illegal aliens, D 13 p 54

Incomes and Salaries

By yr 2000—prosperity will spread: people will have more spending money; per capita income, after taxes, in 1972 dollars: 1976, 1980-2000, $s, Jl 5 p 41

Wealth of seven powerful unions; ... payments to top officers (salary, expenses), 1975, $s, Ag 16 p 50,51

Average mthly salary of white-collar workers in 11 occupations, $s, Ag 23 p 76

How Govt salaries compare with those in business; job, fed pay now, Oct 1976, comparable indus pay, $s, Ag 30 p 77

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's people; (C) S 6 p 46

Behind Northeast's struggle for comeback: personal income; rest of U S, Northeast, 1960, 1975, $s, pct change, O 18 p 66

Gains coming slowly now: workers' spending power; average wkly pay after taxes for nonfarm workers with 3 dependents, in 1967 dollars, Mar 1975-Sept 1976, N 1 p 37

Look at trends now shaping future: incomes will rise; median family income in 1975 dollars, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1976, 1980, 1984, $s, (ptg) N 29 p 51

What 25 highest-paid union presidents make; pres, union, salary, allowance, expenses, total, $s, D 6 p 93

CHARTS—Contd.

How earnings differ; median annual pay of men, women, 1955-1974 $s, D 13 p 36

Raises proposed for top officials; annual salaries proposed by Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries—official, salary now, proposed, proposed increase: amount, pct, $s, D 13 p 76

Industry

How businesses rate with customers; participants in survey sponsored by *USN & WR* rated 20 major indus on scale of 1 (poor) to 7 (excellent), S 6 p 22

Finance—Profits

As cos report their earnings; profits after taxes, 60 cos, 2nd qtr, 1975, 1976, pct change, Ag 9 p 57

Who gets billions of indus's profits; total profits of all U S corps in 1971-75, yrly averages: what govts took in income taxes, stockholders received, amount left to cos, Ag 9 p 58,59

During Ford's two yrs in office—profits of corps; only bit above preslump high: 2 yrs ago, 1st qtr, 1975, latest, $s, Ag 30 p 29

Gains coming slowly now: corp profits; profits after taxes at annual rates, qtrly, 1975, 1976, $s, N 1 p 37

As cos report their earnings; profits after taxes, 57 cos, 3rd qtr, 1975, 1976, $s, pct change, N 8 p 65

1977 outlook in brief: as CB sees it—corp profits; 1976, 1977, pct, D 13 p 17

Plant and Equipment

Taking shape: another yr of expansion—spending by business: healthy expansion coming; yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct, Jl 12 p 25

Now in sight: 12 mos of steady advance: spending by business: fresh expansion coming; yr ago, now, change, pct, yr from now, change, ptc, $s, outlook, O 11 p 55

Gains coming slowly now: durable-goods orders; orders received by mfrs, Mar 1975-Sept 1976, $s, N 1 p 37

Production

During Ford's two yrs in office—output of indus; still below prerecession levels: 2 yrs ago, Mar, 1975, latest, Ag 30 p 28

As indus puts machines back to work— ... picture in 10 key indus; production as share of full capacity, 1973-Mar, 1976 ... indus, capacity being used as of Mar, 1976, pct, S 13 p 80

Russia lags behind U S in many key items ... but is ahead in some; Russia, U S production of autos, grain, washing machines, electric power, natural gas, meat ... steel, petroleum, 1975, yr U S, USSR matched other's production, S 27 p 42

Behind Northeast's struggle for comeback: mfg; rest of U S, Northeast, 1963, 1973, $s, pct change, O 18 p 66

Gains coming slowly now: indus output; indus production index, Mar 1975-Sept 1976, N 1 p 37

Smaller gains in productivity; nation's private output per hr worked, average annual rate of increase during period 1951-56, 1956-61, 1961-66, 1966-71, 1971-76, N 29 p 83

Slip in indus's output; indus production, Jan 1975-Oct 1976, D 6 p 26

What new yr holds for key groups: business; indus production, 1976, 1977 without new fed aid, with tax cuts, new spending, pct up, D 27/Ja 3 p 21

Inflation

Some ways to bring tax returns in line with inflation; personal exemption, gain on house sale, estate-tax exemption, gift tax, exclusion, tax brackets, in 1966, 1976, level needed to match inflation; minimun standard deduction, 1966, 1976, Ag 9 p 69

Taxpayers vs inflation—4 losing battles; middle income family, young graduate— income, fed income tax, Soc Sec tax, after-tax income, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976 ... gift—amount of gift, taxable amount after $3,000 exclusion, tax, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976 ... death, taxes—estate after debts, expenses, marital deduction, specific exemption, taxable estate, maximum fed estate tax before credit for State death taxes, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976, Ag 9 p 70

CHARTS—Contd.

During Ford's two yrs in office—inflation; rate is slowing: consumer price index, 2 yrs ago, 1 yr ago, latest, pct, Ag 30 p 39

Inflation: who shoulders blame? survey participants in *USN & WR*-Marketing Concepts, Inc, poll, blamed Govt, also blamed unions, said business must take some responsibility, pct, S 13 p 39

Over 4 decades—ups—few downs—in inflation; as measured by Consumer Price Index, 1936-1976, W W II, Korean, Vietnam wars, pct, S 27 p 24

How securities indus execs see 1977; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN & WR*: pace of inflation in 1977: much, moderately faster, about same, moderately, much slower, pct, D 13 p 19

Influential Persons and Institutions

How Amers judge basic insts; way those surveyed in *USN & WR*-Marketing Concepts, Inc, poll ranked indus, profs, insts for honesty, dependability, integrity ... ability to "get things done", rank, inst, average rating, S 13 p 41

Influenza

How many want shots? Gallup Poll asked Amers if they intended to be vaccinated against swine flu, results, yes, no, don't know, pct, (C) S 20 p 28

Insurance

Automobile

Auto-insurance premiums rising ... but not as fast as accident costs; premiums ... auto repairs, maintenance ... hospital care; 1966-76, Jl 19 p 69

Interest Rates

Borrowing costs: leveling off; replies of 54 econs to *USN & WR* questionnaire on trend between now, mid-1977, on long-term bonds, home mortgages, installment, business loans— down moderately, little change, up moderately, up sharply, no of econs, O 18 p 100

Investments

How securities indus execs see 1977; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN & WR*: how unexpected money would be invested ... common-stock investments liked, indus, pct, D 13 p 19

What new yr holds for key groups: investors; dividends, interest income, 1976, 1977 without new fed aid, with tax cuts, new spending, pct up, D 27/Ja 3 p 21

Juvenile Delinquency

Crime by youth—pressing social problem; arrests of persons under 21 as pct of all arrests, 7 crimes, no, pct of all offenses, (C) S 6 p 47

Labor

Strikes

In 1st-half 1976: smaller pay hikes ... but upturn in time lost through strikes; wage, fringe settlements in labor contracts covering 5,000 or more workers, pct raise, 1970-1976 ... man-days lost through strikes, 1st 6 mos of each yr, 1970-1976, Ag 9 p 65

When, where strikes could occur in 1977; labor agreements expire or reopen in these months, mo, union, no of mbrs, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

Strikes—Auto Workers

Toll when shutdown stretches out ... strike after strike; cost to econ of natl auto strikes in 1967, 1970, 1973—co struck, days, 6 econ indicators, $s, units ... major auto strikes, 1950-1973, emps, co, days, S 27 p 14

Strikes—Mine Workers

Miners' walkouts: growing problem in coal fields; no of strikes, 1960-1975, Ag 23 p 73

CHARTS—Contd.

Unions

Wealth of seven powerful unions (1975 totals); no of active mbrs, net assets, investments, income from mbrs' dues, income from investments, staff payroll, assets, reserves of pension plans, payments to top officers, $s, union insignia, il, Ag 16 p 50,51

3 facts about unions; 1. in nos, slowing growth—total union mbrship, 1950-latest ... 2. as share of workers, new downturn—union mbrship as pct of civilian labor force, 1950-latest ... 3. among white collars, large gains—union mbrs in white-collar jobs, 1956-latest, O 4 p 29

Nation's largest labor unions; 16 unions: mbrship, 1964, 1974, pct change, O 4 p 31

What 25 highest-paid union presidents make; pres, union, salary, allowance, expenses, total, $s, D 6 p 93

Unions—AFL-CIO

Less power in Cong; key votes won, lost by AFL-CIO in Sen, House, 1965-66, 1976, O 4 p 30

Unions—Auto Workers

Facts about United Auto Workers; name, mbrs, top officers, jurisdiction, strike fund, Jl 19 p 47

Unions—Collective Bargaining

In 1st-half 1976: smaller pay hikes ... but upturn in time lost through strikes; wage, fringe settlements in labor contracts covering 5,000 or more workers, pct raise, 1970-1976 ... man-days lost through strikes, 1st 6 mos of each yr, 1970-1976, Ag 9 p 65

In wages alone: how big pacts stack up; average annual increase: trucking, electrical equipment, rubber, auto workers, contracts negotiated in 1976, pct, O 18 p 110

When, where strikes could occur in 1977; labor agreements expire or reopen in these months, mo, union, no of mbrs, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

Unions—Police

Rookie policemen: their pay rises faster than factory wages; average yrly pay, beginning patrolmen, mfg workers, $s, 1965, 1970, 1975 ... pct rise in pay in 10 yrs, O 4 p 85

Unions—Political Activity

State by State—where union mbrs hold greatest strength; State, electoral votes, union mbrs, pct of '76 voting-age population, totals, Jl 26 p 75

Less power in Cong; key votes won, lost by AFL-CIO in Sen, House, 1965-66, 1976, O 4 p 30

More, more union money for campaigns; political spending by orgn labor in pres-elections yrs—1956-1976, O 25 p 95

Ten top contributors; to pres, cong candidates—groups, amount, $s, N 1 p 17

Labor's hold in new Cong; in House ... in Sen: no of candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, winners, losers, others friendly to labor goals, net result, gains, N 15 p 124

Unions—Teamsters

Facts about controversial pension fund; Central States, Southeast, Southwest Areas Pension Fund, purpose, coverage, contributions, benefits, assets, govs, Jl 12 p 73

Wages

In 1st-half 1976: smaller pay hikes ... but upturn in time lost through strikes; wage, fringe settlements in labor contracts covering 5,000 or more workers, pct raise, 1970-1976 ... man-days lost through strikes, 1st 6 mos of each yr, 1970-1976, Ag 9 p 65

Rookie policemen: their pay rises faster than factory wages; average yrly pay, beginning patrolmen, mfg workers, $s, 1965, 1970, 1975 ... pct rise in pay in 10 yrs, O 4 p 85

In wages alone: how big pacts stack up; average annual increase: trucking, electrical equipment, rubber, auto workers, contracts negotiated in 1976, pct, O 18 p 110

CHARTS—Contd.

Wages—Fringe Benefits

Fringe benefits: gaining twice as fast as wages; average cost per emp in indus; fringe benefits, pay for time worked, total emp costs, 1965, 1975, pct increase ... how indus rank in pay supplements; pct of payroll costs going into "fringes" in 1975—mfg, nonmfg indus ... where benefits go; of $3,984 in fringe benefits per emp in 1975—each item, $s, O 25 p 83

Wages—Minimum Wage

Upward push in minimum wage; minimum hrly wage, 1938-1976, $s, Jl 5 p 112

Liquid Assets

Better financial conditions for people, cos; 4 important measures—for individuals: cash, bank deposits, net financial assets of all types ... for corps: new funds from retained earnings, depreciation, money owed to banks, change from yr earlier, 1974, 1975, 1st qtr, 1976, Jl 12 p 65

Longevity

By yr 2000—Amers will live longer; life expectancy at birth, every 20 yrs, 1900, latest, 1980, 2000: all Amers, men, women, (ptg) Jl 5 p 40

How life expectancy has risen; life expectancy at birth, women, men, 1900-1974, Ag 23 p 47

Meat

Food prices down—can it last? *USN & WR* survey of meat prices in 8 cities, $s, ¢, S 20 p 77

Metropolitan Areas

"Top 20" convention cities; as measured by no of meetings scheduled this yr, Jl 19 p 44

Handing back billions ... what 50 biggest cities will get; city, revenue-sharing payments in 1977, per person in city's population, $s, O 11 p 86

Look at business across country; in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept-store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, nonfarm emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker, factory workers' income compared with yr ago, construction activity compared with yr ago, pct, $s, O 25 p 85,87

70 most-populous metropolitan areas—gainers, losers; Census Bur ests as of July 1, 1975: metropolitan area, population, pct change from 1970, N 15 p 94

For cities: more, more funds from fed, State Govts; revenues in odd yrs, 1965-1975, $s, pct of their revenues, now, 1965, N 22 p 18

Migration

Look at trends now shaping future: people will move South, West; population growth by regions, 1976-84, pct change; with map, (ptg) N 29 p 51

Millionaires

Boom in millionaires ... who they are, what they own; Amers with net worth of $1,000,000 or more; no of millionaires, no in proportion to U S population 1948-1976 ... of current crop of millionaires, married men, widows make up largest block; surprisingly large proportion are relatively young, nos, marital status, age ... they favor market for investment—pct of millionaires' assets: cash, investments, pct, Jl 26 p 40

Mondale, Walter F

Sen, Mrs Walter Mondale; assets, liabilities, net worth, income as of Dec 31, 1975, taxes paid in 1975, S 20 p 14

Money

Pound's decline; value of Brit pound in US dollars—; pre-W W II, Dec 1946, Sept 1949, Nov 1967, Dec 1971, June 1972, Oct 28, 1976, N 8 p 74

What dollar is worth abroad; foreign currency $1 will buy compared with March 1975—9 currencies, March 1975, latest, pct change, N 8 p 75

As world currencies churn—; changes in foreign currencies compared with U S dollar since 1975—9 currencies, pct up, down, N 8 p 75

CHARTS—Contd.

Motor Vehicles

Congestion ahead; no of cars, trucks, buses, no per 100 people, no of miles driven, 1961, 1975, 1991, result—15 yrs from now, Ag 16 p 48,49

Mutual Funds

50 favorites of funds; as of Mar 31—value of holdings; funds holding stock; total shares held; change from 3 mos earlier, Jl 19 p 65

Funds unload—what they bought, sold; 10 stocks most heavily bought, sold, no of shares, net value, $s, S 20 p 83

Tax-free income: how much it is really worth; if you receive 6% return from mutual fund invested in tax-exempt securities, here is what corp bond or stock would have to yield to give couple filing jt return same rate after fed taxes: taxable income, $5,000-$100,000; ordinary income equal to tax-exempt yield of 6%, pct, O 25 p 97

In mutual funds: shift to conservatism; type of fund, investor purchases, Oct 1975, Oct 1976, pct change, total, D 20 p 77

National Defense

Armaments

Arms race: Russia's drive to be no 1; total strategic nuclear weapons, U S, USSR ... in 1966, today, U S, Russia had, has land-based missiles, submarine-launched missiles, long-range bombers, total strategic weapons ... by another measure: measurement of nuclear strength by throwweight—no lbs bomber, missile can carry, U S, USSR, 1966, 1976, S 6 p 17

Zooming cost of weapons; battle tank, jeep, rifle, antitank rocket, submarine, destroyer, fighter plane, long-range bomber: W W II price, current price, $s, N 1 p 44

Armed Forces

What Amers get for their defense dollars; ... total, by services, N 1 p 43

Total overseas: 462,850 ... change in 1976: down 40,950; in Pacific, Far East ... in Latin Amer ... in Europe ... in other areas: areas, countries, naval fleets, now, change in 1976; with map, (ptg) D 27/Ja 3 p 36,37

Finance

What Amers get for their defense dollars: $112.1 billion for 12 mos ... with that money—; programs, appropriations, $s ... total no in uniform, value of worldwide military establishment, land, bldgs, weapons, equipment, supplies; service: uniformed service men, women, divs, ships, planes, missiles, N 1 p 43

Zooming cost of weapons; battle tank, jeep, rifle, antitank rocket, submarine, destroyer, fighter plane, long-range bomber: W W II price, current price, $s, N 1 p 44

Latest upswing in defense spending; total outlays for natl defense, 1967-1978, $s; pct of GNP, 1968, 1976, D 27/Ja 3 p 28

Negroes

Work for black youth: harder to find; unemp rate for nonwhite teen-agers, 1956-1976, pct, S 27 p 61

Politics and Suffrage

New politics in new South; voter registration in 11 States; whites, blacks, 1960, 1975; ratio of black voters to total no of voters, Ag 2 p 48

Blacks in Cong: no change; no before election; election results: no of incumbents winning, losers from major, other parties in House, Sen, N 15 p 37

New Hampshire

4 key factors in New Hampshire's advance; New Hampshire, 5 Northeastern States, U S: population ... jobs ... unemp ... taxes—increase in population, 1970-1975 ... growth in workers on nonfarm payrolls, 1970-Sept 1976 ... unemp rate, States (Sept, 1976), U S (Nov, 1976) ... State, local taxes as pct of total income, D 20 p 38

CHARTS—Contd.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Why European Allies are worried: military balance between West, Communists; in Northern, Central Europe—NATO, Warsaw Pact; manpower, divs, tanks, warplanes, O 18 p 48,49

Occupations

By yr 2000—where opportunities will be; jobs in goods-producing indus, service indus, 1976, 1990, 2000, nos, pct change 1976-2000, (ptg) Jl 5 p 41

Who works for Washington; white-collar workers ... blue-collar workers, occupations: no of fed workers, Ag 16 p 26

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's young people; (C) S 6 p 47

Where jobs will open up over next decade; BLS survey—all occupations, fields, jobs, latest emp (1974 est), est change by 1985, D 27/Ja 3 p 82,83

Pension Funds

Facts about controversial pension fund; Central States, Southeast, Southwest Areas Pension Fund, purpose, coverage, contributions, benefits, assets, govs, Jl 12 p 73

One man's $164 million dealings in Central States loans; Central States Pension Fund's loans to M Shenker, cos receiving loans, amount of each loan, total, $s, Jl 12 p 74

Petroleum

Dilemma for U S, world; global oil output, 1900-2050 ... as leading oil experts see it—world oil production will peak in 1990, steadily decline; by 2050, total supply of 2 trillion bbls will be exhausted, O 4 p 39

Soaring bill for foreign oil; imports of crude oil, natural gas, 1966-1976, $s, N 8 p 67

How oil cartel has raised its charges; price per bbl charged by OPEC—July 1973, Oct 16, 1973, Jan 1, 1974, Nov 1, 1974, Oct 1, 1975, ahead, N 29 p 25

Nearly 50% of U S oil will come from foreign wells; oil imports, bbls per day, 1970-1977 ... share of total U S oil use from imports, 1970, 1973, 1976, 1977, pct, D 27/Ja 3 p 27

Population

People, resources that will shape Amer's Third Century; by yr 2000—population's climb will slow ... age mix will change ... larger share of Amers will be nonwhite ... Amers will live longer ... will be going to school longer ... raw materials will cause new headaches ... expansion's pace will ease ... prosperity will spread: people will have more spending money ... record nos will hold jobs ... Govt's impact will grow ... where opportunities will be: 1900, now, 2000, nos, pct changes, yrs, $s, (ptg), (C) Jl 5 p 40,41

By yr 2000—population's climb will slow ... larger share of Amers will be nonwhite; U S population, 1950-2000, increase 1950-76, 1976-2000: no, pct ... nonwhites: no, pct of total population, 1976, 1990, 2000, (ptg) Jl 5 p 40

Smaller Amer share of growing world population; total world population ... U S percentage of world's people, 1976, 1990, 2000, nos, pct, Jl 5 p 52

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's young people; (C) S 6 p 46

Shrinking share of population: pct of U S population, ages 10-21, 1966, now, 1986, (C) S 6 p 47

Behind Northeast's struggle for comeback: population; rest of U S, Northeast, 1950, 1975, nos, pct change, O 18 p 66

70 most-populous metropolitan areas—gainers, losers; Census Bur ests as of July 1, 1975: metropolitan area, population, pct change from 1970, N 15 p 94

Look at trends now shaping future: fewer youngsters, more adults; children (under age 13), teens (ages 13 through 19), adults (ages 20 through 64), elderly (age 65, older), now, 1984, no, pct change, (ptg) N 29 p 50

CHARTS—Contd.

Look at trends now shaping future: more people will live here; U S population, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1976, 1980, 1984, (ptg) N 29 p 50

Look at trends now shaping future: people will move South, West; population growth by regions, 1976-84, pct change; with map, (ptg) N 29 p 51

State by State—how population is shifting; State, population, 1970, 1975, total, pct change, D 6 p 89

Divorces after 45—how they're soaring; 1964, 1974, D 20 p 56

Poverty

$145 billion to ease poverty's pinch ... where it goes; benefits paid by fed, State, local govts to persons below official poverty line before receiving aid—yrs ended June 30, 1965, 1968, 1972, 1975, 1976 (est) ... benefits from govts in 1975—3 programs, total, $s, N 8 p 55

Official count: people in poverty on increase again? no of people living in poverty, as officially defined, 1960-1975, ratio of Amers living in poverty est by experts, fed govt, N 8 p 56

Who are today's poor? based on official poverty definitions; age, home, region, race, educ, no, no of families, pct of all poor, pct of poor families, families above poverty line, N 8 p 58

Presidency

No matter who is Pres, fed spending surges upward; fed outlays, Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon, Ford budgets, $s, 1962-1977, Ag 2 p 25

U S Pres—man-killing job; Pres, yr of 1st inaugural, age at 1st inaugural, expected yrs of life after 1st inaugural, yrs lived after 1st inaugural, yrs above or below expected life, Washington-Carter, S 27 p 21

Narrow electoral win ... other tight victories; electoral vote for Carter, Ford, margin ... 1876, 1884, 1916, candidates, margin, N 15 p 37

Prices

At cash register: price increases you're already paying; item, price changes Aug 1975 to Aug 1976, pct change, O 11 p 58

Prices will climb faster; replies of 54 econs to *USN & WR* questionnaire on projections of consumer price index, 2nd half 1976, 1st, 2nd half 1977, average est, pct, O 18 p 101

Big problems that won't go away: price rises; consumer price index, 3rd qtr 1974-3rd qtr 1976, N 15 p 61

Products, Quality of

Returning unsatisfactory products: ones that give most trouble; participants in survey sponsored by *USN & WR* listed goods returned because of dissatisfactions; items most frequently returned, S 6 p 24,25

Public Lands

Bureaucracy's sprawl: one third of Amer's land is in fed hands ...; portion of States owned by Govt—State, pct, total land owned by Fed Govt: acres, pct; with map, Ag 16 p 24

Public Opinion

How businesses rate with customers; participants in survey sponsored by *USN & WR* rated 20 major indus on scale of 1 (poor) to 7 (excellent), S 6 p 22

Returning unsatisfactory products: ones that give most trouble; participants in survey sponsored by *USN & WR* listed goods returned because of dissatisfaction; items most frequently returned, S 6 p 24,25

When people complain to govt—; one fifth of participants in survey sponsored by *USN & WR* registered complaints with govt agencies during past yr; pct of complaints to Fed, State, local govt; chief targets of complaints to Fed Govt, S 6 p 25

Public Opinion Polls

In last 3 campaigns—those big leads in polls sometimes fade; Gallup Poll pres surveys, midsummer-Nov, final poll, actual result, 1964-1972, late July, Aug 1976, S 6 p 13

Inflation: who shoulders blame? survey participants in *USN & WR*-Marketing Concepts, Inc, poll, blamed Govt, also blamed unions, said business must take some responsibility, pct, S 13 p 39

Econ is getting better, but—; pct of men, women's responses to *USN & WR*-Marketing Concepts, Inc, poll, on outlook for business conditions, inflation, unemp, S 13 p 40

How Amers judge basic insts; way those surveyed in *USN & WR*-Marketing Concepts, Inc, poll ranked indus, profs, insts for honesty, dependability, integrity ... ability to "get things done", rank, inst, average rating, S 13 p 41

How many want shots? Gallup Poll asked Amers if they intended to be vaccinated against swine flu, results, yes, no, don't know, pct, (C) S 20 p 28

Amers speak out on 3 key issues: on prosperity ... on big Govt ... on global power; *USN & WR* poll: how financial situation compares with yr ago ... how much influence Fed Govt should have over individuals' affairs ... is U S gaining or losing influence in world affairs? pct, O 11 p 14,15

Latest polls show this—; 3 nationwide, 7 Statewide polls, Harris poll by regions: Carter, Ford, others, undecided, pct, O 11 p 29

Latest in polls; nationwide: Gallup, Sindlinger; NYS: Gannett News Service; Calif: Field; Mich: *Detroit News;* Mass: *Boston Globe;* Iowa: *Des Moines Register;* Oregon: *Portland Oregonian;* Ford, Carter, McCarthy, others, undecided, pct, (C) O 25 p 17

How polls came out; 3 nationwide polls ... 8 State polls: Carter, Ford, others, undecided, actual vote, pct, N 15 p 24

Purchasing Power

Gainers in real pay—some losers; average wkly pay, before taxes, gain in pay yr ago, change in real pay—allowing for higher prices, taxes: 37 gainers, 5 losers, $s, Ag 2 p 55

Day to day in Moscow—it's expensive life; how long it takes residents of Moscow, Washington to work to earn enough to buy items of food, clothing, personal needs, household, trans, services, S 27 p 43

Worldwide box score: wages buy most in U S; hrly pay compared with prices in 41 cities, D 13 p 61

Race

By yr 2000—larger share of Amers will be nonwhite; nonwhites, 1976, 1990, 2000: no, pct of total population, (ptg) Jl 5 p 40

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's young people; (C) S 6 p 46

Refugees

Terrorists' arsenal: planes to cannons; partial inventory of military equipment available to Cuban terrorists ... weapons confiscated by Miami authorities in 1975-76, D 6 p 32

Religion

Catholic Church

Usually Dem, but—; Catholics divided their vote this way in last six pres elections, 1952-1972, Catholics, nation as whole, candidate, pct, (C) S 20 p 15

Where Catholic voters live; all Catholics as pct of total State population; State, total U S pct ... of 10 most populous States, five are more than 30% Catholic—have 125 electoral votes; with map, (C) S 20 p 16,17

Retail Trade

How businesses rate with customers; participants in survey sponsored by *USN & WR* rated 20 major indus on scale of 1 (poor) to 7 (excellent), S 6 p 22

Gains coming slowly now: retail sales; Mar 1975-Sept 1976, $s, N 1 p 36

Outlook for retailers: another holiday peak; retail sales, Oct-Dec, seasonally adjusted annual rates,

CHARTS—Contd.
1970-1976, in 1972 dollars, current dollars, $s, N 22 p 52

Russia

Three worries for Russia's planners: population growth: slowing ... birth rate: down from its peak ... divorces: climbing sharply—nos, ratio, 1959-1976, Ag 30 p 65

How Russia grows, but still loses ground to U S; total output of goods, services—U S, USSR, U S lead, 1965, 1975, 10-yr growth, $s, pct change, future growth, expectations by 1980, S 27 p 41

Russia lags behind U S in many key items ... but is ahead in some; Russia, U S production of autos, grain, washing machines, electric power, natural gas, meat ... steel, petroleum, 1975, yr U S, USSR matched other's production, S 27 p 42

Day to day in Moscow—it's expensive life; how long it takes residents of Moscow, Washington to work to earn enough to buy items of food, clothing, personal needs, household, trans, services, S 27 p 43

Military

Surviving nuclear war; amount spent by Russia, U S on civil defense, in last decade, this yr, ahead, $s, S 6 p 16

Arms race: Russia's drive to be no 1; total strategic nuclear weapons, U S, USSR ... in 1966, today, U S, Russia had, has land-based missiles, submarine-launched missiles, long-range bombers, total strategic weapons ... by another measure: measurement of nuclear strength by throwweight—no lbs bomber, missile can carry, U S, USSR, 1966, 1976, S 6 p 17

Seychelles, Republic of

One nation, one vote—what it means in U N; Seychelles, U S: population, GNP, voting power in U N; with map, S 27 p 33

Small Business

12 top complaints; U S Chamber of Commerce survey lists problems small businessmen describe as "most urgent", D 20 p 24

Social Security

Surge in Soc-Sec benefits; cash payments, beneficiaries, 1940-1976, $s, nos, Jl 26 p 37

4 "inequities": story in dollars, cents; examples of injustices in Soc Sec program: 1. working wives, total mthly Soc Sec benefits; 2. retirement income, total annual income; 3. widows, widowers, total income; 4. payroll taxes, wages, Soc Sec taxes, tax as pct of annual wage, $s, Jl 26 p 38,39

Spending

How total output will climb: if taxes are cut, spending raised— ... if Govt does not move to boost business—; GNP, yr ago, now, up, yr from now, up, $s, pct increase, real growth in 1977, pct, D 27/Ja 3 p 20

Consumer

Taking shape: another yr of expansion—spending by people: growing little less rapidly; yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct, Jl 12 p 25

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's young people; (C) S 6 p 46

Now in sight: 12 mos of steady advance: spending by people: growing appetite for goods; yr ago, now, change, pct, yr from now, change, pct, $s, outlook, O 11 p 55

What new yr holds for key groups: consumers; disposable income after taxes, 1976, 1977 without new fed aid, with tax cuts, new spending, pct up, D 27/Ja 3 p 21

Government

By yr 2000—Govt's impact will grow; spending by all govt—fed, State, local—as pct of total natl output: 1960, 1976, 1990, 2000, (ptg) Jl 5 p 41

Taking shape: another yr of expansion—spending by govts: ever growing—but not as fast; yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct, Jl 12 p 25

CHARTS—Contd.
Now in sight: 12 mos of steady advance: spending by govts: set to climb faster; yr ago, now, change, pct, yr from now, change, pct, $s, outlook, O 11 p 55

Behind Northeast's struggle for comeback: fed spending; Northeast paid, received per person in fed taxes, funds, $s, O 18 p 66

$145 billion to ease poverty's pinch ... where it goes; benefits paid by fed, State, local govts to persons below official poverty line before receiving aid—yrs ended June 30, 1965 1968, 1972, 1975, 1976 (est) ... benefits from govts in 1975—3 programs, total, $s, N 8 p 55

States

Bureaucracy's sprawl: one third of Amer's land is in fed hands ...; portion of States owned by Govt—State, pct, total land owned by Fed Govt: acres, pct; with map, Ag 16 p 24

States with most Govt jobs; 14 States, District of Columbia: civilian emps of Fed Govt, pct of all nonfarm jobs of State, no, pct, Ag 16 p 25

Gainers, losers, State by State; fed spending as compared with U S taxes paid: States paying more than $1.25, $1.01-$1.25, $1, 99¢-75¢, less than 75¢ per $1 of taxes; with map, S 13 p 78,79

Handing back billions ... what your State will get; State, revenue-sharing payments in 1977, per person in State's population, $s, O 11 p 85

Electoral vote in close race ... popular vote, State by State; Carter, Ford, no of States, D C, electoral votes, comparison with 1972 election ... Carter, Ford: States, no of votes, totals, N 15 p 19

Changes in House: how parties stand; State, Dems, Repubs, gain, totals ... net gain by Dems, seats needed for control, Dem margin before, after election, N 15 p 27

State by State—how population is shifting; State, population, 1970, 1975, total, pct change, D 6 p 89

Northeast

People ... business ... jobs: behind Northeast's struggle for comeback: population ... factory jobs ... personal income ... unemp ... mfg ... fed spending; rest of U S, Northeast, 1950, 1960, 1963, 1965, 1973, 1975, nos, $s, pct change, unemp rate in 9 States, O 18 p 66

South

People ... jobs ... money ... how modern South is moving up; gains since 1950, South, rest of U S: population, people's incomes; jobs, bank assets; factory jobs; output of indus, pct; with map, Ag 2 p 46,47

New politics in new South; voter registration in 11 States; whites, blacks, 1960, 1975; ratio of black voters to total no of voters, Ag 2 p 48

Steel

Gains coming slowly now: steel shipments; Mar 1975-Sept 1976, tons, N 1 p 36

Stocks and Bonds

50 favorites of funds; as of Mar 31—value of holdings; funds holding stock; total shares held; change from 3 mos earlier, Jl 19 p 65

How stock prices changed in 1st 6 mos after these men were elected Pres—; pct up, down, elections, 1900-1972, (ptg) Ag 23 p 20,21

When Repubs won ... when Dems won; no of times stocks rose, fell, average gain after 10 Repub, 9 Dem victories, 19 pres elections since 1900, pct, Ag 23 p 21

Flirting with 1,000; Dow Jones, Jan-Sept 2, 1976, S 13 p 81

Most stocks up, some down; from end of 1975 through Sept 1—stocks up more than 15% ... stocks up less than 15% ... stocks down, pct, S 13 p 82

How securities indus execs see 1977; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN & WR*: broad trend in stock, bond prices in mos ahead ... where Dow Jones will be in mid-1977 ... indus liked

CHARTS—Contd.
for common-stock investments; sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply down ... 700-750 to over 1,100 ... 19 indus, pct, D 13 p 18,19

Tax Returns

Odds that your fed income tax return will be audited, based on records of IRS covering returns on 1975 income; if you are not self-emped, your income is under $10,000, $10,000-$50,000, over $50,000, if you are self-emped, your income is under $10,000, $10,000-$30,000, over $30,000, there are this many chances out of every 100 returns that yours will be closely examined by revenue agent, tax auditor, N 29 p 38

Taxes

Estate and Gift

Some ways to bring tax returns in line with inflation; personal exemption, gain on house sale, estate-tax exemption, gift tax, exclusion, tax brackets, in 1966, 1976, level needed to match inflation; minimum standard deduction, 1966, 1976, Ag 9 p 69

Taxpayers vs inflation—4 losing battles; middle income family, young graduate— income, fed income tax, Soc Sec tax, after-tax income, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976 ... gifts—amount of gift, taxable amount after $3,000 exclusion, tax, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976 ... death, taxes—estate after debts, expenses, marital deduction, specific exemption, taxable estate, maximum fed estate tax before credit for State death taxes, in 1976, $s, 1966, 1976, Ag 9 p 70

Under new estate-tax law—; what changes will mean to families when bill approved by Cong takes effect in 1981: estate left to spouse—$200,000-$5,000,000, estate tax at spouse's death, when spouse dies more than 10 yrs later, total tax under present, new law, $s ... for single persons—estate: $200,000-$5,000,000, tax under present, new law, $s, O 4 p 88

Individual Income

Tax-shelter figures that worry IRS; profits, losses from real-estate ventures, oil, gas drilling, 1965, 1971, 1973, Jl 26 p 66

Some ways to bring tax returns in line with inflation; personal exemption, gain on house sale, estate-tax exemption, gift tax, exclusion, tax brackets, in 1966, 1976, level needed to match inflation; minimum standard deduction, 1966, 1976, Ag 9 p 69

Taxpayers vs inflation—4 losing battles; middle income family, young graduate— income, fed income tax, Soc Sec tax, after-tax income, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976 ... gifts—amount of gift, taxable amount after $3,000 exclusion, tax, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976 ... death, taxes—estate after debts, expenses, marital deduction, specific exemption, taxable estate, maximum fed estate tax before credit for State death taxes, in 1976 $s, 1966, 1976, Ag 9 p 70

Legislation

Tax changes ahead in your income tax; married couple with 2, no dependents, single person: gross income $5,000-$100,000, 1975 tax, 1976, 1977 tax, $s, change, pct, S 20 p 50,51

What simplified tax plan could mean to you; if you are married with two, no children, if you are single: annual income—$3000-$100,000—present tax, simple tax, change, $s, N 1 p 76,77

Major tax problem—income that now escapes; total personal income in U S, less exclusions, remainder, resulting tax rates, proposed remedy, example, resulting tax base, $s, N 1 p 77

3 ways to cut taxes $11 billion: meaning to families; amount married couple with two dependents would pay in fed income taxes under present law, under three plans; gross income $5,000-$100,000, tax under present law, if everyone gets $50 rebate, if personal exemptions are raised to

CHARTS—Contd.
$1,000 from $750, if rates are reduced to cut basic taxes 7% across board, $s, N 29 p 33

How total output will climb: if taxes are cut, spending raised—; yr ago, now, dollar, pct increase, yr from now, dollar, pct increase, real growth in 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 20

Television

Steady climb in public-TV stations; no of stations, 1960-Aug 1976, Ag 23 p 45

"Third World"

Nonaligned nations: who they are, what they want; of 86 mbrs of Colombo conf— Latin Amer ... Mideast, Mediterranean, Europe ... Asia ... Africa: no of nations, population, output per person; nation, population, GNP per capita, $s; resources, pct of world's exports; what reps want; what nonaligned nations want over all; with map, Ag 16 p 54,55

United Nations

One nation, one vote—what it means in U N; Seychelles, U S: population, GNP, voting power in U N; with map, S 27 p 33

Who pays for U N; among key operations in 1976—total, U S pays, 16 Communist nations pay, 78 nonaligned nations pay, $s, pct, S 27 p 34

United States

People, resources that will shape Amer's Third Century; by yr 2000—population's climb will slow ... age mix will change ... larger share of Amers will be nonwhite ... Amers will live longer ... will be going to school longer ... raw materials will cause new headaches ... expansion's pace will ease ... prosperity will spread: people will have more spending money ... record nos will hold jobs ... Govt's impact will grow ... where opportunities will be: 1900, now, 2000, nos, pct changes, yrs, $s, (ptg), (C) Jl 5 p 40,41

Where Catholic voters live; all Catholics as pct of total State population; State, total U S pct ... of 10 most populous States, five are more than 30% Catholic—have 125 electoral votes; with map, (C) S 20 p 16,17

One nation, one vote—what it means in U N; Seychelles, U S: population, GNP, voting power in U N; with map, S 27 p 33

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; look at trends now shaping future; more people will live here ... fewer youngsters, more adults ... school enrollments will ease ... people will move South, West ... business will expand ... thus, with changing population, richer econ—jobs will grow faster than job seekers, white collar jobs will lead way ... incomes will rise; with map, (ptg) N 29 p 50,51

Finance—Budget

No matter who is Pres, fed spending surges upward; fed outlays, Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon, Ford budget, $s, 1962-1977, Ag 2 p 25

Fastest-climbing outlays; fed spending in yrs ended June 30—defense, space, foreign affairs, human-resource programs; all other spending, pct, $s, 1966, 1976, Ag 2 p 26

Headed toward $500 billion; fed spending, 1960-1977, $s; yrs to reach 1st-5th hundred-billion dollar budgets, S 27 p 58

When billions are divided—; Govt spending plans for major purposes for next yr, total budget outlays, $s, S 27 p 59

Budget box score—still flood of red ink ... another look at budget—family by family ... about new "fiscal yr" for Govt; spending, income, deficit, 1976, 1977, $s ... what fed spending for coming yr would cost family of 4, total outlays, programs, $s ... history of "fiscal yr", change to Oct 1, one-time 3-mo interim, S 27 p 60

Budget decision facing Carter; if Carter, Cong leave taxes at present levels, decide against new spending programs to speed econ, outlook for fed budget ... with tax reductions, job aid—outgo, income, deficit, this yr, next yr, $s, D 27/Ja 3 p 89

Record of past deficits ... even without tax cut, more red ink ahead; budget surplus, deficit, 1960-1978, $s, D 27/Ja 3 p 90

Finance—Debt

Natl debt: skyrocketing toward $1 trillion ... at ever-rising costs; total public debt ... annual interest on U S debt, 1946-1982, $s, (ptg) Jl 5 p 104

Fed financial commitments: $2 trillion plus, climbing; contingent liabilities—money Govt promises to pay in case of default, other special circumstances—as of June 30, 1975: insurance liabilities ... guaranteed-loan liabilities ... intl, other liabilities ... pension liabilities ... grand total, $s, (ptg) O 4 p 82

Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

Heading upward again; annual outlays for foreign econ, military aid, 1946-1977, $s, pct of GNP, 1949, now, N 1 p 55

Where Amers have sent billions; U S econ, military aid since W W II—Far East, Europe, Africa, Middle East, South Asia, Latin Amer, Oceania: regional total, nation, aid not allocated by region, grand total, $s, N 1 p 56,57

Voters and Voting

Story statistics tell: about young, old voters; ratio of potential voters; States where young make up 20% or more of voting-age population ... States with largest shares of elderly; State, pct, electoral votes; U S total, pct, O 18 p 32

Story statistics tell: about 2 pivotal blocs of voters: blacks ... Spanish-Amers; ratio of potential voters; 15 States, District of Columbia with largest shares of blacks in voting-age population ... 5 States with over 10% Hispanic people; State, pct, electoral votes; U S total, pct, O 18 p 37

Turnout of voters for Pres; no of voters, 1964-1976 ... pct of voting age population, 1948-1976, N 15 p 36

Warsaw Pact

Why European Allies are worried: military balance between West, Communists; in Northern, Central Europe—NATO, Warsaw Pact; manpower, divs, tanks, warplanes, O 18 p 48-49

Weights and Measures

When you start "thinking metric"—; after nation goes all-metric—metric equivalent of 62 miles, 55 mph, 6 feet, 1 gallon, freezing point, 10-ounce steak, 10-mile trip, 110 pounds, 1 quart, 80 degrees Fahrenheit, 1st down in football, Jl 5 p 115

Metric quiz; 6 sample questions from set of texts, "Meters", "Liters", "Grams", by A Buffington, D 20 p 32

Women

Where women are making mark in politics; no of women in Cong, Pres's Cabinet, Govs, Lt Govs, State treas, legis, secs of state, mayors, county comms, municipal councilors, Ag 23 p 18

Fewer women in Cong ... but more in Statehouses; no before election, no of winning incumbents, other winners, losers, total after election, N 15 p 37

Workmen's Compensation

As costs of accident claims skyrocket ... rates push up higher ... employers' premiums zoom; benefits paid to work-accident victims or their dependents ... for every $100 of payroll, employers paid this much on average for workmen's compensation insurance— ... firms' total payments for coverage—1950-1976, $s, S 13 p 88

Youth

Special Section: new generation—profile of Amer's young people; counting those age 10 through 21—no, race, jobs, income, spending, unemp, educ, crime by youth—pressing social problem, shrinking share of population, nos, $s, pct, (C) S 6 p 46,47

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad

CHATTANOOGA, TENN

Two key decisions that limit busing; Jl 12 p 63

CHEMICALS

In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; S 27 p 51-54

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22

CHENEY, RICHARD B *see also* Dole, Robert J

Repubs '76: if Repubs win ... what Pres's new team would look like; (p) Ag 30

Plans after Jan 20, (p) D 6 p 22,23

CHESAPEAKE BAY *see* Pollution—Water

CHIANG CHING *see also* China

Who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40

CHICAGO *see also* Education—Costs

When unions lend hand—; role in Illinois' 10th Cong district campaigns of Dem A Mikva, Repub S Young in 3 elections; drive by I Kurasch, O 25 p 96

CHICAGO TRIBUNE *see* Press

CHICANOS *see* Spanish Americans

CHILD CARE CENTERS *see* Nurseries

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, OFFICE OF *see* Parents

CHILDREN *see also* Charts—Age; Charts—Children; Retarded; Welfare

Data from Natl Center for Health Statistics shows trend of increased average size of children every generation could be over, (LHM) Jl 26 p 53

What life is like with 12 children ... two ... none; O 4 p 57-60

CHILE

Higher copper prices help pull Chile out of deficit, (bw) Jl 19 p 45

Shortcomings of Panama Canal, potential fuel, mineral deposits, creation of free-trade zone bode well for econ revival of Punta Arenas, (bw) N 1 p 50

Cost of living rate dropped, (bw) D 13 p 58

CHILES, LAWTON *see* Florida

CHINA *see also* Communism; Communist Countries; International Relations—China-Russia; International Relations—China-U S; Korea, North; Olympic Games

"The bldg wasn't swaying—it was more like lunging, tearing;" foreign visitors' accounts of Chinese earthquake, Ag 9 p 23

Chinese earthquake: latest in chain that raises worldwide concern; Ag 9 p 18-23

After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—"no doubt about it;" *USN & WR* invu with Malcolm Fraser, Ag 9 p 32,33

Anticipated death of Mao Tse-Tung causes suspense, diplomats postpone vacations; women prepare for mourning; riots increase; Chinese officials are afraid to act wrongly; Chiang Ching—Mao's wife—makes plans for post-Mao leadership; party militia is more powerful than Army, (wg) Ag 9 p 35

ANZUS council recognized China's contribution in affairs of Asian Pacific region, (wg) Ag 16 p 34

Fresh momentum in Sino-Japanese trade set back by earthquakes, exports gaining, falling; trade in steel, oil dropped, (bw) Ag 30 p 46

Military Cdrs lean toward moderates, tend to shun radicals led by Mao's widow, (t) S 20 p 6

Chinese puzzle: tempest or tranquillity after Mao? Chrmn of Chinese Communist Party died at 82; Hua Kuo-Feng in charge for time being; little doubt of durability of Maoist policies, ideology, question of who will interpret, how; concern to world powers; assessment of situation for U S, Russia Japan; belief that Mao cemented guidelines, anyone can implement them not necessarily true, reasons; 3 contending power centers, lead-

CHINA—Contd.
ers: moderates, "radicals", military group; many have bitter memories of Cultural Revolution, factional animosities, real prospect for disorder, China prospers with strong man, not collective leadership, S 20 p 21-23
Future of foreign relations, Communism without Mao, as seen worldwide, (wg) S 20 p 35
J Schlesinger's conclusions about post-Mao era after visit, (wg) O 11 p 39
Inside China now: report on 23-day visit; James R Schlesinger, former Sec of Defense, in *USN & WR* invu, describes politics after death of Mao, struggle between moderates, radicals, role of military, common interests; attitude toward Soviet danger, why China is de-emphasizing threat, preparedness to meet attack, why it would be costly to Soviets, obsolescence of weapons, desire for Amer arms is questionable, Sino-Amer relations, Taiwan, meaning of "intl situation", "Munich mentality"; possibility of Russo-Chinese reconciliation, Amer presence in Pacific; loss felt by death of Mao; main impression left by tour, (C) O 18 p 40-42
Anal: Chinese puzzle—who's in charge in Peking? R Martin of Intl Staff assesses Govt leadership following death of Mao Tse-Tung, mystery to outside world, Premier Hua Kuo-Feng is most powerful person in China, uncertainty over how Hua was chosen, length of term; whereabouts of Mao's widow, fellow "radicals" is mystery; role of Army is in doubt, earlier examples of secrecy shrouding conduct of internal affairs, drastic changes in foreign policy are unlikely, status of relations with U S, USSR, O 25 p 40
Wall posters, rallies denounced radicals before purge was officially announced, advantages of medium for Govt, (wg) N 1 p 40
Premier Hua will be more cautious after speedily liquidating radical clique, goal is consolidation, Army is main political force, Hua's plans for China, (wg) N 8 p 37
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
Social ferment over wages, rich-poor communes, dissent takes strange forms, Govt's response, (wg) D 13 p 38
Reasons for switching vote to keep K Waldheim as U N Sec Gen, (wg) D 20 p 36

"CHINESE CONNECTION" *see* Drugs

CHOLESTEROL *see* Nutrition

CHRISTIAN, CHARLES L
Latest on dealing with arthritis; *USN & WR* invu, (C) O 4 p 77-79

CHRISTIE, JOHN D
Warning to millions: better get set for hard winter ahead; N 22 p 54,55

CHRYSLER CORPORATION *see* Tanks, Military

CHRYSLER, K M
What U S can expect from three key allies—Japan: U S must "stay strong, stay put"; *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 72,73
Tragedy of "two Canadas"; (C) D 13 p 48-52

CHURCH, FRANK
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30
Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58

CHURCHES *see* Religion

CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas

CITIZEN'S-BAND RADIO *see* Radio

CITY PLANNING *see* Metropolitan Areas

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (CAB) *see* Aviation—Airlines

CIVIL DEFENSE
Russian spending, status in U S, (t) Jl 12 p 8
Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18

CIVIL DEFENSE—Contd.
Atomic war—view from Kremlin; report by Moscow bur chief J Wallace, S 6 p 18

CIVIL RIGHTS *see also* Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Negroes; Race Relations
Africa's record on human rights: millions of people on run; J Worrall, reporting for *USN & WR*, reports on refugees; U N High Comm for Refugees ests over million Africans are living in exile in 19 nations, victims include blacks, whites, people from all walks of life; where conflicts, changes of power have forced many to flee; former leaders now in exile, refugee camps near battle zones have been attacked, sources of funds to aid refugees, no of refugees who returned home after calm was restored, Amnesty Intl charged violations of human rights; most refugees are at mercy of host country; Tanzania's record in refugee treatment is exception to rule; with map, N 8 p 39,40
Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85
State educ officials refuse to order teachers to report personal data on all students required by fed questionnaire, (Whis) D 27/Ja 3 p 5:3

CIVIL SERVICE *see also* Government Officials
Pay boost for fed emps—why outcry; many feel proposed 5% raise for 3.5 million fed emps is too low, arguments over boost pegging fed pay to private indus, 1973-1975, fed emps claim boosts have failed to keep pace with inflation, private indus; law aimed to free process from political manipulation, steps in setting pay, union objections, generous fringe benefits; with chart, Ag 30 p 77
Govt will contract out 10,000 services to private firms at 30% saving, (tb) S 6 p 63

CLARIDGE'S *see* Hotels and Motels

CLARK, DICK
Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58

CLEAVER, ELDRIDGE
Whatever happened to ... Black Panthers; Ag 16 p 61

CLERGY *see* Religion

CLEVELAND, GROVER
Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

CLIFFORD, CLARK M
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

CLUBS
Nation's country clubs are changing their ways—why; clubs fight for survival, changes caused by rising budgets, civil-right laws, changing recreation interests, influx of women, racial minorities; natl survey by *USN & WR* finds tennis rivals golf in popularity, most new private courses are part of real estate developments; labor, maintenance, taxes are biggest expenses; membership fees climb; with chart, Jl 12 p 61,62

CLUSEN, RUTH C
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "too many agencies attempting to deal with same thing;" (C) N 29 p 55,56

COAL *see* Energy; Fuel

COCAINE *see* Drugs

CODE OF PUBLIC CONDUCT *see* Government Officials

COE, RICHARD L
Washington's Kennedy Center helps spark surge of arts in U S; D 6 p 60,61

COFFEE
Coffee will remain expensive, scarce, (bw) Jl 26 p 42

COHEN, PHILIP
War on career criminals starts to show results; N 22 p 73-75

COINS *see* Money—Coins

COLEMAN, WILLIAM T, JR
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

COLES, ROBERT
Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) S 6 p 59-61

COLLECTIBLES
Money in the attic: there's gold in that nostalgia; O 11 p 49,50

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining

COLLEGES *see* Education—Colleges and Universities

COLOMBO CONFERENCE *see* "Third World"

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF THEATRICAL ARTS
Happy birthday; H Flieger editorial, Jl 5 p 116

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY *see* Health and Medicine

COMANECI, NADIA *see* Olympic Games

COMECON *see* Communist Countries—Commerce

COMISKEY, HAROLD
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

COMMERCE *see also* Communist Countries—Commerce
L Brown ests U S will be importing over half of 12 of 13 basic indus materials by 2000, Jl 5 p 46:2
Prospects for 13 OPEC mbrs in 1975, 1980, 1985: total imports, imports from U S, gross domestic product; 2 of fastest growing econs, biggest importer, products most in demand, (bw) Jl 5 p 84
Business gets extra boost from "Yankee traders"; U S trade more than quadrupled in 10 yrs; more trade means more jobs; 1975 export-import total, pct of gnp; exports of farm, mfrd, consumer goods; econs say U S should expand trade to pay for imports; U S is dependent upon foreign sources for oil, other raw materials; 1975 trade surplus not expected to be repeated in 1976; U S recovery outpaces that of other nations; deficit is not considered serious; econ interdependence to be more prevalent; with charts, Ag 2 p 66,67
World trade may jump 10% this yr, another 10% in 1977; ships will be in demand, (bw) Ag 9 p 51
Why U S is target at "third world" summit; Ag 16 p 53-56
Amer exports, trade deficit, 1st, 2nd qtrs; oil imports rose, (t) Ag 30 p 8
Whatever happened to ... drive to lower trade barriers; intl commerce experts met 3 yrs ago in Tokyo to discuss new round of trade negotiations, GATT nations hoped to reach agreement by 1975, talks may now stretch into 1978; outcome is vital to U S; factors delaying negotiations; what other countries expect; danger that talks will produce limited results, be "endless", S 6 p 72
Exports will slide, crop output abroad, (tb) S 20 p 64
Fighting Arab boycott: move that could backfire on U S; with chart, S 27 p 29,30
GATT expects 10% increase in volume this yr, (bw) S 27 p 55
Arab nations increase trade with EEC, pct of EEC exports to, imports from Arab States, U S, Soviet-bloc; Germany increased sales to oil-exporting nations, (bw) O 25 p 57
Buying more, more abroad—widening impact on U S; increase in U S spending for overseas goods raises talk of import quotas; petroleum, natural gas lead foreign purchases; rise in imports of consumer goods, U S will record deficit in balance of trade for 1976, products already under quota; Amer farm products, indus goods decline in overseas sales, bill for imported oil could rise, implications of increased imports; with charts, N 8 p 66,67

COMMERCE—Contd.
Foreign-Trade Zones in U S—; N 8 p 79
Europeans look for Amer leadership on protectionism in trade, reports worldwide on trade in 1976 are better than expected, est for 1977, (bw) N 15 p 67,68
What U S can expect from three key allies—Japan: U S must "stay strong, stay put"; *USN & WR* invu with K M Chrysler, N 15 p 72,73
What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; *USN & WR* invu with R Haeger, N 15 p 73,74
U S, Philippines: strains growing in old alliance; N 22 p 63,64
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; U S needs "econ alliances with 'third world' countries;" Gen Maxwell Taylor, Chrmn, JCS, 1962-1964, (C) N 29 p 53
CB meetings report anticipated increase in exports of mfrd goods, imports from developing nations in 1977, concern about safety of loans, (tb) D 6 p 85
Amer cos pressured by Japanese imports, still plan price hikes, (tb) D 6 p 86
Business along Mexican border hurt by floating peso, exchange halted briefly, restricted, (tb) D 6 p 86
Oil-rich Arabs cut wide swath through Europe; D 13 p 62,63
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS *see* Education—Integration

COMMISSION ON EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE AND JUDICIAL SALARIES *see* Government Officials

COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL EDUCATION (COPE)
Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32
Unions go all out for Jimmy Carter; with chart, O 25 p 95,96

COMMODITY PRICES *see* Prices

COMMON MARKETS *see* European Economic Community

COMMUNICATIONS *see* "Hot Line"; Space—Satellites

COMMUNISM *see also* China; Communist Countries; Cuba; Russia
Reprieve for Italy—but for how long? result emerging from natl elections, Jl 5 p 25
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; overseas burs of *USN & WR* on 4 continents report strength, future of Communist Parties, Jl 5 p 26-28
Significance of Pres Tito leading delegation to European Communist Parties Conf, (wg) Jl 5 p 30
Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27
Object of coup in Thailand by Adm Sangad Chaloryu, (wg) O 18 p 43
What's causing cracks in Communist monolith; N 1 p 66-68
For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will"; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation with F Marcos, N 22 p 65
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES *see also* Cambodia; China; Cuba; Russia; Vietnam; Warsaw Pact
Treas Sec Simon told *USN & WR* Communists' boasts of "freedom from inflation" means holding down prices by boosting subsidies, free enterprise is becoming attractive in Communist world,

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES—Contd.
in Yugoslavia he recommended meeting of nonaligned nations in Colombo should prepare "climate for profits" if they want investments, (wg) Jl 12 p 42
Anal: two Summits—real significance; changes coming from Conf of Communists in East Berlin, econ conf of 7 indus nations in Puerto Rico called by Pres Ford, Jl 12 p 45
Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? conclusions emerging from briefing by Govt anals for *USN & WR* editors: continuing Sino-Soviet struggle foreseen, meaning for U S; disagreement with Kissinger over rise of Euro-Communism, disintegration of NATO, Soviet domination; return to cold war between Russia, U S is unlikely, parity in USSR, U S military power is no longer clear-cut, succession will retain Brezhnev policies, nuclear proliferation is inevitable, growing no of countries with nuclear reactors; minor risk of nuclear war, Russia, U S are reluctant to encourage other nations use of nuclear weapons; nuclear terrorism is threat, chemical, biological contaminants would be easier to use; U S has food power, assets, drawbacks; danger of intl instability comes from weakness of developing countries, not their commodity cartels, use of embargoes of raw materials to influence indus nations; U S ability to adapt to needs is advantage over third-world nations, effectiveness of embargoes—oil embargo is example; ultimate shape of new world order largely dependent upon U S, (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27
Yr after Helsinki: despite Moscow's promises, no greater freedom for East Europe; R A Haeger of *USN & WR* Intl Staff reports on shortcomings of Communist nations in upholding Helsinki accords; treatment of Western tourists, newsmen; travel restrictions; availability of Western publications; reunification of families moves slowly, release of political prisoners for credits from Bonn; lack of foreign currency, family-hostage system are barriers to travel; East European countries want tourists, try to limit their contact with residents; Western TV broadcasts are allowed, some radio transmissions are jammed; content, age of Western movies are factors in Eastern screening; NATO mbrs expressed disappointment over slow progress since Helsinki, Ag 9 p 28,29
Whatever happened to ... Catholic Church in Eastern Europe; Intl Staff's R Haeger compares position, history of Church in Poland, other Soviet satellites, O 11 p 41
Facts Pres Ford overlooked in discounting Soviet domination of Eastern Europe in debate, no of Soviet divisions in each nation, ind Govts, countries, land annexed, (t) O 18 p 7
It's about time; Howard Flieger editorial; signs show U S throwing off timidity about offending sensibilities of Kremlin; it's high time; it is one thing to encourage peaceful relations with Moscow, another to hush up, excuse deeds of Communists; Soviets never hesitate to blast Amer—why should we worry about hurting their feelings; detente can't be one-way street or U S will lose whatever respect it has, O 18 p 112
In Eastern Europe—upsurge of troubles for Russia's richest satellites; R Haeger of Intl Staff reported from cities, countryside in Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia ... Poland: too far, too fast; bottom fell out of "Polish miracle", econ crisis resulted, debt deepened, food is in short supply, agric, farm mechanization are inefficient, drought has hurt farm production, disorders erupted after Govt announced food price hikes, importance of foreign trade, investment to Polish econ, Gierek's reputation suffers ... Czechoslovakia: bitter pill; booming econ—achieved under G Husak—shows signs of unraveling, Husak fired cabinet mbrs, blamed them for "poor mgt" of indus, agric; Czech consumer is better off than in 1960's, examples of prosperity, trade deficit

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES—Contd.
began in 1974, econs stress importance of East-West trade ... East Germany: belt tightening; good life could be ending, production targets lowered, must rely heavily on imports from USSR, price supports are burden on Govt, population drop affects labor force, Party leader Honecker does not proclaim loyalty to Kremlin; with map, O 25 p 77-80
What's causing cracks in Communist monolith; specialists here, abroad told *USN & WR* about Communist movement, how it differs in 16 nations with 1.3 billion people: religion, govt, society, agric, foreign investment, disunity; with map, chart, N 1 p 66-68
What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; *USN & WR* invu with R Haeger, N 15 p 73,74
USSR seeks to improve relations through visits by Brezhnev to Yugoslavia, Rumania, overtures toward Albania, China, Egypt; Moscow bur explains sudden interest, prospects, (wg) N 22 p 37
In Russia's empire—record of unrest; 7 nations—dates, reasons for unrest; with map, D 6 p 39
Anal: behind Brezhnev's bear hugs; Deputy Ed J Fromin looks at concentrated Russian effort to avert blowup, underscore stability of Eastern Europe; developments in Poland, East Germany forcing Kremlin to take notice; no of Soviet divs in Eastern Europe; problems triggered by econ difficulties, inept leadership, political, psychological uncertainty over import of Helsinki accords, ind of Communist parties in Western Europe; Soviet concessions to Poland, Yugoslavia, Rumania; diplomatic observers cite reasons behind policy; with map, D 6 p 39,40
Special Report: Western Europe's latest worry: growing army of "junkies"; with map, (SR) D 13 p 43-47
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

Commerce
Debts owed to West, West Germany alone; U S banks avoided loan to USSR, credit ratings of Communist countries, (bw) Ag 30 p 45
Russia ordered parts for Japanese rotary engine, may buy engine plant; fresh momentum in Sino-Japanese trade set back by earthquakes, exports gaining, falling; trade in steel, oil dropped, (bw) Ag 30 p 46
Japan will increase trade with Vietnam, exchanges could rise 22%, Vietnam may buy indus plants, (bw) S 6 p 40
Extent of Russo-Japanese trade in 1976, Japanese are wary of demands for credit, development funds for Siberian project, (bw) S 13 p 50
Russian imports from West, U S, deficit, 1975, S 27 p 43:2
East-West trade declined in early 1976, Communist debt piles up, USSR urges satellites to specialize in indus, Russian 5-yr plan plots greater growth in trade with Comecon, (bw) O 4 p 51
USSR will continue to import grain from U S, ests of total Russian production, imports, (bw) O 25 p 57
Russia may back OPEC bid for higher prices, (bw) N 8 p 50
"Golden days" of East-West trade may be fading; ECE study on value of goods, services imported, exported by Soviet-bloc in 1975, Russia was big loser; poor quality of exports, heavier dependence on fuel, basic materials for exports; total debt of Eastern bloc, export earnings going for debt servicing; heavy reliance on Western technology, credit; concern of banks at growth in loans, risk involved, more data sought, some loans rejected, credit terms tightened; attempts to reduce need

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES—Contd.
by barter, complaints about dumping, how Western exporters handle bartered goods, Soviet-bloc sales to Western Europe in 1st half 1976, deficit; dilemma for Communists, no bill dishonored yet, likely Soviet intervention; why Brit, Italy, underdeveloped nations are greater credit risks than Soviet-bloc; with chart, D 13 p 77,78

Heads of 130 U S firms, on visit to Moscow, learned Carter election hardened Kremlin's attitude; experts predict contraction of Soviet-Amer commerce, USSR ests cost to U S of refusal to grant most-favored-nation status to USSR, trade has jumped, Amer technology is still welcome in USSR, (bw) D 20 p 49

Bilateral commerce between Canada, USSR will be enlarged (bw) D 20 p 50

COMMUTER TRANSPORTATION *see* Transportation

COMPANY TOWNS

Change comes to "company town"; report on 5 towns, some still owned by cos, others turned over to residents, D 6 p 70-74

COMPOSITE INDEX OF LEADING INDICATORS

Official indicators: what are they? can they predict future? index measuring 12 econ series is watched by econs, what steady gains mthly by composite index signifies, latest index figure; Econ Unit's explanation of 12 indicators, how each is important as forecaster; econs disagree on reliability to forecast; with chart, Ag 16 p 66,67

Sometimes indicators are laggards, not leaders; results in forecasting last 5 recessions, Ag 16 p 67

Barometers that make up Composite Index; 12 sets of statistics, Ag 16 p 67

COMPUTERS *see* Electronics

CON GAMES *see* Crime

CONABLE, BARBER B, JR

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? no—"we already tax estates very heavily under estate-tax law;" *USN & WR* invu, Ag 16 p 45,46

Constituents' contribution to "big Govt", Ag 23 p 78

What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

CONDOMINIUMS *see* Housing—Condominiums

CONFERENCE BOARD

What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44

Consensus at outlook meeting, (tb) S 27 p 73

How big boost for business? with charts, (C) D 13 p 16,17

CONFERENCE OF MAYORS, U S *see* Metropolitan Areas

CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

CONGRESS *see also* Charts—Congress; Elections and Politics—Congress; Ford, Gerald R—Congress

Retirement benefits for Congmen with 20 yrs service, now, after 5 yrs under present cost-of-living provisions, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems take swift actions to overhaul payroll, expense-account practices; Rep Hays misconduct was catalyst, action taken against Hays, reforms on allowances, payrolls made by 3-man task force; maneuvers to prevent bruising floor fight, strip Admin Com of blanket power over allowances; Repubs criticize reforms, offer proposals; accusations made against other mbrs, Jl 5 p 17

Speaker C Albert's pension, Congman's salary, (Whis) Jl 5 p 5:2

Examples of Cong Dems collaborating with Carter on legis, nominations, (t) Ag 2 p 8

Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26

CONGRESS—Contd.
Sen Mike Mansfield tells why Cong is in doghouse; Sen Majority Leader, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what's bothering people, why Cong is scapegoat, quality of mbrship, major parties are less well organized, increasing ind of voters, Cong's failure to police itself, what people expect from Cong, work load, too many coms, laws; sessions are too long, special-interest lobbying; evaluation of Presidents since F Roosevelt, Presidents' relations with Cong, pros, cons of divided Govt, parliamentary system, need for less dominant Pres, more equal Cong; relations between Dem Cong, Dem Pres; how Carter, Cong will get along; Cong election predictions; disintegrating 2-party system, fight within Repub Party is "death wish", natl-health-insurance, growth of Govt, foreign policy, detente with USSR; his role in getting Watergate inquiry under way, reason for retiring, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

Boom in ethics; Howard Flieger editorial; ... code of ethics for Govtal personnel, Ag 16 p 72

Report from Capitol Hill: no end of benefits when Congmen retire; how pension plan works, sample pensions; hospitalization, insurance, other fringe benefits, Ag 23 p 36

Natl survey: why business has black eye; (C) S 6 p 22-25

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Departures, replacements in House, Sen leadership; Dem control will remain, 8 of 22 com chrmn will change, (t) O 25 p 8

How legis veto works, (t) N 1 p 8

Coms headed by Southerners, 1970, 1976, 1977, (Whis) N 8 p 13:1

What election means to you; effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24

Lid about to blow on new Cong scandal? Justice Dept, fed grand jury found evidence indicating Congmen, Govt officials accepted gifts from agents of South Korean Govt; laws prohibit gifts from foreign agents, natls; central figure is T Park, no of Congmen involved in scandal; theories about South Korean motives, investigators seek source of Park's money, Gov E Edwards, Rep J Brademas acknowledged receipt of gifts, contributions; reps have denied connection with Park, indictments are not expected soon, *New York Times* believes investigation will be widened to other nations, N 8 p 27

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

Lot more clout for labor in Washington; CBS News poll on union, nonunion families voting for Carter; more influence expected but few believe labor will call shots, Carter, labor differ slightly on issues; AFL-CIO shopping list; crucial role of labor demonstrated in Ohio, Pennsylvania; success of labor-endorsed Cong candidates, Sen Hartke, W Green lost despite strong financing, other aid; labor's donations by Oct 1, reasons for some non-Dem, non-pro labor endorsements; with chart, N 15 p 124,125

Junketing season underway, (t) N 22 p 10

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

Dem dominance in State legis could make Dem control of House of Reps more lopsided after reapportionment in 1981, (t) N 29 p 8

As lawmakers see it: what to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; invus with mbrs of Cong by *USN & WR* show feeling that amount of cooperation with Pres-elect will depend on style of leadership, many Congmen are uncertain; Carter's potential as leader, changes in Cong, return of Dem to White House assessed by Sens, Reps, N 29 p 17,18

CONGRESS—Contd.
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "we must not try to isolate Cong from foreign policy;" Joseph S Nye, Jr, Prof of Govt, Harvard Univ, (C) N 29 p 55

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "too many agencies attempting to deal with same thing;" Ruth C Clusen, Pres, League of Women Voters, (C) N 29 p 55,56

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; don't "cover good agric land with concrete;" Herbert W Pike, farmer, mbr, first U S Agric delegation to USSR, 1955, (C) N 29 p 57,58

Report from Capitol Hill: do you know where your Cong is? examples of junkets abroad, participants, cost, 1970-1975; cost of air transport for Cong aides, Admin officials; description, cost of planes in Air Force fleet, no of trips; no of Sens on junkets in 1975, benefits, abuses debated, D 6 p 81

For Govt leaders: big pay raises—with strings? with chart, D 13 p 76

O'Neill, Wright: they'll push White House plans—but no blank checks; Rep Thomas P ("Tip") O'Neill will become Speaker of House, Rep James C ("Jim") Wright will become Majority Leader, Dems nominated O'Neill by acclamation, Wright won close race for post, political career of O'Neill, intentions as Speaker; Wright is moderate, will help with Southern Dems, style described, D 20 p 25

Party lineup for 95th Cong in each House, no of new mbrs, leadership contests, Repub influence will diminish, D 27/Ja 3 p 17-19

Hearings and Investigations

Charged: cover-up in Kennedy killing; report of Sen intelligence com, Jl 5 p 21

Teton Dam aftermath; Ag 16 p 39

Anal: new perils in arms sales to Mideast; Ag 16 p 47

Cong catches up with medicaid ripoff; findings of Sen Subcom on Long-Term Care, S 13 p 55

Record yr for charities—but where does money go? O 18 p 61,64

Investigations planned for 95th Cong, (t) N 8 p 7

"Report card" on fed agencies; N 15 p 91

Ranking regulators; how subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness of 9 fed regulatory agencies, N 15 p 91

Warning to millions: better get set for hard winter ahead; N 22 p 54,55

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

Examples of junkets abroad, D 6 p 81

Legislation

see also Labor—Legislation; Taxes—Legislation

Labor's target: minimum wages tied to living costs; Jl 5 p 112

With little time left—long list of unfinished business for Cong; House, Sen rush emergency tax bill thru to extend reduced withholding rates; delay on tax-reform bill, Congress will recess for party convs, only 8 working weeks remain before Oct 2 adjournment; money bills will get priority, then revenue sharing; clean air; "Govt in sunshine"; antitrust enforcement; toxic chemicals; legislation having dim prospects for enactment, Jl 12 p 28

Law aims at regulating shipment, selling of pets, Jl 26 p 48,49

Sen wants to establish permanent, ind special prosecutor for cases involving top officials suspected of improprieties, (t) Ag 2 p 8

Balancing U S budget—why "impossible dream"; Ag 2 p 25,26

CONGRESS—Contd.
Legis subsidizes mobile homes for low-income, housing for elderly, (tb) Ag 2 p 35
Carter operations seem more effective than Ford men in pressuring for passage of legislation; Sen Mansfield doubts Sen will vote on bill to break up 18 oil cos, (t) Ag 9 p 7
Outlook for pro-environment legis, (t) Ag 16 p 7
Provisions in bill Cong passed to protect mfrs of swine-flu vaccine against lawsuits; mass inoculation for swine flu now set; law does not apply to other vaccines, Ag 23 p 42
Capitol Hill issues: attacking Postal Service's ills ... battle over full-emp plan ... diluting GI Bill of Rights, S 6 p 69
Pros, cons of bill denying tax breaks to cos cooperating with Arab boycott of Israel, (t) S 13 p 12
Both sides of debates: let private firms deliver letters? *USN & WR* invus with Rep P Crane, Sen G McGee, S 13 p 63,64
Abortion Issue: candidates hear it from all sides; pro-, antiabortion forces vow to publicize where politicians stand, Ford, Carter are most visible targets, actions groups take in support, opposition; fight in Cong over proposed anti-abortion amdt, passed by House, rejected by Sen; issue crosses religious lines; Catholic hierarchy will press issue, pressure will force commitment from politicians, (C) S 20 p 18
Fast finish by Cong—who'll get what; tax bill will affect most; other legis affects special voter blocs; what Dems, Repubs hope to accomplish before adjournment; progess, provisions of bills on taxes, antitrust, consumer safety, indus safety, "Sunshine" laws, postal rates, air pollution, revenue sharing, food stamps, medicaid, day-care centers, energy, foreign affairs, natl security, cong pay, ethics, S 20 p 25,26
Lighter taxes on estates, gifts; House, Sen conferees agreed to reduce no of estates hit by fed tax, stipulations of House-Sen agreement, provisions referring to generation-shipping trusts, farms, businesses, gifts between spouses, S 20 p 50
Fighting Arab boycott: move that could backfire on U S; proposals to penalize Amer firms taking part in boycott of Israel, S 27 p 29,30
Report from Capitol Hill: big cut in Presidents' power; Pres Ford approved Natl Emergencies Act, S 27 p 76
Record that Cong is taking to voters; actions in final days of session; many mbrs frustrated after high expectations, assessment by House leaders, budgetary reform was milestone, Pres's deficit ceiling ignored, Dem majority failed to dent Pres's econ policy-making role; no of Ford vetoes, Cong overrides; basic disagreements reflected over public-service jobs, foreign policy, energy, tax reform; actions taken, left untouched by 94th Cong; Amers hold Cong in low esteem after sex, conflict-of-interest scandals; freshmen had difficulty enacting bills, next Cong will face same problems, O 11 p 34,35
What 94th Cong did ... what it sidetracked; O 11 p 34,35
Carving up $26-billion revenue-sharing melon; with chart, O 11 p 85-87
More power for trustbusters; O 11 p 88
New laws that you may have missed; GI Bill of Rights, unemp compensation, copyright law, equal credit, housing defects, consumer leasing, mid-decade census, agric census, consumer-product safety, safe medical devices, energy conservation, job-safety rules, grain inspection, meatpacker regulation, electric vehicles, educ, flag display; where, how to get copies of laws, O 18 p 106
More laws you may have missed; essentials of little publicized laws that can affect millions, toxic substances, credit-card surcharges, crime control, limited mobilization, fed pay, public-safety officers, coal mining, pension settlements, pipeline safety, gold labeling, 200-mile zone, scrimshaw, animal welfare, medical scholarships; where to obtain copies, O 25 p 90
How Pentagon will spend $112 billion; with charts, N 1 p 43,44
Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott; *USN & WR* invus with G Parsky, A Stevenson, N 1 p 53,54
Big changes ahead for anticrime agency; Cong gave Law Enforcement Asst Admin extension, more funds, added tasks, N 1 p 82
Difficult decisions facing 95th Cong, (t) N 8 p 7
"Tuna war" with Ecuador; N 15 p 79
Mounting pressure to break up "Ma Bell"; N 22 p 42
Pro, con: subsidies for synthetic fuel? *USN & WR* invus with R Seamans, J Dingell, D 6 p 55,56
Major laws expiring in 1977, (t) D 13 p 8
Outlook '77: how lawmakers will treat ambitious White House ideas; immediate result of new spirit of cooperation between Admin, Cong; actions likely to be delayed until 1978; party lineup in each House, no of new mbrs, leadership contests, diminished influence for Repubs; action expected of Cong, Carter on jobs, tax cut, inflation controls, environment, consumer agency; legis sought by unions, farmers, citizens' action groups; hassles with Pres expected on defense, energy, Govt reorgn, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 17-19
What Cong will ... will not do in 1977: good bets for action ... chancy prospects ... not in cards; D 27/Ja 3 p 18,19

CONNALLY, JOHN
Story behind Reagan's big gamble; R Schweiker named vice-pres preference, Ag 9 p 11,12
Repubs '76: what's next for three party kingpins; Ag 30 p 21
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
Winners, losers—what they say: South "not one-party region;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 105
Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs; *USN & WR* invus with R Reagan, N Rockefeller, N 22 p 21,22

CONNECTICUT
When State plunges into gambling in big way; S 20 p 39
L Weicker defeated G Schaffer for Sen, N 15 p 28

CONRAD, LARRY A *see* Indiana

CONSERVATION *see also* Land Utilization; Pollution; Wetlands
Outlook for pro-environment legis, (t) Ag 16 p 7
Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26
Decision at hand in battle over Atlantic offshore drilling; Ag 16 p 40,41
Problems for cities: where to put 36 million more cars; with chart, Ag 16 p 48,49
Trip through "wilderness"; Ag 23 p 64-66
Ruckus over scenic river; New River; with map, Ag 23 p 66
In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; with map, S 27 p 51-54
Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85
Exclusive: Prince Philip describes violent world ahead; in *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 22 p 40,41
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "some corps are going to have to be allowed to decline;" Dr Hazel Henderson, author, co-dir, Center for Alternative Future, Inc, Princeton, N J, (C) N 29 p 63
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "vigorous scientific effort" can meet challenge; Philip Handler, Pres, Natl Academy of Sciences, (C) N 29 p 66

CONSERVATISM
What is Liberal? ... Conservative? *USN & WR* asked 12 mbrs of Cong to define viewpoint with which each is associated in public mind, O 4 p 25
Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

CONSTRUCTION *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Housing; Labor—Unions—Construction; Real Estate
Dodge div reported rise in contracts, Natl Assoc of Home Builders est rise in apartment bldg, CB found utilities reduced expansion plans, (tb) Jl 12 p 47
June outlays rose fractionally, F W Dodge found contracts for future work off 9%, Advance Mortgage reported higher interest rates slow apartment, commercial bldg, (tb) Ag 16 p 43
Decline in public projects hurt spending in July, F W Dodge finds no pickup in sight, (tb) S 13 p 65
Prices of bldg materials have risen sharply, labor moderately, (tb) S 27 p 74
Interest charges on commercial projects fall, life-insurance cos become interested in real-estate investments, commercial construction is off, (tb) N 8 p 62
Contracts rose 1.2% in Sept, (tb) N 15 p 88
Dodge div finds future contracts surged in Oct, (tb) D 13 p 67

CONSUMER COALITION, CHICAGO *see* Consumers

CONSUMER GOODS *see* Products, Quality of

CONSUMER GROUPS *see* Consumers

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX *see* Cost of Living

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION
How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91

CONSUMERS *see also* Product Safety; Safety; Spending—Consumer
Natl survey: why business has black eye; (C) S 6 p 22-25
Amers speak out; result of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41
U S consumer groups: livelier than ever; State, local groups deal with local issues; Consumer Coalition in Chicago is example, survey of aims, techniques used by groups in Midwest, Far West, South, Northeast, D 6 p 90,91
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—consumers: Govt must "assure safe products"; Esther Peterson, vice pres for consumer programs, Giant Food Inc, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what Govt should do to protect consumers, how consumer advocacy agency would work, reason for opposition; severe penalties for consumer abuses needed, more consumer rep before regulatory bodies, areas where consumer interests are being overlooked by Govt, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 52,53

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES *see* United States—Finance—Debt

CONTRACTS
On way: new round of help for small business; *USN & WR* invu with M Kobelinski, Ag 30 p 38-40

CONTRACTS, DEFENSE
Has military-indus romance turned sour? mfrs object to small or no profits, red tape; ability to turn out munitions quickly, in quantity threatened; concern of Defense Sec D Rumsfeld, amount of contracts this yr, problems in bldg battle tanks, ships; private cos find civilian market more lucrative, low volume of potential military orders, Pentagon study on average military, commercial contract profits; complaints about Govt red tape, uncertain nature of military contracts, amount reinvested in modernization; aircraft indus is exception to trend, Defense Dept

CONTRACTS, DEFENSE—Contd.
steps to overhaul business procedures; with chart, S 13 p 51,52

Divvying up money from Washington; S 13 p 78,79

California, NYS lead, other States with over 5%, (t) S 27 p 8

CONVENTIONS

Big conv yr—political, otherwise; more cities bid for convs, now $70-billion-yr business; facilities, bookings in leading conv cities; with chart, Jl 19 p 44

COOPER, THEODORE

If swine flu strikes—why medical men are worried; *USN & WR* invu, (C) S 20 p 27-29

COORDINACION DE ORGANIZACIONES REVOLUCIONAIRES UNIDAS

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

COPLAND, AARON

Leading composer looks at Amer music today; conversation with *USN & WR*, O 4 p 68

COPLEY, HELEN K

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell whats needed; "restore common sense to our nation's econ;" (C) N 29 p 66

CORMAN, JAMES C

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? yes—"death is not good reason to wipe out tax obligation;" *USN & WR* invu, Ag 16 p 45,46

CORN *see* Grain

CORPORATIONS

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *USN & WR* invu with Dr B Greiff, S 27 p 79-82

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

CORRUPTION

Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems adopt reforms on allowances; payrolls of mbrs in reaction to sexual misdeeds of Rep Hays, other Dems, Jl 5 p 17

Lid about to blow on new Cong scandal? Justice Dept, fed grand jury found evidence indicating Congmen, Govt officials accepted gifts from agents of South Korean Govt; laws prohibit gifts from foreign agents, natls; central figure is T Park, no of Congmen involved in scandal; theories about South Korean motives, investigators seek source of Park's money, Gov E Edwards, Rep J Brademas acknowledged receipt of gifts, contributions; reps have denied connection with Park, indictments are not expected soon, *New York Times* believes investigation will be widened to other nations, N 8 p 27

So what's new? Howard Flieger editorial; observations of David Lawrence in 1920 still timely: politics is perpetual warfare between desire to render maximum of good with minimum of personal sacrifice, to obtain maximum prestige with m nimum regard for public; greatest among flaws of dem is lack of courage of officials; instances without number accumulate of debauchery of public office; graft is imbedded in our system, N 8 p 88

COST OF LIVING *see also* Charts—Cost of Living; Food—Prices; Inflation; Prices; Purchasing Power

Cost of living yrly rate rose 7.2% in May, outlook, average rise in consumer prices in Jan-April, (tb) Jl 5 p 95

Labor's target: minimum wages tied to living costs; Jl 5 p 112

Annual rate rose to 6% in Aug, inflation negated increase in hrly pay, lower meat prices were offset by higher prices of medical care, clothing, gasoline, (tb) O 4 p 66

COST OF LIVING—Contd.
High pay, good living: where in world? survey of 41 cities by Union Bank of Switzerland, D 13 p 61

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES *see* Handicrafts

COTTON

From farm to boutique, cotton makes comeback; price surge, consumer demand mark growing popularity; use in clothing mfg; highest sustained price level on record, effect on farmer, consumers; wholesale prices on rise; pct of man-made fibers in blended fabrics will change to keep prices down; acreage of cotton plantings; reaction of farmers to resurgence; experts warn of short supplies, high prices; expected domestic consumption, export demand; worldwide production; with chart, S 6 p 65,66

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC AID (COMECON) *see* Communist Countries—Commerce

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

Charles Schultze chosen to be Chrmn, D 27/Ja 3 p 24:1

COUNTIES

Cong may pass bill to pay counties with large tracts of untaxed fed land, (t) Ag 16 p 8

COUNTRY CLUBS *see* Clubs

COURTENAY, DANIEL

What New York is doing to insure safe Conv; Jl 5 p 15,16

COURTS *see* Judiciary; Supreme Court

COX, ALBERT H, JR

Official statistics: fresh signs that business recovery is flagging; Ag 30 p 59

How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

CRANE, PHILIP M

Both sides of debates: let private firms deliver letters? yes—with "competition, you wouldn't pay 13 cents per stamp;" *USN & WR* invu, S 13 p 63,64

CREDIT *see also* Charts—Credit; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Economic Controls; Interest Rates

We've been asked ... how cos rate credit risks; Q & A on "scoring system", basis for scoring: stability, age, income, credit history; extent of use, advantages; need for credit-bur reports reduced, fed equal-credit-opportunity rules effect on scoring, retirees, Jl 19 p 50

Interest rates level off; businesses may seek more bank loans; high-grade bond yields are double those on blue-chip stocks, (tb) Jl 26 p 61

Looking for loan? they're easier, cheaper; lending insts have more money to lend, less demand for funds; boast in savings, checking accounts; FRS lending reserves, business loans are off; 4 out of 5 banks want to expand loan services; sampling of insts in various regions of U S—Northeast, Southeast, Midwest, Far West—shows how advertising, gimmicks are used to attract borrowers; with charts, Ag 2 p 62-64

FRB holds to policy of gradual reduction in money supply; some interest rates are headed down, (tb) Ag 9 p 41

Rating your credit—another threat to privacy; examples of false information, personal details not related to financial reliability used to refuse auto insurance cited in Privacy Protection Study Comm hgs; response of reporting agency reps, coverage under Fair Credit Reporting Act of 1970, extension of Privacy Act of 1974 considered, Chrmn D Linowes said credit investigators are most important issue found in hgs, concern about lack of control over distribution of confidential material, assurances from reporting agencies, Dun & Bradstreet paid damages for violating

CREDIT—Contd.
privacy of businessman, warnings about restrictions, Ag 16 p 62

On way: new round of help for small business; *USN & WR* invu with M Kobelinski, Ag 30 p 38-40

Declining interest rates make borrowing easier for businesses, (tb) S 6 p 63

Leading bankers see growth in deposits, slack in loan requests by corps, consumers; ready cash more available, cautiousness toward econ, banks use deals, gimmicks to attract borrowers, (tb) O 4 p 65

FRB watchers say growth of money supply will not be speeded up, families, firms are flush with funds, (tb) N 22 p 67

FRB lowered discount rate to 5 1/4%, (tb) N 29 p 69

"Golden days" of East-West trade may be fading; D 13 p 77,78

CREDIT CARDS

Discounts for cash customers pushed, (tb) S 27 p 74

CRESPI, TODD

Political cartoon for *USN & WR*, D 27/Ja 3 p 13

CRIB DEATH

Crib death (Sudden Infant Death Syndrome) is leading cause of death in babies up to 12 mos; virus, blood deficiency may be cause; Cong established research program, counseling to affected families, (LHM) Jl 26 p 53

CRIME *see also* Charts—Crime; Corruption; Gambling; Juvenile Delinquency; Law Enforcement

Charged: cover-up in Kennedy killing; report of Sen intelligence com, Jl 5 p 21

Third Century: life in tomorrow's Amer—costlier, less exciting but maybe better, too; Jl 5 p 42,43

Marriage counseling: plagued by fraud; many practicing marriage counseling are unqualified; Amer Assoc of Marriage, Family Counselors sponsors legis to require licenses, amateur counselors defended, 5 States with laws regulating counseling, Jl 12 p 56

Terrorist activities in Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Jamaica, Northern Ireland, Germany, France, Japan, (wg) Jl 19 p 33

Terrorists met opposition in EEC, Arab capitals; Kenya welcomed U S Navy planes, warship, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

Qadhafi: using oil riches to fuel Mideast flames; (p) Ag 23 p 57

Glimmers of hope on crime front; FBI's Uniform Crime Reports shows slower rate of increase in serious crimes, murder rate down, trends in serious crimes, murder, larceny-theft, in regions, cities, suburbs; steady upward trend in crime rate, no of serious crimes reported to police, no per minute; with charts, S 6 p 62

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Battered wives: now they're fighting back; S 20 p 47,48

Wife beaters—spotting them early; S 20 p 48

Car theft: "pros" are taking over; more than 1 million vehicles were stolen last yr, nearly third were not recovered; fed officials want to cut toll of stolen autos by 50%; method used to steal cars; steps taken by mfrs to foil thieves; educ campaigns persuade carowners to protect their vehicles, O 4 p 45

Demand for kidnap, ransom insurance for corp execs grows, (Whis) O 25 p 15:1

Con games on increase—old schemes with new wrinkles; findings in survey of bunko schemes by *USN & WR* staff mbrs, examples of confidence games being used to swindle people in all walks of life, how to stop con games, N 8 p 52,53

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

CRIME—Contd.
War on career criminals starts to show results; with chart, N 22 p 73-35
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; with chart, (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32
Exiles vs Castro—relentless pursuit; D 6 p 30
Special Report: Western Europe's latest worry: growing army of "junkies"; with map, (SR) D 13 p 43-47
Cocaine smugglers: always one step ahead of law; D 13 p 46
Europe's drug hub: Chinatown of violence, street-corner deals; D 13 p 47
Oil-rich Arabs cut wide swath through Europe; ... shoplifting by wealthy Middle Easterners puzzles London police, storekeepers, D 13 p 62,63

Crimes Aboard Aircraft

Will "hot pursuit" stop terrorism? Israeli rescue of hostages held by skyjackers in Uganda raises question of whether force is answer to air piracy, terrorism; Israelis demonstrated ability to strike at distant points; U S strategy denies sanctuary to hijackers, supports tougher intl rules designed to deter govts from harboring terrorists; nations willing to shelter skyjackers, U S record from measures to reduce skyjacking, Palestinians may be more vengeful, quicker next time; story of skyjacking French plane on Israel-to-Paris flight, rescue of hostages; Ugandan Pres Amin charged Israeli aggression; Israeli military leaders do not rule out possibility of other raids, (C) Jl 19 p 30-32
"Israeli raid in Uganda was justified;" Adrian Fisher, authority on intl law, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses legal justification of Israeli raid to rescue hostages of skyjacking, doctrine of reprisal; what constitutes act of war; how intl action could deter states from giving sanctuary to hijackers; effect of Israeli raid as deterrent, Jl 19 p 31
U N Security Council did not pass resolutions on Israeli raid in Uganda proposed by Africans, backed by Arabs, proposed by U S, Brit; terrorists opposed in EEC, Arab States, (wg) Jl 26 p 35
Croatian natlists skyjacked Amer plane flying from NYC, S 27 p 36
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32
Exiles vs Castro—relentless pursuit; D 6 p 30

CRIMINAL LAW *see also* Capital Punishment
Death penalty upheld: spreading impact of historic Ct decision; U S Supreme Ct upheld const of capital punishment, opened way for States to proceed with executions; Ct upheld death-penalty laws in 3 States, nullified laws in 2 States; rulings based on guidelines set by Ct in 1972, judges, juries must consider aggravating, mitigating circumstances of crime before recommending death; Ct recognized wide acceptance of death penalty for murder; several Govs of States with large death-row populations favor capital punishment; Ct took "evolving standards" into account; with chart, Jl 12 p 49-51
Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72
Questions that are raised: when condemned man wants to die; G Gilmore, convicted murderer, was to have been executed in Utah on Nov 15, appeals delay date; wish to die adds new dimension to question of right of State to punish crimes by death; last execution in U S was in 1967, Supreme Ct has ruled death penalty was unconst in some States, Utah's law meets Ct's tests, Gilmore's crime, psychiatric profile; view of Amer Civil Liberties Union, vote, poll show Amers are ambivalent toward capital punishment, N 29 p 19
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "we must have new ideas, new people" in politics; Bill Bradley, basketball player, N Y Knickerbockers, former Rhodes Scholar, (C) N 29 p 65,66

CROATIA *see* Yugoslavia

CRONIN, THOMAS E
Rating candidates—on Carter: "country is ready" for hope he stirs; *USN & WR* invu, S 20 p 59-61

CROOK CO, OREG
Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; N 1 p 32,35

CUBA *see also* Angola; Yemen, Southern
Carter as Pres would not favor close relations, (t) Ag 2 p 7
Japan's failure to buy more sugar lowered trade with Cuba, Havana agreed to sell sugar at NYC prices, reduce imports, (bw) Ag 23 p 56
Castro sent civilian technicians to help govern Angola, no of Cuban soldiers there, (Whis) S 20 p 11
If Russia, Cuba want to make more trouble—; plus, minuses to U S of meeting of black African Presidents in Tanzania; worry over presence of Angolan Pres Neto, support of South-West African People's Orgn (SWAPO); Russian, Cuban involvement, S 20 p 69
Castro left loopholes for future relations with U S after denouncing sabotage of Cuban airliner, canceling antiskyjacking agreement; he wants crackdown on Cuban exiles, market for sugar, tourism, Western credits, (wg) N 1 p 39
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; Assoc Eds O Kelly, C Migdail report on identity of terrorists, their goals, range of activities, financing, skill, Cong hgs, acts claimed by them or blamed on them; history of exiles from Cuba, situation in Miami, US-Cuban relations; list of terrorist groups, sample of violence over last 2 yrs, O Bosch is apparent leader: background, support, arrest for destruction of Cuban plane in Barbados, more violence threatened; antiterrorist task force set up, cooperation of refugees, fed inquiry underway, handicaps involved, Castro operatives infiltrate extremist movement; Castro blames violence on CIA, U S; CIA position, law hampering fight; how officials size up terrorist campaign, outlook; with map, chart, (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32
Exiles vs Castro—relentless pursuit; highlights of events—violence, agreements—involving law-abiding exiles, extremists since Castro took power in 1959, D 6 p 30
Venezuelan Pres Perez visited Kremlin, result was oil-swap deal involving Cuba, U S watches Russian initiative in Caribbean, (wg) D 20 p 36
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

CUBAN-AMERICANS
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32
Exiles vs Castro—relentless pursuit; D 6 p 30

CULTURE *see* Art and Culture

CURREY, FREDERICK G
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

CUTAIA, ANTHONY F
Despite new law, you can still find tax shelters; N 22 p 83-85

CYSTIC FIBROSIS
Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse; ... experiments with genetic modifications, Jl 12 p 34,35

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
In Eastern Europe—upsurge of troubles for Russia's richest satellites; Czechoslovakia: bitter pill; R Haeger of Intl Staff reports on econ problems facing G Husak; with map, O 25 p 77-80

D

DES *see* Nutrition

DNA
Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse; ... experiments with genetic modifications, Jl 12 p 34,35

DA PONTE, JOHN J *see* Foreign-Trade Zones

DALLAS, TEX
Decline in no of white students under integration, S 13 p 31,32

DALY, CHARLES U
Another campus revolt—this time against Washington; Jl 5 p 91-94

DAMS *see* Disasters

DANFORTH, JOHN C *see also* Missouri
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
Winners, losers—what they say: "ticket-splitter's paradise" in Missouri; *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 113

DARDEN POLL *see* Public Opinion Polls

DARROW, CHICK
There's gold in nostalgia; O 11 p 49,50

DAVEY, CHARLES H *see U S News & World Report*

DAY-CARE CENTERS *see* Nurseries

DE GUIRINGAUD, LOUIS
Changing guard at U N; D 27/Ja 3 p 32

DEARDURFF, JOHN
Who's who in Ford's campaign now; (p) S 6 p 12

DEATH *see* Euthanasia; Longevity

DEATH AND DEATH RATES
As U S death rate hits historic low—; medical care is big factor; rate for nonwhites is lower than in past yrs; with charts, Ag 23 p 47

DEATH PENALTY *see* Capital Punishment

DEBATES, POLITICAL *see* Elections and Politics—Election of 1976—Campaign—Debates

DEBT *see* Finance, Personal; United States—Finance—Debt

deBUTTS, JOHN D
Tomorrow's telephone service—what it will be like; *USN & WR* invu, Jl 5 p 85-89
Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? without monopoly, "phone bills to go up;" *USN & WR* invu, N 22 p 43,44

"DECLARATION OF DEPENDENCE"
Another declaration; Howard Flieger editorial; *Economist* of London did whimsical parody of our Declaration of Independence; called "Declaration of Dependence", it is present-day adaptation of Jefferson's words of 1776, Ag 2 p 68

DeCONCINI, DENNIS *see also* Arizona
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

DEFECTORS *see* Refugees; Russia—Government

DEFENSE *see* National Defense

DEFENSE INDUSTRY *see* Contracts, Defense; National Defense

DEGREES, ACADEMIC *see* Education—Colleges

DELANEY, PATRICK
Nominated to SEC, Ag 2 p 8

DELAWARE
Dem Gov S Tribbitt challenged by Repub P du Pont, S 27 p 22:2
W Roth defeated T Maloney for Sen, N 15 p 28
P du Pont defeated S Tribbitt for Gov, N 15 p 30

DELIVERY SERVICE
Bypass postman—trend that's spreading; Fed Govt is replacing checks by mail with electronic funds transfer (EFT), alternatives to mail used by businesses, S 13 p 62
Both sides of debates: let private firms deliver letters? *USN & WR* invus with Rep P Crane, Sen G McGee, S 13 p 63,64
Strike that's snarling mails, swamping merchants and shoppers; N 8 p 81,82

DELMARVA WATERWAY *see* Wetlands

DELTA QUEEN see Steamboats

DEMOCRACY

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

State of dem in Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece, Poland, (wg) Jl 12 p 41

Exclusive: Prince Philip describes violent world ahead; in *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 22 p 40,41

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; make it clear that U S is "committed to morally good;" Richard John Neuhaus, Lutheran pastor, (C) N 29 p 65

DEMOCRATIC PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats; Watergate Incident

DEMONSTRATIONS *see* Education—Colleges and Universities; Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots; Youth

DENMARK *see also* Scandinavia

Trade deficit, external debt, earlier efforts to spur econ recovery led to spending spree, Govt remedies, (bw) S 13 p 49

DENT, JOHN *see* Labor—Wages—Minimum Wage

DENTAL CARE *see* Fluoridation

DENTON, JEREMIAH A *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties

DEPRECIATION *see* Taxes—Business

DESALINIZATION *see* Water

DESERTERS *see* Refugees

DETROIT

Special Report: bitter new generation of jobless young blacks; (SR) S 27 p 61-67

Some fresh ideas for boosting workers' output; troubled city's moves, N 29 p 85

DEVALUATION *see* Money

DIABETES

Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse; ... experiments with genetic modifications, Jl 12 p 34,35

DIAMONDS

Prices climb, (tb) Jl 12 p 48

DIEGO GARCIA *see* Indian Ocean; National Defense—Bases

DIESEL, JOHN P

Has military-indus romance turned sour? S 13 p 51,52

DIETS

How to eat right, live longer; *USN & WR* invu with Dr Jean Mayer, (C) Ag 9 p 37-40

DINGELL, JOHN D

Pro, con: billions in subsidies for synthetic fuel? no—"our first priority should be to curb waste" of energy; *USN & WR* invu, D 6 p 55,56

DIPHTHERIA

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

DIPLOMATS

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

DISARMAMENT

What's the rush? Howard Flieger editorial; Pres Ford anxious to reach SALT II agreement before election, fearing new arms race when SALT I expires in 1977; so far, negotiations have not restrained Russian drive for strategic superiority nor curtailed build-up of offensive weapons; while modest benefit could result from agreement, what's needed is patience—what is not needed is U S strategy negotiated against clock; bad agreement worse than no agreement, Ag 30 p 84

Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18

DISARMAMENT—Contd.

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47

What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—defense: "we need pulling together of U S itself;" *USN & WR* invu with P Nitze, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 50,51

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

DISASTERS *see also* Earthquakes; Fires; Floods; Hurricanes; Weather

Teton Dam aftermath: can more disasters be avoided? Bur of Reclamation, Army Corps of Engineers face major changes in how, where they build dams; loss of life, property from Teton collapse, 2 key conclusions drawn, testimony before House Govt Operations subcom on geology, dam design, construction; it took 6 mos for warning to go through Govt channels, no precise cause for collapse found, 2 major studies of dam-bldg planned, history of dam bldg, no of dams under construction, Ag 16 p 39

DISCOURAGED WORKERS *see* Employment and Unemployment

DISCRETIONARY INCOME *see* Spending—Consumer

DISCRIMINATION *see* Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination

DISEASES *see also* Health and Medicine

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

DISPOSABLE INCOME *see* Spending—Consumer

DISSIDENTS *see* Russia—Government

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Decline in no of white students under integration, S 13 p 31,32

Amy Carter will attend public school, D 6 p 25

Washington's Kennedy Center helps spark surge of arts in U S; D 6 p 60,61

DIVIDENDS *see also* Economic Controls; Stocks and Bonds; Taxes

Dividend increases were most numerous in 20 yrs, (tb) Jl 26 p 61

Elimination of double taxation pushed, Carter position, (t) O 11 p 8

827 NYSE firms resumed or raised dividends, 146 cut them, (tb) N 29 p 69

DIVORCE

Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; with chart, Ag 30 p 64-66

Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Surge in divorces: new crisis in middle age; no of divorced, separated Amers 45 yrs, older has doubled in last 10 yrs; sociologists study ramifications of trend, counselors cite reasons; effects on families, divorced women, men experience financial problems, emotional trauma; older divorced person frequently remarry; with chart, D 20 p 56

DJIBOUTI

Somalia claims French Djibouti, quarrels with Ethiopia, Kenya, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

DOANE, DONALD P *see U S News & World Report*

DOCTORATES *see* Education—Colleges

DOLE, ROBERT J *see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1976

Repubs '76: behind surprise choice of Sen Dole as no 2—; role of vice pres candidate in campaign, reputation, style of speaking, ability to turn losing campaign around, other advantages; ideological, geographical disadvantages; Nixon issue, danger in "shoot from hip" style; R Cheney describes process of choosing Dole; biography, political career, marriages, Ag 30 p 17,18

Dole's voting record in Sen; proposals he voted for, against, Ag 30 p 18

Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Wealth of major candidates: closest look ever; wealthiest, least affluent, net worth, income taxes paid; with charts, S 20 p 14

Running interference for stars; campaigns being waged by vice pres candidates, differences in style, attacks on opponents, O 18 p 29,30

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

Winners, losers—what they say: Repub Party "far from death;" Robert F Dole, defeated candidate for Vice Pres, in excerpts from news conf, discusses Repub defeat, need to broaden party base, his role; prospects for Carter Admin, N 15 p 104

G O P still trying to put pieces together; D 13 p 34

DOMENICI, PETE V

Pro, con: should U S let Vietnam join U N? no—"they haven't come anywhere close on basic human equality;" *USN & WR* invu, O 25 p 49,50

DONNELL, EDWARD S

Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

DOWNER'S GROVE, ILLINOIS *see* Transportation

DOWNTOWN AREAS *see* Shopping Centers

DRAFT *see* Selective Service

DRAKE, SYLVIE

Washington's Kennedy Center helps spark surge of arts in U S; D 6 p 60,61

DRECHSEL, EDWIN J

Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74

DRINKING *see* Alcoholism

DROUGHT

Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; *USN & WR* Intl Staff reports on effect of worst drought since 1921, France hardest hit, cattle, vegetable farms bear brunt of burden; Brit records hottest June in 130 yrs, smog, brush fires are threat, water levels are low; impact of drought in Germany, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Belgium; Russia has too much rain; weather is expected to improve, Jl 26 p 50-51

U S crop picture: bright, with some dry spots; corn crop hurt by drought; South Dakota, parts of nearby States suffer drought; 28 California counties declared disaster areas, Jl 26 p 51

Costs of, benefits in Europe; Australian ranchers hit also, (bw) Ag 2 p 51

Coast to coast—water becomes big worry; areas of U S hardest hit by drought, restrictions put on water use, power outages due to drought; land, crops, livestock suffer, Army Corps of Engineers study warns there could be drinking water shortage in Northeast, advises reduction in daily water use in emergencies, recommendations for alleviating shortages, solutions would take yrs to accomplish, work must start now, S 6 p 27,30

In parched Brit ... "flowers will have to wilt, cars remain dirty;" worst drought in 250 yrs threatens Brit econ; water conservation measures, agric hardest hit, food shortages, higher prices predicted, mfg drops; cos search for new water sources, reopen old wells; weather brings some benefits, S 6 p 30

Drought in Europe may delay recovery, (bw) S 20 p 45

Impact in Brit on family living, factory work, public planning, (bw) S 27 p 55

DROUGHT—Contd.
When mighty Mississippi River starts to go dry; O 11 p 73

DRUGS
Sens back bill to remove civil-service protection from top Drug Enforcement Admin positions, (Whis) Jl 19 p 8:2
Govt prepares stiff mfg standards to curb deaths, adverse reactions from intravenous drugs, (LHM) Jl 26 p 53
Breast cancer risk for women taking estrogen to ease symptoms of menopause; FDA warns against using 2 tranquilizers during early pregnancy, (LHM) Ag 30 p 58
Special Section: new generation—"kids today are pretty levelheaded" on TV ... sex ... drugs ... family; (C) S 6 p 48,49
Turks have controlled opium smuggling, (Whis) S 20 p 11
Latest on dealing with arthritis; *USN & WR* invu with Dr C Christian, (C) O 4 p 77-79
Advantages of Levo-alpha acetylmethadol (LAMM) over methadone in treatment of drug addiction, (LHM) O 18 p 80
Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82
Special Report: Western Europe's latest worry: growing army of "junkies"; drug-related crime, overdoses climb; how "Chinese connection" operates, route from "Golden Triangle", Amsterdam is base for "triads", Dutch were slow to react to drug pushers, similarity to what happened in France; what purity of drugs indicates, danger; drug use throughout Europe, in Eastern Europe; Brit, Russian crackdowns; with map, (SR) D 13 p 43-47
How U S aims to dry up heroin supply; 10 nations of Western Hemisphere agreed to cooperate in stopping smugglers, success with Turkey, Mexico; intl conf proposed, U S technical aid, training, equipment, agents available; narcotics traffic pattern has changed, "Golden Triangle" becomes chief source of new "Chinese connection", some reaches U S through Vancouver, increased aid to Burma, Thailand; efforts of Drug Enforcement Admin, success, criticism, D 13 p 44,45
Cocaine smugglers: always one step ahead of law; J Benham of Intl Staff reports on route from Latin Amer, production, trans, refining, description of cocaine, problems faced by law officials, D 13 p 46
Why addiction declines among GI's in Germany; no treated in 1973, now; drug-related discharges, prosecutions, popularity of drugs wane; how Army combats drug, alcohol abuses, D 13 p 47
Europe's drug hub: Chinatown of violence, street-corner deals; M Murray of Intl Staff reports on changes in Amsterdam's Chinatown since 1971, problems added by Surinamese emigrants, D 13 p 47

DRUNKENNESS *see* Alcoholism

DU BAIN, MYRON
Urge to sue: getting out of hand? excerpts from speech by M Du Bain, chrmn, pres, Fireman's Fund Amer Insurance Cos, on corruption of reparations for liability in malpractice, products, lawyers' contingency fees; cost, no of suits, Jl 5 p 100

DU PONT, PIERRE S ("PETE") *see* Delaware

DUN & BRADSTREET COMPANIES, INC *see* Credit

DUNLOP, JOHN T
Changes that business can expect under Carter's labor policies; N 22 p 89-90

DURABLE GOODS *see* Charts—Industry—Plant and Equipment

DUTCH ELM DISEASE *see* Trees

DYKE, WILLIAM D
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17

E

EEC *see* European Economic Community

EEOC *see* Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

EFT (Electronic Fund Transfer System) *see* Electronics; Postal Service

ESOP (Employe Stock-Ownership Plan) *see* Labor—Wages—Fringe Benefits

EAGLETON, THOMAS *see* Vice Presidency

EANES, RAMALHO *see* Portugal

EARTHQUAKES
Chinese earthquake: latest in chain that raises worldwide concern in one of most devastating quakes in history; tremors in other parts of world beginning in Feb, severity of shocks as measured on Richter scale, epicenter of shocks was T'angshan; China did not tell world much about disaster; some of worst quakes have occurred in China, examples; high-risk areas in U S, potential for disaster; accurate prediction of quakes is still yrs away, studies indicate progress; findings along San Andreas fault, successful predictions, cost, no, of instruments, need for monitoring; try simple approach, scientists discount rise in quake activity; death toll in 1975, Jan-June 1976, with maps, Ag 9 p 18-23
Richter scale: what it means; Ag 9 p 21
When earth shudders; geologists explain how movements of plates in earth's crust cause quakes, il, Ag 9 p 22
"The bldg wasn't swaying—it was more like lunging, tearing;" foreign visitors' accounts of Chinese earthquake, Ag 9 p 23
Legis outlook for program to forecast earthquakes, cost, (Whis) Ag 16 p 12:1
California's nearly-completed Auburn Dam's strength questioned, (tb) S 27 p 74

EAST GERMANY *see also* Berlin, Germany; Communist Countries
Border guards killed Italian trucker, (wg) Ag 23 p 33
Four Power Agreement worked fine until East Germany stopped buses with Berlin Wall protestors, Bonn bur assesses possible motive, chances of leaving East Germany, (wg) S 27 p 40
In Eastern Europe—upsurge of troubles for Russia's satellites; East Germany: belt tightening; R Haeger of Intl Staff reports good life could be ending, E Honecker's plans; with map, O 25 p 77-80
Unrest forced E Honecker to restrain dissidents, emigration to West, (wg) N 29 p 31
Anal: behind Brezhnev's bear hugs; D 6 p 39,40

EAST-WEST TRADE *see* Communist Countries—Commerce

EAVESDROPPING *see* Watergate Incident

ECHEVERRIA ALVAREZ, LUIS *see* Mexico

ECKHARDT, ROBERT
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

ECKSTEIN, OTTO
How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

ECOLOGY *see* Conservation

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS *see also* Automobiles; Banking and Finance; Charts—Economic Conditions; Construction; Credit; Economic Controls; Industry; Inflation; Money; Prices; Retail Trade; Spending; Standard of Living; Stocks and Bonds
Econ Unit's forecast for next 4 qtrs, (t) Jl 5 p 7
Third Century: life in tomorrow's Amer—costlier, less exciting but maybe better, too; Jl 5 p 42,43
Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; overhaul of econ coming, factors

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
shaping material framework of Amer society, favorable portents, world econ is in transition, 2 factors likely to encourage over-all econ mgt; what econ will look like in future, effect of family size, older median age; role of service indus, changes in productivity, investment, durability of retail products; role of agric, shift to "Sunbelt", changes for workers; concern about pollution, sources of energy, shortages of materials, intl market competition, tensions worldwide; Govt role in private econ, (C) Jl 5 p 44-46
Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu with D Bell, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57
Foreign bankers at Amer Bankers Assoc-sponsored Intl Monetary Conf in San Francisco expressed optimism about Amer econ, role of Admin in fighting inflation, election outcome, Carter's policies cause uncertainty; warning on intl inflation, Amer's future, (bw) Jl 5 p 83
Recovery shown in durable goods, help-wanted ads, Amer car sales, capital spending, (tb) Jl 5 p 95
Midyr business outlook: there's plenty of zip left in recovery; Econ Unit predicts new records of prosperity, jobs will be more plentiful; mfg will increase to satisfy demands; unemp, inflation will still be problem; econ growth in next 12 mos, incomes will grow, Univ of Michigan survey finds consumers inclined to spend, increases expected in car sales, indus, residential, municipal, military construction, civilian emp; econ activity will speed up, then slow in first half of 1977; econs agree on predicting solid growth, no boom; with charts, Jl 12 p 24-26
Index of leading indicators advanced, cause of gain, (tb) Jl 12 p 47
Experts' view: business to climb for years to come; econs predict recovery into next yr, then slowing for short time, followed by long upsurge through 70s; worry, caution over econ state leads to optimism over future; past trends, other indicators support current expansion; capital spending is overdue, home construction revives, econs wonder how long capital-spending surge can last; prices under pressure from wage hikes, econ growth; interest rates will rise, long-term expansion will come from steady investment pace, inventory buying; Govt's role is crucial; inflation may weaken growth; corp hoarding could raise prices; FRB miscalculations may push interest rates too high; consensus favors upswing; with chart, Jl 19 p 40-42
Execs surveyed by Dun & Bradstreet are optimistic on sales, (t) Jl 19 p 52
Slowdown in gnp growth may lead to longer expansion, less inflation, (tb) Ag 2 p 35
Evidence of slower, more durable rate of growth found in survey of purchasing agents, new orders, production gains, inventories, 2 more signs of improving business, capital-spending prospects, (tb) Ag 16 p 43
Official indicators: what are they? can they predict future? with chart, Ag 16 p 66,67
Factors which could influence election; Econ Unit survey shows wariness of consumers; buying power down, home prices up; most indicators point upward, (t) Ag 23 p 7
Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; Lawrence R Klein, Wharton School, Univ of Penn, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses econ recovery, stimuli for healthy growth rate, unemp goal, problems of maintaining growth rate of 4%, tax cut proposals to foster capital formation, how to deal with inflationary pressures; need for wage, price controls; unemp more serious than inflation; FRB is too preoccupied with inflation, major sources of inflation; shortage ahead, emphasis on environment; product durability, unemp; insuring adequate energy supplies; aid to cities; restructuring of fed econ agencies; Govt forecasts could develop fed policies on indus, FRB

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
ties with White House; elimination of poverty; negative income tax; reduction of fed deficit, Ag 23 p 29-31

On way: new round of help for small business; *USN & WR* invu with M Kobelinski, Ag 30 p 38-40

Official statistics: fresh signs that business recovery is flagging; Commerce Dept est for output of goods, services, after-tax profits, other Govt reports on housing starts, indus output, retail sales, orders for durable goods, unemp, people's income; econs revise forecasts downward, Govt expectations on housing starts, business investment; prices rose less than forecast; with chart, Ag 30 p 59

Indicators show continued business upswing despite layoffs, (tb) S 6 p 64

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Steady, moderate growth predicted for next 18 mos, econs tell how elements in econs will look at yr's end, (t) S 20 p 5

Auto strike: where it will hurt most; with chart, (C) S 27 p 13,14

Consensus at CB outlook meeting, (tb) S 27 p 73

Econ Unit predicts continued business expansion through 1977; schedule for Govt reports that will influence election outcome, (t) O 4 p 7

At mid-campaign: what's on people's minds; with charts, O 11 p 14-17

Special Section—business: look into '77; steady gains expected, new Admin would change little, Econ Unit findings on basic strength of recovery, econ growth, threats to healthy econ: inflation, credit, capital, jobs, housing; favorable indicators, strains that could appear; with charts, (C) O 11 p 54-56

Special Section—business: abroad, too, signs point to modest prosperity; chief econ correspondent A Zanker reports on prospect for Europe, Japan in next yr; 2 forces responsible for upswing in business, trade this yr; Germany is pacesetter, econs now slowing down, question about how fast bldg, capital spending will speed up; econ outlook in Germany, France, Italy, Brit, smaller countries, Japan, warning, (C) O 11 p 61

Special Section—business: how Ford, Carter differ on econ issues, (C) O 11 p 62,63

Anal: why Presidents can't change business outlook quickly; (C) O 11 p 64

Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *USN & WR* invu with J Schmiedeskamp, (C) O 11 p 65-67

Private, Govt experts expect wide variation in business growth, forecast at moderate pace in different indus; signs of slack from Govt index of leading indicators, contracts for new construction, surveys of businessmen, (tb) O 11 p 79

Urgent domestic, global problems facing next Pres, (t) O 18 p 7

As bankers look ahead: no cause for alarm; findings of *USN & WR* questionnaire, invus by staff mbrs at Amer Bankers Assoc conv on GNP, borrowing costs, inflation, "real GNP", slower growth in recent mos, consumer spending, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, FRB money supply policy; with charts, O 18 p 100-102

Does it make any difference to business whether Ford or Carter is elected? views of mbrs of Natl Assoc of Business Econs (NABE), recession forecast for 1978 regardless of Admin, effect of Ford or Carter victory on recovery, unemp, prices; Ford would be more likely to hold down inflation, praise, criticism for Ford's econ policies, impact of inflation on auto, steel indus; Ford Admin's policies have slowed business expansion, Carter proposal to make term of FRB chrmn coincide with Pres term disapproved, econs believe that

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
FRS should remain ind; results of NABE survey on outlook for econ indicators; with charts, O 25 p 31,32

Talks with execs at meeting of Business Council by *USN & WR* staff on new antitrust laws, capital shortage, meaning of Carter victory, sedate pace of expansion is guarantee of continued growth, (tb) O 25 p 75

Cities where business is best; reports from *USN & WR* burs nationwide indicate modest business growth in most cities; West, Southwest make brightest overall showing, experts welcome slowdown in natl rate of growth, construction is spotty, tourism is plus in South, retail sales, strikes pose problems in some areas, dismay over consumer spending trends, cities suffering special problems; with charts, O 25 p 84-87

Report of Govt index of leading indicators, other figures show faulty econ planning, could cost Ford election; releasing unspent Govt funds, more money under FRB policy could boost econ next yr, Econ Unit forecasts growth rate, (t) N 1 p 7

Profile of sputtering recovery; econ slowdown may become political liability for Pres Ford, charts of econ indicators show trend, exception in housing; Admin position, rate of growth since W W II, outlook for 1977, inflation rate; both pres candidates agree econ needs to grow faster; with charts, N 1 p 36,37

Amer's business pace praised by econ experts attending World Bank meeting in Manila, FRB's policies backed, policies of next pres cause no worry, excess productive capacity will dwindle in 1977, (wg) N 1 p 49

Forecasts for key indus at meetings of CB, elsewhere, (tb) N 1 p 61

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

Business after elections ... clues from past; history shows basic econ forces, not public reaction to elections, determine activity in pursuant mos; tax cuts, increased spending have delayed effect; stock market activity, business trends after past elections; status of econ indicators, fed budget was less expansive than Ford Admin intended; slow growth in output of goods, services indicate possibility of another recession, (ptg) N 8 p 28,29

Record of elections, what followed; pres elections, 1900-1972, party winning, econ conditions following, econ forecasts, 1976, N 8 p 29

Long period of expansion forecast despite second mthly decline in Govt's index of leading econ indicators, (tb) N 8 p 61

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

Now that election is over: where does business go from here? Carter Admin will have little impact in speeding up sluggish econ before July, 1977; broad lines of business outlook in 1977, uncertainty about Carter, consensus among econs about tax cut, econ growth; factors that will keep upturn going next yr, concern about inflation, consumer spending, problems abroad; with charts, N 15 p 61,62

How real is recession scare? stock market is shaky, FRB Chrmn Burns vowed not to increase credit, auto production trimmed, layoffs reported, retail inventories increased, CB findings on consumer confidence, moderate co investments planned for 1977; indications upturn may not last much longer, Brookings econ conf agreed U S, Germany should speed growth, 8 Amer banks are weak, concern expressed by Admin, Carter econ, most econs believe "pause" will soon give way to speedier recovery, N 22 p 20

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; Govt must keep

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
"steadier hand on helm;" Henry Ford II, Chrmn of Bd, Ford Motor Co, (C) N 29 p 52

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "world econ bears on ability to control our own affairs;" Robert J Lampman, Prof of Econ, Univ of Wisconsin, (C) N 29 p 58

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "restore common sense to our nation's econ;" Helen K Copley, Chrmn, Copley Newspapers, (C) N 29 p 66

Prospects for capital spending, govt expenditures, 1977 gnp, (tb) N 29 p 70

Reports on econ growth, unemp, indus production, retail sales, capital spending put pressure on Pres-elect to do something, his goals, major options, (t) D 6 p 13

New moves to rescue recovery; fed agencies increased credit, speed up spending, stimulate housing; Carter wants to reduce unemp to 6.4%, raise econ growth to 6% in 1977; Pentagon stepped up expenditure schedule, awarded large contracts; Ford Admin revives public-housing program; increases in other fed outlays expected; with chart, D 6 p 26

Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74

Econ Unit forecast for econ on Inauguration Day, (t) D 13 p 8

Carter's no 1 headache; bad news on econ front, D 13 p 13-15

CB: how big boost for business? annual forum's expectations for econ growth, inflation, unemp, corp profits, GNP; A Sommers cites "genuine causes of concern", sources of strength that will keep econ growing, both sides of Govt spending, interest rates, stock issues, consumer spending, auto sales, tax cut, foreign trade, productivity, labor costs, mood of nation; with charts, (C) D 13 p 16,17

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; William E Simon, Sec of Treas, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses tax cut in early 1977, effect of econ on election results, 1977 outlook for real-growth, capital spending, unemp, business confidence; econ Carter is inheriting, Carter advised to have conservative Treas Sec, his reaction; pressures on Carter to keep campaign promises without damaging econ; Cong caused large deficits, growing income-transfer programs boost budget, need for statesmen to determine econ policy; govt's share of GNP, term of FRB Chrmn, Pres should not coincide; recommendations for simplifying tax system, chance for Cong approval; elimination of tax shelters, support for "income-maintenance plan" or negative income tax; failures in energy blamed on Govt regulation, solutions needed, decontrolling oil prices, surviving another oil embargo; need for evenhanded policy between Iran, Saudi Arabia; commitment to Israel; importance of free enterprise, D 13 p 23-26

Index of leading indicators unchanged in Oct, 7 indicators fell, 4 rose, (tb) D 13 p 67

Surveys find purchasing, mfg execs have confidence business will pickup, (tb) D 13 p 67

What Carter will do: ambitious plan to pep up econ; what Carter is expected to propose upon taking office, Carter will ask for $15-billion package immediately, then ask Cong approval of 4-yr program of job training, spending programs, tax changes; what to expect on tax cut, jobs, revenue sharing, housing; aid to econ questioned, risk of inflation-causing deficits, D 20 p 25

Population est by 1981, increase in 3 age-groups, meaning for econ, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 7

Outlook '77: business: will it pick up? Econ Unit forecast—with, without White House stimulus: GNP, prices, unemp, inflation, disposable income, wages, farm income, investors, landlords, savings, spending, indus production, profits, inventories, capital investment, interest rates; with charts, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 20-22

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales, prices, profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22,23

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—business: "most important step will be tax reform;" Albert T Sommers, senior vice pres, chief econ, CB, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses steps Carter should take to get econ moving faster, form of tax cut; how to attack unemp, what full-emp level should be, how fast unemp can be reduced without triggering inflation; distance from full econ recovery, outlook for 1977, expected real growth, need for wage, price controls; importance of balanced budget, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49,50

Conflicting readings on econ from reports on indus production, consumer goods, strike settlements, index of leading indicators, personal income, auto sales, business inventories, housing, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 59

Outlook '77: who will prosper most—survey of key areas; main points made to *USN & WR* regional eds in invus with business leaders, econs, farmers; details on prospects for New England, Middle Atlantic, Southeast, Great Lakes, Central, Mountain States, Southwest, Far West; with map, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 70-73

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? *USN & WR* invus with experts in stocks, bonds, real estate, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74-78

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

Abroad

Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52

Warning on inflation from Intl Monetary Conf, held by Amer Bankers Assoc, in San Francisco, (bw) Jl 5 p 83

Treas Sec Simon told *USN & WR* Communists' boasts of "freedom from inflation" means holding down prices by boosting subsidies, free enterprise is becoming attractive in Communist world, in Yugoslavia he recommended meeting of nonaligned nations in Colombo should prepare "climate for profits" if they want investments, (wg) Jl 12 p 42

Anal: two Summits—real significance; J Fromm of *USN & WR* assesses impact of confs staged by U S, Russia; Brezhnev's efforts in East Berlin to reunify Communist nations backfired, 29 European parties declared ind from Soviet leadership; U S econ Summit in Puerto Rico reflected Kissinger's efforts to reshape Atlantic Alliance, U S, Germany, Japan, Britain, France, Italy, Canada participate; understandings reached, overall effect; Communist Summit produced doctrine of "natl Communism", Summits indicate changes in intl order, Jl 12 p 45

Improvement shown in cost of living, meat exports; trade deficit, balance of payments, oil supply are problems, (bw) Jl 12 p 60

Long-term view in Europe—gloomier than U S; European co officials at private meeting in Geneva hear pessimistic forecasts for 1978, beyond; most hopeful call for leveling off, expansion will be swift before slowdown; rapid worldwide recovery in 1976, 1977; profit squeezes, "wage lag" reductions, raw material cost increases all contribute to gloomy forecast; GATT econ J Tumlir fears rise in inflation, commodity prices, govt deficits create bleak world econ picture; forecast for world trade is dim, Jl 19 p 42

Impetus behind Europe's upswing, Inst of World Econ sees rise in world trade, econ growth, pres of Swiss bank questions vigor of upturn, sees worse inflation, (bw) Jl 19 p 45

Construction outlook in Canada, Japan, Europe, (bw) Jl 19 p 46

Reasons for reversal in Europe's auto boom, situation in 6 nations, glum outlook, sales by 1980-81, competition from Japan, East Europe, U S; shift to plants overseas, (bw) Ag 16 p 57

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.

Credit is abundant almost everywhere, IMF finds banks in world money centers are "highly liquid", debts owed in West by Communist nations, to Germany alone, (bw) Ag 30 p 45

Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67

Unsold apartments, offices glut market in Europe, (bw) S 6 p 40

Trade deficit, external debt, earlier efforts to spur econ recovery in Denmark led to spending spree, Govt remedies, (bw) S 13 p 49

Survey for EEC reports consumer confidence returning in Europe, OECD predicts continuing caution, pct growth in consumption in U S, Japan, Europe, (bw) S 13 p 49

Drought in Europe may delay recovery, (bw) S 20 p 45

Russia's fading dream of overtaking U S econ; with charts, S 27 p 41-43

IMF, GATT, Chase Manhattan warn resurgent econs to ward off inflation, restrict demand, (bw) S 27 p 55

World Bank report on developing countries, 1973-1975; gross domestic product grew by 5.4%, farm output increased; steps taken by nations to cope with econ malaise, (bw) O 4 p 51

Bankers, econs at Manila meeting of World Bank, IMF saw danger in inflation, free-spending policies, little alarm over slowed econs, (bw) O 18 p 75

Western European construction firms turn to Eastern Europe, Africa, Mideast for business; housing surpluses, weak demand helped to stem rise in bldg costs, property prices, rent hikes outraced general inflation rate, real estate market in Europe, Japan, Canada, Argentina, (wg) N 8 p 49

Survey by Manpower, Inc reports favorable prospects for emp in survey of North Amer, Europe, (bw) N 8 p 50

Europeans look for Amer leadership in subduing inflation, monetary stability, protectionism in trade; reports worldwide on growth, trade in 1976 are better than expected, est for 1977, (bw) N 15 p 67,68

Brookings Inst meeting of econs from U S, abroad agreed U S, Germany should take steps to speed recovery growth, increasing export markets for weaker European, underdeveloped nations, N 22 p 20:1

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

Aim of restrictions on growth in Western Europe, A Iveroth, others accept this but urge Germany, U S to step up growth, resistance from Bonn; H J Witteveen warns fear of inflation remains strong, (bw) D 6 p 49

What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27

Inflation rate was lower in Chile, rose in Argentina, Brazil, Peru, (bw) D 13 p 58

High pay, good living: where in world? survey of 41 cities by Union Bank of Switzerland, D 13 p 61

"Golden days" of East-West trade may be fading; with chart, D 13 p 77,78

Reaction to oil price hikes by OPEC, increased cost of oil in Japan, Europe, Western unity may break; hard-liners in OPEC lost, (wg) D 27/Ja 3 p 33

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

Uncertainty besetting foreign businessmen about Carter's econ policies, fuel costs, capital investment, inflation, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 41

OECD predictions about growth, debts, trade prospects in 1977; econ outlook for 1977 in 7 European nations, Latin Amer, Russia, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 41

ECONOMIC CONTROLS

Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31

Carter's strategy to hold down prices, wages; battery of weapons being prepared by Pres-elect to check inflation, scope of Council on Wage, Price Stability will be expanded, Carter's predecessors had mixed results in coping with jumps in costs of goods, services, few advocate voluntary guidelines; Carter's advisers believe labor, mgt can cooperate to relieve inflationary trends; Carter deplored steel price increases, wants to avoid intimidation, still wield power, D 20 p 75,76

Checkered record for controls; Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon used econ guidelines, controls, efforts were undone by hard econ realities; experiences taught labor, business that Govt control of wages, prices is difficult in free-market econ; with chart, D 20 p 75

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—business: "most important step will be tax reform;" *USN & WR* invu with A Sommers, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49,50

ECONOMIC PLANNING

Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26

ECONOMIC SUMMIT *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad

ECONOMIST, THE

Another declaration; Howard Flieger editorial; *Economist* of London did whimsical parody of our Declaration of Independence; called "Declaration of Depenoence", it is present-day adaptation of Jefferson's words of 1776, Ag 2 p 68

ECONOMISTS

How businessmen size up pres candidates; *USN & WR* asked execs, bankers, econs to appraise Ford, Carter; majority favored Ford, O 4 p 26-28

Bank econs size up future; ... 54 econs in survey, O 18 p 100

Does it make any difference to business whether Ford or Carter is elected? with charts, O 25 p 31,32

ECUADOR

"Tuna war" with Ecuador: all's quiet now, but—; change from conflict of yr ago, license fees paid, Cong legis may renew conflict, cost of fees for each voyage, N 15 p 79

EDUCATION *see also* Charts—Education

Parents vs educs: battle over what's taught in schools; parents are taking more active role in child's educ, make more demands on admins; trend back to basics: "3 R'S", strict discipline, dress code; taxpayers get involved; Cong ordered science texts opened for parental inspection, arguments of teachers, admins, school-bd mbrs; issue is who has final say in educ matters; parental pressures over racial integration have shifted to moral, religious, patriotic issues; examples of parental influence in curriculum, other activities; suggestions to teachers, Comm T Bell favors rights for dissenters, Jl 19 p 38,39

Into mainstream: opening more doors for nation's retarded; Ag 30 p 56,57

Special Section: new generation—"3 R's" in schools retrenchment, results, realism; trend is stricter standards, explanation of new version of "3 R's" being fashioned by admins; overhaul represents rebellion against permissiveness; examples of school systems using specialized high schools, longer school hrs, minimum competency requirements, clinics, tutoring, enforcement of discipline, antitruancy centers; problems resulting from budget cutbacks; schools preparing students for work rather than college, educs take responsibility for educ, not social problems, (C) S 6 p 50,51

New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

EDUCATION—Contd.

Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Another yr of turmoil in schools? reports from around country on problems, remedies sought for busing plans, white flight from cities, rising school costs, voters defeated many proposals, financial problems for colleges, prospects of teachers' strikes, no last yr, key issues; with charts, (C) S 13 p 31,32

When public grades schools; Gallup Poll shows Amers believe educ quality is declining, what schools should do, problems, what should be required of students, schools rated, S 20 p 52

Meaning of low test scores; report issued by College Entrance Examination Bd summarized 12th-grade students' performances in Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), scores showed gradual decline; reasons, parallels to past declines; bright spot is jump in achievement test in English composition; comm is probing for reasons behind sagging scores, Natl Educ Assoc leaders discussed response to problem, S 20 p 52

Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

Whatever happened to ... "new math": protests force second thoughts; reasons for emergence, decline of new math; more schools blend "old", "new" math, tests showed drop in proficiency, math courses are becoming more specialized, computers, calculators, adoption of metric system will change instruction, O 4 p 84

Anal: U S educ: "drift toward coma"; S Wellborn of *USN & WR*, accompanied Ford Foundation fellows in educ journalism for talks with educ, govt policy makers, looks at decline in academic standards, disaffection of students with learning, money problems; examples of low morale, frustration, some hope found in Natl Assessment of Educ Progress report, book titles suggest gloom, elemental questions raised about problem, response; trends mentioned by educs, costs, role for Fed Govt, teachers' unions; "early out", vocational training plans for bored students; situation for those heading for college, 2 things recommended to attract students, improve public image, O 18 p 55-59

Right to see school records: how new law is working out; hgs by Privacy Protection Study Comm show files becoming more accurate, less revealing; provisions of Family Educ Rights, Privacy Act, critics claim law renders records ineffective, parents' privacy is abused, cost of meeting fed regulations, many schools keep basic information for yrs, worry that records are open to police, immigration authorities, some files are not open for inspection, parents want right to inspect documents, O 25 p 47

Mass educ: there are second thoughts around world; OECD report noted soaring school costs have not achieved expectations, many foreign nations move back to basics; critics say only small segment of population has benefited, controversies engaging educ theorists, experiences in Sweden, Canada parallel those of U S; Brit movement for "comprehensive schools" would eliminate class system, France subsidizes private schools, school costs rise almost everywhere, taxes pay for educ in most countries; student output of univs, needs of indus clash; private financing to ease burden on taxpayers proposed, N 8 p 59,60

Global phenomenon—flood of women into schools; Worldwatch Inst found rapid increase in no of women in univs, illiteracy gap between men, women has narrowed; P McGrath lists benefits, inroads for women in vocational, technical areas seen, N 8 p 60

Training for real jobs gets big boost in nation's schools; career educ grows rapidly, 19% unemp among teenagers spurs concern; major projects under way, some projects capitalize on interests of young, others stress occupations prominent locally, some stress on-scene participation, others simulate working conditions, govt jobs emphasized; Office of Career Educ promotes many projects, fed funds sought, Natl Inst of Educ collects data on effectiveness of projects; business enthusiastic, unions skeptical, N 22 p 57,58

Omen from test scores; N 22 p 58

Amy Carter will attend public school in Washington, D 6 p 25

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—educ: "first, recognize schools are natl assets;" William Friday, pres, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses progress in higher educ in last 20 yrs, results; how fed educ programs can be made more effective, limits to Govt involvement in educ, other programs, reforms needed; effects of ct-ordered busing on public schools; reorgnizing fed admin of educ programs, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 53,54

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—cities: primary goal: "change welfare system"; *USN & WR* invu with L Liebman, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 56,57

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

State educ officials refuse to order teachers to report personal data on all students required by fed questionnaire, (Whis) D 27/Ja 3 p 5:3

Colleges and Universities

Supreme Ct ruled State aid to church-related colleges for nonreligious uses does not violate Const, States affected, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Another campus revolt—this time against Washington; with chart, Jl 5 p 91-94

"Preposterous" ... "stifling" ... "noxious": what college heads say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93

F Endicott reports pct of graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees being hired, (tb) Jl 12 p 47

Change magazine reports no, pct of colleges near insolvency, no closed or merged in last 5 yrs, (t) S 6 p 8

Another yr of turmoil in schools? (C) S 13 p 31,32

Demand for mining-engineer graduates, starting pay, (tb) S 13 p 65

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87

Canadian Govt's Indus Postdoctorate Fellowship program subsidizes salaries of Ph D's hired by cos, (bw) D 13 p 58

Graduates will find fewer job openings, decreases in openings for teachers, increases by prof, pct, (t) D 20 p 6

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—educ: "first, recognize schools are natl assets;" *USN & WR* invu with W Friday, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 53,54

Costs

Fewer hrs, teachers, frills ... hard times coming for schools—students; budget cutbacks mean smaller staffs, shorter schedules; emp pay, benefits consume most of budget; *USN & WR* staff mbrs examined nationwide effects of financial problems in schools; voters reject proposed budget in NYS, N J; teacher strike cost Chicago $55 million in State aid, drop in fed share of spending in 2 yrs, cost of busing to integrate schools in Boston, Louisville; lawsuits in New Jersey, elsewhere charge bias against poor school districts; emps' contracts will determine status of educ, strikes expected, Ag 2 p 43,44

Change magazine reports no, pct of colleges near insolvency, (t) S 6 p 8

Pct increase in last 5 yrs, (t) S 13 p 11

Another yr of turmoil in schools? with chart, (C) S 13 p 31,32

EDUCATION—Contd.

School closings, cutbacks—spreading impact of taxpayer revolt; schools ... 0,000 students shut down in Ohio, Oregon, ... necticut because voters rejected tax increases; cutback in school programs, teachers strike in protest, debts, cuts in State aid cloud future of schools in many areas; educ orgns will ask Carter to increase spending, measures taken to keep classrooms open in Detroit, Rockford, Illinois, Louisville, Chicago; educs say tax rebellion is only temporary; with charts, D 20 p 27,28

Federal Aid

Another campus revolt—this time against Washington; fed aid since 1960, pressure to comply with fed regulations, most of them on "affirmative action"; no of fed programs, annual cost; univs look to HEW Sec D Mathews for understanding, he told *USN & WR* of plans to help, one cause of predicament, Govt aid helps enrollment, aim of fed rules, Harvard's Pres Bok described scope of regulation, no, attitude of fed agencies blamed, impasse that develops; indignation voiced, cost of compliance with rules in money, time, paperwork; 4 Washington, D C univs issued "1976 Declaration of Ind", others consider rejecting fed aid; no receiving little or no aid, new snarl over HEW definition of "recipient inst", consequences 2 aims in efforts to have voice in drafting legis, rules; challenges in ct; advice given to improve situation; with chart, Jl 5 p 91-94

"Preposterous" ... "stifling" ... "noxious": what college heads say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93

Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—educ: "first, recognize schools are natl assets;" *USN & WR* invu with W Friday, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 53,54

Integration

Ford's plan to limit ct-ordered busing; legis proposed, charges by Dems, Pres's statements on purpose of proposals, Natl Community, Educ Com proposed, cost of Com, grants to nonprofit orgns, Jl 5 p 18

Supreme Ct: private schools can't bar blacks; Ct ruled fed law compels private schools to admit anyone, Runyon v McCrary involved 2 Virginia schools, Jl 5 p 18

Two key decisions that limit busing; Supreme Ct ruled against changes in busing to keep up with normal racial shifts, (Pasadena City, Bd of Educ v Spangler; Chattanooga Bd of Educ v Mapp), Jl 12 p 63

Another yr of turmoil in schools? (C) S 13 p 31,32

Controversial new report on segregation; findings, recommendations, comments of Civil Rights Comm report, criticism of report, S 13 p 32

In 3 big cities ... integrating schools—calm after storm; *USN & WR* staff mbrs answer questions on use of busing to desegregate schools ... where blacks traded busing for control of schools; Atlanta plan permits busing on voluntary basis, J Carter helped create plan, fed judges, blacks, Atlanta officials agreed massive busing would have been self-defeating; racial integration has not been achieved in majority of schools, ratio of blacks in schools, results are discouraging, stability is encouraging ... city that calmed down after yrs of turmoil; mood in Boston has changed in 3rd yr of ct-ordered busing; 20,000 students are being bused, whites are minority in enrollment, newspaper poll shows objection to busing, educ quality declined; ct-orders force bldg of new schools, creation of "magnet" schools, community involvement; acts of racial violence forced Bostonians to look at selves, find solutions; cost of busing forced taxing ease, mood is optimistic ... from armed troops to peaceful integration; Little Rock buses 10,000 pupils per yr; violence, antagonism are gone 19 yrs after fed troops forced desegregation, some whites still apprehensive, have moved

EDUCATION—Contd.
to suburbs; argument that educ quality has declined, disciplinary problems have increased; econ factors influenced acceptance of desegregation, blacks are satisfied with racial conditions, O 4 p 54-56

High Ct signals curb on busing; Supreme Ct rejected plan requiring busing of 25,000 pupils to achieve racial balance in Austin, Tex; ruling could lead to reduction in busing in other cities, Ct presented guidelines for lower cts to follow, views of 3 Justices, Solicitor Gen R Bork; Ct ordered reconsideration of case based on decision that upheld tests used in hiring Washington police, D 20 p 31

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—educ: "first recognize schools are natl assets;" *USN & WR* invu with W Friday, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 53,54

Scholarships

David Lawrence Scholars at Woodrow Wilson School of Public, Intl Affairs, Princeton Univ, announced: F Ferruggia, E Shollenberger, D Bedford, R Miranda, R Forman, O 25 p 4

Teachers

see also Labor—Strikes—Teachers; Labor—Unions—Teachers

160,000 are unemped, S 13 p 32:2

EDWARDS, EDWIN W *see* Corruption

EGGERT ECONOMIC ENTERPRISES *see* Inflation

EGYPT *see also* Arab States; Aswan Dam; Middle East

Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44

Reporter's notebook: why peace doesn't buy prosperity for Egypt; D Mullin of Intl Staff assesses Egyptian econ situation; acute food, housing shortages affect low-, middle-class citizens; huge intl-payments deficit; reopening of Suez Canal boosts revenues; oil prospects are good, tourism shows promise; foreign firms find barriers to investment in archaic foreign-exchange laws; IMF recommends econ, monetary reforms; Sadat has burden of changing econ system; private sector must have prominent role; aid from other Arab nations not as large as before; bureaucrats, Marxists could provide tough opposition to Sadat's plans; position of military, Ag 23 p 58,59

Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32

Russian-built dam: Egypt turns to U S for help at troubled Aswan; with map, S 6 p 37,38

EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX

This is how it was ... observance of 1876; Philadelphia was focal point, festivities in other cities, (C) Jl 5 p 76

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D

Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29

EIZENSTAT, STUART

Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24

12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46

White House insiders: how they'll run things; (C) D 20 p 11-14

EL CAJON, CALIFORNIA *see* Transportation

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS *see also* Congress; Corruption; Electoral College; Labor—Unions—Political Activity; Negroes—Politics and Suffrage; Public Opinion Polls; Youth—Politics and Suffrage

Campaign '76: biggest push ever to register millions of nonvoters; of 150 million Amers eligible to vote in Nov, about 65 million will not participate; promise of close election encourages both parties to sign up voters; Repubs are more apt to register; party orgns direct registration drives; Dem's computer locates nonvoters, Dems seek votes of youth, minorities; labor conducts voting drives; reason for not registering, voting; voter apathy in 1972, 1974, primary elections this yr; rules for registration are simpler, some States allow mail registration; with chart, Ag 23 p 16,17

Campaign '76: women in politics—they're moving into front ranks; 1750 women are running for natl, State offices; several who won major-party nominations, others seeking nominations; women run stronger, more serious campaigns; women prominent in pres campaigns; Capitol Hill Women's Caucus finds men still dominate decision-making, 1974 victories of Grasso in Conn, Krupsak in NYS improved morale of women in politics; polls show more women vote for women, pct of elected offices held by women, lack of local political bases means small female contingent in Cong; money biggest problem; Women's Campaign Fund helps raise money; Dem, Repub task forces increase no of women delegates; Women's Caucus at Dem Conv got pledge of equality, ind; women in politics no longer considered flukes; with chart, il, Ag 23 p 18,19

Campaign '76: stock market after elections; history shows market more likely to rise if Repubs win in Nov; Econ Unit suggests odds on higher stock prices if Dem, Repub wins; Dow Jones rose 7 times after Repub victories, 4 times after Dem victories; Repubs brought greater overall gain; experts claim statistical connection between market action, election victories; with chart, (ptg) Ag 23 p 20,21

Boosting political candidate over citizen's-band radio is illegal, (Whis) S 6 p 5:1

Gallup Poll findings on how often 9 categories of voters voted for Dems, Repubs in last 6 pres races; Com for Study of Amer Electorate warns of voter turnout under 50%, (t) S 13 p 12

Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

Question often asked: suppose accident befalls winner—; Q&A on what happens if Pres-elect dies before inauguration, 3 dates determining procedure for selecting new Pres, role of party Convs, Natl Coms, Electoral College, date of death of Pres-elect determines action to be taken, N 8 p 24

Business after elections ... clues from past; (ptg) N 8 p 28,29

Record of elections, what followed; pres elections, 1900-1972, party winning, econ conditions following, econ forecasts, 1976, N 8 p 29

So what's new? Howard Flieger editorial; observations of David Lawrence in 1920 still timely: politics is perpetual warfare between desire to render maximum of good with minimum of personal sacrifice, to obtain maximum personal prestige with minimum regard for public; greatest among flaws of dem is lack of courage of officials; instances without number accumulate of debauchery of public office; graft is imbedded in our system, N 8 p 88

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "people have absolutely forgotten that they matter;" Norman Lear, TV producer, (C) N 29 p 53,54

Congress

Incumbent Dem, Repub Sens expected to win, (t) Jl 19 p 12

How Sen races stack up now; Dems are likely to retain control of Cong; look at races in NYS, California, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Maryland, Ohio, New Mexico; with chart, Ag 9 p 47,48

Incumbents won primaries in Michigan, Kansas, Idaho, (t) Ag 16 p 8

Field Calif Poll on Sen race between Dem J Tunney, Repub S I Hayakawa, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:2

Gannett poll shows Dem D Moynihan in lead over Conservative-Repub J Buckley in race for Sen, (Whis) O 4 p 11:2

How campaign shapes up for Sen, House, (t) O 11 p 7

Hot races—unusual rivals—for Sen in two biggest States; course of campaigns, issues, spending in Tunney, Hayakawa race in Calif, Buckley, Moynihan race in NYS, (p) O 11 p 75,76

You can count on lots of fresh faces in Sen next yr; 33 States have Sen races, Dem, Repub incumbents in losing or close races in 10 States; 8 States with open seats, 12 Dems, 2 Repubs, 1 ind expected to win easily; State-by-State outlook, il, O 25 p 25-27

When unions lend hand—; role in Illinois' 10th Cong district campaigns of Dem A Mikva, Repub S Young in 3 elections; drive by I Kurasch, O 25 p 96

To greet next Pres: younger, less predictable House; outlook for little change in party lineup found by *USN & WR* survey, other polls; no of retirees, key mbrs retiring, replacements described, likelihood that over half of next Cong will have served no more than 2 terms, relations with White House depend on victor; examples of Congmen in danger, few Dem freshmen are in close races, 2 in trouble; Repubs in close races, earlier expectations reversed, precedents for large turnovers; freshmen, public perception of Cong won't affect Dems; declining Repub registration, too conservative candidates hurt Repubs; with charts, N 1 p 25-27

Repubs succeeding Dem veterans in Sen, (t) N 15 p 8

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

Will Cong seize reins from Dem White House? prospects for harmony, friction between Dem Pres, Dem Cong; power alignments changed slightly, Sen R Griffin told *USN & WR* Repubs lost clout, Repubs failed to gain in House races, most incumbents in House won, large turnover in Sen, anal of ideological inclinations of new mbrs, hope for internal reforms; candidates for House, Sen leaders; changes in com chrmnships, ranking Repubs; assets, liabilities for Carter, Cong relations; econ measures blocked by Ford have better prospects; with charts, N 15 p 25-27

Sen races—who won, who lost; lineup of 95th Cong, seats at stake in election, no won by Dems, Repubs, ind, seats taken away from each party; States, winners, losers, N 15 p 28

Come next Jan, 17 new faces in Sen; 9 Dems ... 8 Repubs: career, il, N 15 p 29

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

Winners, losers—what they say; *USN & WR* invus with candidates for Cong, N 15 p 104-113

Lot more clout for labor in Washington; N 15 p 124,125

Conventions

Questions often asked ... suppose accident befalls winner—; N 8 p 24

Democratic Party

What New York is doing to insure safe Conv; NYC bur chief D Battle reports on security inside, outside Madison Square Garden: mob-control, explosives detection, security forces, identification cards, no of checkpoints, inspection of packages, security for dignitaries, demonstrations will be concern, role of NYC police, security beyond Garden, NYC will provide trans, gifts, shopping safeguards; efforts to clean up Times Square area, cost to NYC, Jl 5 p 15,16

Rental ripoffs? $135 per desk, $27 per chair; rental prices are regular charges in NYC, Jl 5 p 16

Is '76 Dems' yr? Natl Conv selected J Carter, W Mondale for pres, vice pres candidates; campaign strategy is based on Carter's strengths, weaknesses, Jl 26 p 14-16

When "Big Apple" polished its image; NYC was pleasant surprise to delegates attending Dem Natl Conv, city spent over $3 million to insure hospitable safe atmosphere; some New Yorkers

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
claimed business was not up to expectations, controversial Conv would have drawn greater crowds; demonstrations were not disruptive, there was little crime, Jl 26 p 28

Dems '76: platform Carter will run on; pledges on major issues in Dem Party Platform adopted at Conv, Jl 26 p 32,33

Dems' 76—Carter: "1976 will not be yr of politics as usual;" text of address by J Carter when accepting Dem nomination for Pres, Jl 26 p 77-79

Republican Party

Rumors of dirty tactics planned by Ford, Reagan supporters, (t) Jl 19 p 12

Repub Conv: Kansas City aims to prove everything's up to date; civic improvements on display; nonviolent atmosphere expected, special training of police, cost; security disadvantages, advantages; description of Kemper Arena, access; credentials system, outside demonstrations planned, vice crackdown, Yippies warn of trouble, observers' group—Watch, Inc—formed; comparison with last Repub Conv in Kansas City, Ag 16 p 18,19

Armchair guide to Repub Conv; no of delegates, schedule, temporary, permanent chrmn, keynote address, possible Reagan challenges, nomination of, balloting for candidates, acceptance speeches; with map, chart, Ag 16 p 20,21

Terms you need to know; credentials, platform, caucus, 'bound' delegates, rules, unit rule, bandwagon, Ag 16 p 20

Key States to watch: on first ballot ... if it goes past first ballot; with map, Ag 16 p 21

Campaign '76—Repubs: can they pull together? division in party could hinder chance of victory in Nov election; polls show Dem lead; Dems are united behind ticket, have labor support, Watergate incident could hurt Repubs; leaders of Ford, Reagan camps say they will support nominee, those lower down in party ranks may not; conflict between candidates over rules, procedures, platform planks; Sen Buckley announced candidacy, wants to block 1st-ballot decision; Reagan attempts to make Ford choose running mate before balloting; Reagan lost, gained votes by choosing Schweiker as running mate, possible Ford choices; platform fights will go to Conv floor, disputes defeated Party in 1912, 1964 elections, (C) Ag 23 p 12,13

Ford's plan to beat odds; Ford-Dole win nomination in Kansas City; with maps, chart, (C) Ag 30 p 12-16

Key figures at Repub Natl Conv; il, Ag 30 p 14,15

Repubs '76: behind surprise choice of Sen Dole as no 2—; Ag 30 p 17,18

Repubs '76: platform Ford will run on; pledges on major issues made by Repub Party at Natl Conv, Ag 30 p 30,31

Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32

Repubs '76—Ford: "Washington is not problem—Cong is;" full text of Ford's acceptance speech in Kansas City, Ag 30 p 80-82

Democrats

see also Charts—Elections and Politics—Democrats

Dems budget $3.5 million for voter registration campaign; targets are minority blocs in 13 Northern, Western States, (Whis) Ag 9 p 5

New natl leaders emerging, (t) N 15 p 8

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

Dem dominance in State legis could make Dem control of House of Reps more lopsided after reapportionment in 1981, (t) N 29 p 8

Election of 1976

65 million people won't vote in '76 election; of no of Amers of voting age— no who will not be registered, leaving no or pct registered to vote ... of those registered, no who will not vote, leaving no or pct of voting-age population; next Pres could get majority of votes cast by 28% of voting-age population, Ag 23 p 16

Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *USN & WR* invu with J Schmiedeskamp, (C) O 11 p 65-67

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, *USN & WR* staff mbrs talked to experts in, out of Govt to come up with summary of major problems to be tackled, forecast of actions likely to be taken—boosting struggling econ ... setting foreign, defense policies ... overhauling tax system ... curing society's ills ... coping with energy, environment ... dealing with changing Cong, (C) N 8 p 15-19

With election over—; business will get boost ... jobs will increase ... spending will go up ... prices will rise less ... taxes will be cut ... cities will get more attention ... war danger will fade, (il) N 8 p 18,19

"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24

Question often asked ... suppose accident befalls winner—; N 8 p 24

Business after elections ... clues from past; (ptg) N 8 p 28,29

Record of elections, what followed; pres elections, 1900-1972, party winning, econ conditions following, econ forecasts, 1976, N 8 p 29

Exclusive invu with Pres-elect Carter; *USN & WR* asked new Pres how he will change U S Govt, policies; what voters were saying in electing him Pres, what close vote signifies; econ is biggest domestic problem, Govt reorgn, legis proposals, Cong relations, taking proposals blocked by Cong directly to people, priorities in foreign affairs, future for Repubs, what people want of new Pres, N 15 p 41,42

Uncertainty, enthusiasm, reservations expressed in foreign capitals at election of J Carter, Sec Kissinger's departure, (wg) N 15 p 49

Campaign

see also Charts—Elections and Politics—Election of 1976—Campaign; Charts—Public Opinion Polls

Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26

Rest of world prefers change in U S admins by election to Russian system, (wg) Ag 30 p 34

As campaign takes shape—; J Carter campaigned in 3 States, W Mondale, R Dole traded charges; Gallup Poll showed Carter's lead reduced, *USN & WR* staff mbrs report on shaping of campaign ... Pres Ford returned to Capital following vacation, strategy planning in Vail, Colo· campaign team is headed by J Baker, regional m[illegible] named, 2 major themes of Repub campaign, F[illegible]d's plans, Dole followed Carter, challenged his speeches at Amer Legion Conv, Iowa State Fair ... J Carter tested 4 campaign themes in visits to California, Washington, Iowa; campaign plans for Carter, Mondale families, surrogates; formula will determine time spent in each State, major battlegrounds in view of Carter camp, S 6 p 11-13

Conservative drive aimed at G.O.P.; S 6 p 15

Campaign kickoff: race for White House tightens; polls show Carter retains lead, is weak outside South, situation could be changed by unforeseen events, decide outcome; debates agreed to, importance viewed by each side; successive polls show how fast public sentiment could change, advice from pollsters, uncertainty will affect style of campaigns; schedule for first wk suggests Carter strategy, efforts to shore up strength, failure with Catholic bishops; Ford remained at White House, Midwest strategy, hope seen by Southern Repubs, help from Reagan, Connally; with map, chart, S 13 p 16-18

Third parties: how much impact in Nov? candidates of 4 parties will draw votes away from major parties—party, running mates, strategy, split in Amer Ind Party, other parties, S 13 p 17

Head-to-head on issues: exclusive invus with candidates—before TV debates; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Ford, Carter have similar views of econ, examples, (t) S 20 p 5

Who's ahead: what State-by-State survey shows; survey of editors, political writers, other experts conducted by *USN & WR* concludes Carter is way out front, lead is tenuous, factors for, against support of Ford, Carter; survey by region: South, Border States, Northeast, Midwest, Far West; with chart, S 20 p 12,13

Can Carter win Catholic vote? controversy over Carter's abortion stand, Southern Baptist background makes push to win Catholic vote all-important; effort aimed at "Catholic corridor" of States; Dem candidates have historically attracted Catholic voters; Carter aides say "Catholic problem" is exaggerated; Carter, Ford met with Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops; Carter aides believe lay Catholics are more moderate than Church leaders; abortion not only issue; perception of Carter by Northern urban Catholics important; examples of A Smith, J Kennedy as Catholic pres candidates; Catholics on Carter staff; Ford's position on abortion differs from party platform; Church will not endorse any candidate, how Ford camp plans to capture Catholic vote; with map, charts, (C) S 20 p 15-18

Abortion Issue: candidates hear it from all sides; pro-, antiabortion forces vow to publicize where politicians stand, Ford, Carter are most visible targets, actions groups take in support, opposition; fight in Cong over proposed anti-abortion amdt, passed by House, rejected by Sen; issue crosses religious lines; Catholic hierarchy will press issue, pressure will force commitment from politicians, (C) S 20 p 18

When Ford, Carter meet head on—; ... campaigning gave signs of issues both will stress in debates; Ford opened campaign in Ann Arbor, will tour South, use incumbency; Carter took turn to right but stressed several liberal issues, S 27 p 15

Campaign in Northeast—shaky lead for Carter: first in series of surveys; conclusions reached by *USN & WR* political reporters, Northeast is normally Dem territory, results in elections, 1960-1972; political trends; factors for, against Ford, Carter; outlook for Carter, Ford in each State; campaign on behalf of Ford, Carter in each State; with map, chart, O 4 p 16-18

How businessmen size up pres candidates; *USN & WR* asked execs, bankers, econs to appraise Ford, Carter; majority favored Ford, O 4 p 26-28

How campaign shapes up, strategies, (t) O 11 p 7

At mid-campaign: what's on people's minds; O 11 p 14-17

Ford vs Carter—way they rate with voters; results of *USN & WR* poll, O 11 p 17

How solid South for Carter—; findings of second *USN & WR* regional survey, meaning if Carter carries region, Ford's efforts, Gallup Poll, impact of *Playboy* invu, regional pride, other factors in Carter's favor, factors in Ford's favor; State-by-State survey of South, Border States; with map, (C) O 11 p 18-20

New kind of heat on Ford, Carter; both face charges of improprieties, Special Prosecutor C Ruff investigates allegations that Ford diverted his cong campaign funds, received union contributions, co favors; response of Pres, Justice Dept initiated inquiry, dilemma for Pres; Carter exploited allegations, explained his travel expenses, missing campaign funds, travel on corp jets, O 11 p 25,26

Impact of reform law; pinching pennies on campaign trail; with charts, O 11 p 28,29

Special Section—business: how Ford, Carter differ on econ issues; from their statements, speeches, invus on reforming tax system, coping with

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
unemp, curbing inflation, govt spending, energy crunch, fed regulations, environmental protection, (C) O 11 p 62,63

Can Ford close gap? with 3 wks left in campaign, Ford lost ground after polls showed he had narrowed gap, setbacks raise question about regaining momentum; summary of second debate on foreign relations, natl defense; Ford effort to reverse statement on Eastern Europe, samples of debaters' sarcasm, few votes were changed; impact of Butz resignation, econ reports; campaign takes harsh, personal tone; strategy, plans in remaining wks, O 18 p 17,18

Middle West—region where Ford holds edge; findings of *USN & WR* survey, States where Ford, Carter lead, in doubt; enthusiasm for either candidate lacking, impact of econ issue, farm prosperity, resignation of Agric Sec Butz, perceptions of candidates; State-by-State lineup; with chart, map, O 18 p 19-21

Betty vs Rosalynn: life on campaign trail; campaign styles, effectiveness of Mrs Ford, Mrs Carter, (C) O 18 p 22

Dole, Mondale: running interference for stars; staff mbrs M Wright, K Sheets, report on vice pres campaign, different styles, purposes, O 18 p 29,30

How candidates are going after special voter blocs; O 18 p 32,37

Potential political impact of actions; lifting ban on shipments of military equipment to Israel, raising Govt-loan rates for grain, possible arms limitation agreement with USSR, O 25 p 7

Electoral-vote count favors Carter, no of electoral votes in battleground States, Carter can win if he holds on to base, adds enough votes from battleground States, Ford does not need popular-vote edge to win election, Gallup Poll shows Ford behind by 6 points, (t) O 25 p 7

Undecided: why millions wear this button; G Gallup, Jr, ests no of undecided, wavering voters to be 34 million, voting blocs least, most likely to stick with party's nominee; many will not vote, polls show problems faced by Carter, actions taken by Pres to attract uncommitted voters, observers see little enthusiasm for either candidate; where reverse coattail effect could help Ford, Carter; ind voters are increasing; change in polls reflects switching of opinion, dissatisfaction with candidates could keep voters turnout under 50%, voters have been soured by campaign's bitter tone, examples of candidates accusations, few experts would risk predicting winner; with chart, (C) O 25 p 17-19

34 million wavering voters—key to election; *USN & WR* invu with G Gallup, Jr, O 25 p 19

Far West: it'll be close race down to wire; fourth regional survey by *USN & WR* shows Ford leading in 6 States, Carter in 2, 5 in doubt; many States could still swing either way, West has been Repub territory in most recent elections; lack of enthusiasm for either candidate, local contests overshadow Pres race, important issues in West; disdain of Govt bureaucracy benefits Carter, incumbency helps Ford; trends found in State-by-State survey; with chart, map, O 25 p 20-22

Expert looks ahead: what will sway voters when Election Day comes; Richard M Scammon, Dir, Election Research Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses volatility of polls, shifts in sentiment, description of typical Amer voter, definition of middle-class voter, who is more likely to vote—in terms of age, sex, race, income, religion; ticket splitting, importance of ind voters, deciding factors in pres election, how party labels, ideology affect vote; problem of appealing to swing voters without losing party loyalists, importance of candidate's personality, lack of real issues, trust, confidence as part of personality issue, role of minor-party candidates, reasons for, defense, meaning of low voter turnout; alienation of voters, O 25 p 28-30

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
Does it make any difference to business whether Ford or Carter is elected? with charts, O 25 p 31,32

Unions go all out for Jimmy Carter; with chart, O 25 p 95,96

Last lap; picture as election approaches, what polls show, outcome could be decided at last minute; both sides evaluate performances in final debate, controlled optimism about outcome, battle plans for remaining days, biggest fear in Carter camp; TV commercial barrages prepared, personal attacks continue, econ reports, Gen Brown's remarks on Israel exploited; voters remain lethargic, complaints about caliber of candidates; potential for repeat of 1948 upset, some Statewide races, issues excite most interest; campaign developments were unexpected, candidates' blunders; with chart, N 1 p 15-17

In voters' minds—18 key issues; N 1 p 16,17

Who'll win? results of 50-State survey; final nationwide survey by *USN & WR* editors finds Carter nearing victory; with map, charts, N 1 p 20-22

What minor-party candidates stand for; summary of positions taken by 7 third-party candidates, party, no of States on ballot, il, N 1 p 28,29

Rough, tumble campaign—field day for cartoonists; past, present trends in political cartoons, il, N 1 p 30,31

Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; staff mbrs G Parshall, T York, R Shoup report from 3 counties that have voted for every pres winner this century on sentiments toward pres candidates, high no of undecideds, issues; with maps, N 1 p 32,35

Profile of sputtering recovery; ... econ slowdown may become political liability for Pres Ford, N 1 p 36,37

Yugoslavia after Tito: powder keg in Europe? Carter-Ford controversy over use of Amer troops if Russia invaded Yugoslavia, assessed by foreign-affairs experts, N 8 p 36

Campaign—Debates

Setting stage for key debates; proposed Ford-Carter debates could be turning point in pres race; subject matter, dates undecided; 1960 debates gave Kennedy lead over Nixon; Ford, behind in polls, has more to gain from debates; Ford's preparations will be more intense than Carter's; procedural matters must be decided; legalities concerning broadcast of debates, S 6 p 14

When candidates meet in those TV debates—; dates, issues, audience expected, debate between vice pres nominees, debate format, League of Women Voters is sponsor, risks for debaters, obstacle of ct suit remains, S 13 p 30

When Ford, Carter meet head on—; importance of debates seen by political experts, polls show many voters waiting to decide after debates, importance of personal impression, est no watching 1960, 1976 debates; preparations, aims of both sides; campaigning gave signs of issues both will stress, S 27 p 15

Second debate will focus on foreign policy, defense; issues which may pose problems for Carter, (t) O 4 p 7

After big debate—picture now; assessment of Ford, Carter performances after first debate; consensus showed Ford won debate, Carter still leads in most public-opinion polls; accusations leveled by each candidate; both achieved goal, sample of reactions to debates; impact of Carter's *Playboy* invu, statement urging increased income taxes for middle-income families; Ford's ties to U S Steel Corp, maritime union raise questions; both candidates aim for undecided voters; Carter, Mondale will travel, Ford will remain close to White House, let Dole do traveling, (C) O 4 p 12,13

Round one: Ford on issues; excerpts from first debate; Pres Ford on jobs, taxes, inflation, new

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
fed programs, anti-Washington attitude, Govt reorgn, draft evaders, trust, future, O 4 p 14

Round one: Carter on issues; excerpts from first debate; Carter on jobs, taxes, inflation, new fed programs, anti-Washington attitude, Govt reorgn, draft evaders, trust, future, O 4 p 15

Backdrop for second debate: realities of U S power in world; assessment by J Fromm, O 11 p 33

Harsh exchanges in second debate on foreign affairs, natl defense, O 18 p 18:1

Round two: Ford on issues ... Carter on issues; summary of positions taken in second debate, excerpts on Ford's record, Russia, Eastern Europe, military defense, *Mayaguez* rescue, Arab boycott, oil embargo, China, Taiwan, Panama Canal, Vietnam, U S arms sales, O 18 p 38,39

Assessments from burs abroad of Ford, Carter following debate on foreign policy, natl defense, (wg) O 18 p 43

Description of third press debate, N 1 p 15:2

Round three: Ford on issues ... Carter on issues; summary of positions in third debate; excerpts on econ, abortion, school prayer, urban problems, gun control, environment, aid to blacks, Watergate-investigation role, *Playboy* invu, voter apathy, N 1 p 18,19

Campaign—Democrats

Campaign '76: how Dems plan to win; Dems have advantage of unity, party strength, anticipate landslide victory; Ford seen tougher to beat, Carter strategy concentrates on domestic issues, will use TV heavily; Carter's advisers, Dem tacticians reveal strategy in South, Border States, Midwest, Northeast, Far West, "Big 10" states; if strategy succeeds Carter would win 330 electoral votes; with chart, (C) Jl 19 p 16-18

Is '76 Dems' yr? Natl Conv nominated Carter, Mondale; party unity, Repub divisions, labor support add to Dem confidence; Dems sense desire for change among voters; poll shows Carter leads both Repub opponents; South again emerges as Dem power base; Mondale on ticket attracts labor, liberal support; serious problems for Dems are depth of unity, E McCarthy's candidacy, strength in West, pres caliber of Carter; 5-pt formula for campaign, low-key campaign until Labor Day; plans to spend 25 million in campaign funds, voter registration drive; States grouped by Carter according to effort, spending plans; Dem unity assured smooth conv; with chart, Jl 26 p 14-16

Carter returned to Plains, Ga, began selling effort on Mondale; Repubs almost concede South to Dems, doubt leaders can deliver labor vote, Ag 2 p 14:1

Carter plan: tougher campaign; signals given in speeches, invus, press briefings, attack on Nixon-Ford record; policy briefings held for Carter-Mondale; elements of campaign strategy emerging, Ag 16 p 16

Head-to-head on issues—Carter: "Ford has been dormant Pres;" Jimmy Carter, Dem nominee for Pres, in *USN & WR* invu, defines populism, H Truman as populist, favorite Pres, trust in Govt, candidate; Catholic voters, voter appeal of Dem ticket, attacks expected; inflation, continuation of Nixon policies, campaign strategy; immediate proposals to be sent Cong, reorgn of exec branch, savings in admin; unemp, tax reform, welfare, health care, abortion; summit conf, detente, remedying Helsinki Conf approach to USSR, policy on China, Mideast, Palestinian question, southern Africa, natl defense; role of Cabinet, White House staff, style of leadership, dealing with Cong, (C) S 13 p 19-25

Rating candidates—on Carter: "country is ready" for hope he stirs; Thomas E Cronin, prof of Politics, Brandeis Univ, in *UNS & WR* invu, discusses assets, liabilities of J Carter; comparison with other pres nominees, Carter's coalition, religion; effect of Mondale on ticket, Carter's

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
reputation as political organizer, reasons for broad appeal, personal magnetism, danger of overconfidence, classification in political spectrum, accusation that Carter evades issues, Carter may raise people's hopes too high, kind of Pres Carter would make, problems with Cong, weakness in foreign affairs, biggest change to expect from Carter White House, Carter as decision-maker, Amers expect too much from Pres, frailness of Pres, S 20 p 59-61

Photo Report: on stump with Jimmy Carter; schedule, strategy, objective, S 27 p 16-18

"We've worked hard—I've done all I could do;" Rosalynn Carter, wife of Dem pres candidate, in *USN & WR* invu by P Avery, discusses how she, Gov Carter would react if he loses, her drive, role in campaign, appeal to all voters; distrust of Govt leads issues on people's minds, Gov's candor, religion issue, role as First Lady, publicity, reason for separate campaign, role of children, how White House will affect Amy Carter; dedication to Jimmy's career, (C) O 18 p 24,25

Campaign—Republicans

Campaign '76: Repubs start probing for Carter's weak spots; surveys of voter attitudes, Carter's speeches, record probed, 3 main objectives: portray Carter as "big-spending liberal", force him to take firm stand on issues, highlight animosity of religious, ethnic groups toward Carter; Gallup Poll shows decline in Carter's lead; Admin officials see Carter's spending programs as disastrous; Repub expectations in South, Midwest, Northeast, Far West; with map, chart, Ag 23 p 14,15

Ford's plan to beat odds; Pres's task after winning nomination in Kansas City, 3 aims, reasoning behind "Western strategy", efforts to unify party, importance of selection of R Dole for Vice Pres, bitterness of Reagan wing; themes to be stressed in campaign: Ford's accomplishments, experience, shortcomings of Cong, Carter; Dole's role, debates between candidates, heavy use of TV advertising, question about how much Pres will travel; region-by-region strategy planned by Ford camp, il; with maps, chart, (C) Ag 30 p 12-16

Repubs '76: behind surprise choice of Sen Dole as no 2—; Ag 30 p 17,18

Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; Sen Robert Dole, Repub vice pres nominee, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses tasks for Repub ticket in campaign, Repubs will stress Carter's contradictions, weaknesses; strengths of Ford-Dole ticket; how to overcome Carter lead in polls, Repub identification with Watergate, Nixon pardon will be overcome, Dem Cong as issue, need for Ford to campaign; role as Vice Pres; unifying Repub Party, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20

Repubs '76: what's next for three party kingpins; Ag 30 p 21

Repubs '76: Ford's campaign will be family affair; Ag 30 p 24,25

Repubs '76: anal—Ford Pres: record of gains, losses; Ag 30 p 28,29

Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; at nomination of Pres Ford, chances for election doubted, *USN & WR* burs in 9 capitals report political evaluation, Ag 30 p 32

Who's who in Ford's campaign now; Ford reshuffled campaign orgn; new chrmn, others, duties, (p) S 6 p 12

Head-to-head on issues—Ford: Carter's proposals would cost "at least 100 billion" yr; Gerald R Ford, Repub nominee for Pres, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses affirmative action he's taken in 3 areas since becoming pres, difference between him, Carter, cost of Dem platform; dealing with Watergate, Nixon pardon; important issues of campaign, regional strategy; Carter's selection of Sen Mondale, Dem vulnerability on issues, attack will not be personal, countering anti-Washington feeling; split in Repub Party, Reagan, Dole's role

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
in Ford Admin, role of Cabinet mbrs in campaign; priorities in new term, approach to Pres, legis package, balancing budget; tax reform, inflation, unemp, abortion, health insurance, health care, energy, streamlining bureaucracy, regulation; keeping Kissinger as Sec of State, China, SALT, Lebanon, Mideast, econ leverage in dealing with Soviets; defense spending, danger if SALT I expires; working with Dem Cong, benefits of divided Govt, (C) S 13 p 26-30

Rating candidates—on Ford: he "comes across as reasonable;" Nelson W Polsby, prof of Political Science, Univ of Calif at Berkeley, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses strong, weak points of Pres Ford as campaigner; advantage of incumbency, best issue, advice, effect of Watergate, Nixon pardon, anti-Washington sentiment; debate with Carter, pct of voters with minds made up, who are undecided; benefits, drawbacks of campaign-spending law; assessment of Ford's performance, chief accomplishments of Admin, second Ford term would be similar to first, relations with Cong, Cabinet turnovers, politically divided Govt, outlook for Repubs if Ford loses, reasons, remedy for Repub decline, S 20 p 56-58

Ford rebuts charges on campaign funds, golfing pals; excerpts from news conf, O 11 p 27

Photo Report: vote hunting, Jerry Ford style; O 11 p 30-32

Butz affair: "he had to pay price;" Agric Sec's private racial joke leads to resignation, damage to Ford pres campaign, Chicago bur chief R Shoup assesses impact on farm vote; how farmers, consumers, taxpayers fared under Butz, (p) O 18 p 18

"It is that last lap in any race that can be most important;" Betty Ford, First Lady, in *USN & WR* invu by P Avery, discusses how Ford family would react if Pres loses, her role in campaign, pace, concern with all voters, "Betty's Husband for Pres" buttons, religion issue, life in White House, how she, Pres Ford have changed; her children, what she, Pres Ford would hope to accomplish in another term; Amer's loss of vision, (C) O 18 p 23,24

Candidates

Pres hopefuls: all are healthy men; physical description, medical findings on Pres Ford, R Reagan, J Carter, Jl 5 p 14

Minor parties: widest choice in yrs for voters; over 25 minor parties have pres candidates, parties, issues, nominees of more active groups, single-issue, offbeat parties, ind candidates, no registered with Fed Election Comm, Jl 12 p 23

As Dems set sail—; Dem Conv began with party united for Carter, Repubs split between Ford, Reagan; Carter favored to win pres election; Dems only doubt who will be vice-pres candidate; Carter interviewed potential running mates; Ford emphasized incumbency, Reagan spoke on natl TV; polls show low enthusiasm for all 3 candidates, Jl 19 p 15

Campaign '76—Carter phenomenon: "tapping of mass discontent;" Walter Dean Burnham, prof of political science, Mass Inst of Tech, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses success of Carter; significance of Carter's Southern background; Dem Party's upsurge; differences, similarities of forces behind Carter, Reagan; mood of '76 pres campaign, role of liberals; issues have not been declared, changes in political system, natl policy if Carter is elected; disintegration of political parties is biggest surprise about campaign; trend toward personalities, not insts; emergence of shifting coalitions, 3rd-party movements; party realignment; causes of political insurgency, last critical election, Jl 19 p 27-29

The guessing game; Howard Flieger editorial; pres candidates make guessing game of choice of running mates; yet people should know all about No 2; chances about 1 to 2 that Vice Pres will become Pres, cliche that Vice Pres only heartbeat

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
from Pres cannot be taken lightly; country deserves better than present system of filling tickets; selection of future Vice Pres too important to be left entirely to politicians, Jl 19 p 72

Dems' 76: will unions deliver vote for Carter? AFL-CIO endorsement of Carter expected, Mondale as running mate helps to remove doubts; role in Humphrey's 1968 campaign, COPE, Union's affiliates will help Carter with voter registration, canvassing, rallies; Fed Govt financing of campaign prevents Carter from accepting union cash contributions; apathy among union could be problem; computerized lists facilitate mailing, calls to voters; with chart, Jl 26 p 75,76

Spoiler's role for McCarthy; former Minnesota Sen, candidate for Dem nomination, runs as 3rd-party candidate; qualified in 11 States, petitions 12 more States; fear McCarthy will attract votes from Carter, help Repub in some States, *USN & WR* staffer questioned him on his pres ability, reason for running, spoiler's role, assessment of Carter; claims petitioners come from all parts of political spectrum, fed campaign money depends upon showing in election, how he views constituency, appeal; Dems believe McCarthy will have no effect upon Carter campaign, (p) Ag 2 p 15

Candidates—Democrats

J Carter solidified support for nomination, attacked Sec Kissinger's policies, told of plans for campaign, White House staff, Jl 5 p 13:2

Carter's nomination is certain, he seeks support of party, labor leaders, mayors, raises money, Jl 12 p 23:1

Campaign '76—Jimmy Carter: look at man, what he stands for, (C) Jl 19 p 19-22

Is '76 Dems' yr? Natl Conv nominated Carter, Mondale; party unity, Repub divisions, labor support add to Dem confidence; Dems sense desire for change among voters; poll shows Carter leads both Repub opponents; South again emerges as Dem power base; Mondale on ticket attracts labor, liberal support; serious problems for Dems are depth of unity, E McCarthy's candidacy, strength in West, pres caliber of Carter; 5-pt formula for campaign, low-key campaign until Labor Day; plans to spend $25 million in campaign funds, voter registration drive, States grouped by Carter according to effort, spending plans Dem unity assured smooth conv; with chart Jl 26 p 14-16

Dems '76: what Carter would do as Pres; policy changes to move U S in liberal direction; details of what Carter promised to do from *USN & WR* invu with Carter, research into record, speeches, talks with aides; Govt reorgn, emp, health, HEW, welfare, criminal justice, urban needs, Govt spending, housing, energy, pollution, agric, taxes, foreign policy, defense; Carter says he has "aggressive attitude" toward Govt; Carter style in governing, use of Cabinet, aides, relationship with Cong; actions to be taken, proposals to be made in early days of Admin, (C) Jl 26 p 17-19

Anal: preserving unity: no easy task; Dems' enthusiasm comes from desire to win rather than deep loyalty for Carter; he must win support of liberals, labor, various religious groups, blacks, Wallaceites, women; Mondale will help Carter's status with liberals, unions, Jl 26 p 20

Dems '76: why Mondale won no 2 spot; 6 reasons for selecting Mondale, Carter used 4 tests in choosing running mate, only weaknesses Carter sees in ticket are lack of strong ties with Far West, religious imbalance; South may not like Mondale's liberalism, selection process described, Mondale's biography, public life, family; liberal voting record in Sen; with chart, (C) Jl 26 p 21,22

Dems '76—in his own words: how Carter decided on Mondale; excerpts from Carter press conf when he announced Mondale choice for running mate, Jl 26 p 23

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
Dems '76: where "also rans" go from here; prospects for Dems who failed to get pres nomination; H Humphrey seeks Sen Majority Leadership; E Kennedy may run for Pres someday; G Wallace probably will not attempt another pres campaign; M Udall seeks re-election to House, may try for Sen in 1980; F Church is in line for chrmnship of Sen Foreign Relations Com; H Jackson expected to win re-election to Sen; Gov Brown's plans are unpredictable; B Bayh has 4 yrs left in Sen term; F Harris will write memoirs, teach in New Mexico; S Shriver will practice law; M Shapp is barred from another term as Gov of Pennsylvania, Jl 26 p 29,30

Candidates—Republicans

Once fighting ends—Ford-Reagan ticket after all? backers scorn suggestions many Repubs believe it is Party's only chance, each side issues optimistic delegate tallies pushes "electability" argument; concerns of delegates questioned by *USN & WR*, dozen delegates could swing nomination; Carter solidifies Dem support for nomination, attacked Sec Kissinger, told plans for campaign, Cabinet; with chart, Jl 5 p 12,13

Wooing uncommitted: some are queens of prom but others—wallflowers; spot survey by *USN & WR* of uncommitted delegates getting most, no attention from Ford, Reagan, Jl 5 p 13

Ford, Reagan slug it out in final rounds; candidates are almost tied in no of delegates, hunt for delegates becomes crucial, Sen Goldwater endorsed Ford, Reagan will appeal to voters in TV speech, each side accused of rough tactics; bitter Conv predicted, private study for White House shows Connally is vice-pres favorite; Dems have most issues settled, Carter seeks support of party, labor leaders, mayors, raises money; with charts, Jl 12 p 21-23

Is '76 Dems' yr?; ... Repub divisions adds to Dem confidence; Ford, Reagan seek support of uncommitted delegates, Jl 26 p 15:1

Does Ford have it nailed down? signs pointing to Ford as Repub nominee, Ford claims more votes than needed to win; incumbency is Ford's advantage; Reagan claims many delegates assigned to Ford actually favor him; pitfalls for Ford, endorsements, maneuvering for delegates on both sides; North Dakota, Connecticut, Colorado go for Ford; Reagan takes Utah; other uncommitted States could swing either way; Mississippi may be decisive State; Ford "would not rule out anybody" for Vice Pres; Repub strategy is to make Carter, Mondale appear as liberal as possible; Repubs virtually concede Deep South to Carter; with chart, map, (C) Ag 2 p 12-14

Pres Ford's options for running mate, (t) Ag 9 p 7

Story behind Reagan's big gamble; reaction to Reagan's choice of Sen R Schweiker as running mate; many Repubs see move as blunder; neutrals, Reagan supporters switch to Ford; Reagan wanted Conv to know of selection well in advance; party unity also concern; geographical balance was important factor; procedures which led to choice; Reagan hopes to win delegates from Ford camp, uncommitted delegates; delegate defection denied, Ford met with Pennsylvania, Mississippi delegations; Connally endorsed Ford; Ford has more leeway in his choice, Reagan failed in try to unify Party, (C) Ag 9 p 11,12

Schweiker: choice that puzzled everyone, (p) Ag 9 p 13

As Ford, Reagan brace for showdown—; prospects of bitter Conv, victory claims, est of delegates by experts, naming of vice pres choice becomes crucial, Reagan strategy in pressuring Ford to announce his choice, Ford position, action on finding nominee, questions raised about choosing Connally, response; delegate hunting continued, impact of Reagan's choosing Schweiker waned, Ag 16 p 15,16

How Ford, Reagan differ on issues; excerpts from candidates' statements, invus on big Govt, school busing, abortion, women's rights, tax reform, welfare, natl defense, Panama Canal, detente with Russia, Communist China, Ag 16 p 17

Results

Scenario for Carter victory in popular votes, loss in electoral votes, precedent, (t) O 18 p 8

Carter's mandate: don't rock boat; Jimmy Carter elected 39th Pres, pct of vote, other returns showed little desire for drastic change, evaluation of Carter's mandate natlly, in, outside South, nature of change expected, N 15 p 13

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; results of election, divided Govt ended, Repub Party weakened, Carter coalition formed, East-West split in voting, closeness of electoral votes, how small switch in votes could have changed results, winning margin compared with recent elections, votes for McCarthy, Maddox; Dem victory at State level; no, pct of eligible voters voting, how different groups, regions voted; reversal of 1960 strategy, importance of South, Border States, their past record, Carter's appeal to Dixie pride, Carter's margin elsewhere; many undecided up to end, disappointment for Ford, liabilities in Ford's campaign, home states voted for pres, vice pres candidates; States giving biggest margins, closeness in other States, Carter claims sufficient mandate, coattail factor, effect on relations with Cong; shakeup of both natl parties expected, aim of Reagan, Connally; with map, charts, N 15 p 18-24

Facts that help put election in focus; key indicators giving insight into meaning of election results; with charts, N 15 p 36,37

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from news confs of vice-pres candidates, *USN & WR* invus with candidates for Cong, Govships, J Connally, N 15 p 104-113

Lot more clout for labor in Washington; N 15 p 124,125

"None of These Candidates" checked by 2 1/2% of voters for pres in Nevada, (Whis) N 15 p 5:3

Election of 1980

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

Winners, losers—what they say: Daley machine "suffered body blows;" *USN & WR* invu with J Thompson, N 15 p 109

Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs; *USN & WR* invus with R Reagan, N Rockefeller, N 22 p 21,22

Finance

see also Charts—Elections and Politics—Finance

Little unions making big political splash; Marine Engineers Beneficial Assoc (MEBA), Seafarers Intl Union raise more political funds than larger unions, impact on politics, MEBA leader J Calhoon cites reasons, contributions to political fund by mbrs, lobbying doesn't guarantee legis success, O 11 p 26

Ford rebuts charges on campaign funds, golfing pals; excerpts from news conf, O 11 p 27

Impact of reform law; pinching pennies on campaign trail; expenditures in 1972, permitted this yr; ways both pres candidates scrimp, Pres has built-in advantage, rate of spending so far, major expenses, limit on private sources, local party funds, total allowed, Supreme Ct ruling allowing unlimited amounts from private supporters for ind efforts not used, volunteers encouraged; misgivings about ceiling, disclosure requirements; both candidates depend on debates' exposure, H Alexander ests cost of "adequately" funded campaign; with charts, O 11 p 28,29

Dems, Repubs agree campaign spending law is flawed, changes expected, (t) N 8 p 7

Labor, business donations to Cong candidates, (Whis) N 8 p 13

Labor contributions to Cong candidates as of Oct 1, N 15 p 125:1

Cost of winning, losing for Gov-elect Rockefeller in West Va, Sen-elect Heinz in Pennsylvania, M Karlock in Illinois, (t) N 15 p 8

Winners, losers—what they say: "we put together coalition"; excerpts from news conf with W Mondale, N 15 p 104

What law says about foreign lobbying; requirements, aims, effectiveness of Fed Election Campaign Act, N 22 p 32

Political Broadcasting

Balancing act; Howard Flieger editorial; double question of equal time, fairness rule in broadcasting one of towering problems of modern-day politics; laws requiring all sides of controversy be afforded air time seem fair, simple but often are neither; worthwhile to review how BBC handles free, equitable distribution of broadcast time; if nothing else, would reduce importance of dollar factor in campaign, S 6 p 76

Political Parties

Minor parties: widest choice in yrs for voters; over 25 minor parties have pres candidates, parties, issues, nominees of more active groups, single-issue, offbeat parties, ind candidates, no registered with Fed Election Comm, Jl 12 p 23

Carter phenomenon: "tapping of mass discontent;" *USN & WR* invu with W Burnham, Jl 19 p 27-30

Spoiler's role for McCarthy; former Sen, candidate for Dem nomination, E McCarthy, runs for Pres as third-party candidate, (p) Ag 2 p 15

Amer Ind Party looks to conservative Repubs, Ag 30 p 14:2

Conservative drive aimed against G.O.P.; Amer Ind Party (AIP) is at center of ultraconservative campaign; prime objective of AIP, it grew from G Wallace's 3rd party effort in 1968, Natl Chrmn W Shearer says AIP, affiliates are on ballot in 22 States; platform, reasons for belief in obsolescence, demise of Repub Party; AIP campaigns in 1968, 1972; Amer Party nominated T Anderson, how splinter parties can worry major parties, S 6 p 15

Gallup Poll findings on how often 9 categories of voters voted for Dems, Repubs in last 6 pres races, (t) S 13 p 12

Third parties: how much impact in Nov? candidates of 4 parties will draw votes away from major parties—party, running mates, strategy, split in Amer Ind Party, other parties, S 13 p 17

Expert looks ahead: what will sway voters when election day comes; *USN & WR* invu with R Scammon, O 25 p 28-30

What minor-party candidates stand for; summary of positions taken by 7 third-party candidates, party, no of States on ballot, il, N 1 p 28,29

"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis E Koenig, N 8 p 21-24

Dem domination of House, Sen, Govships; Repubs dominate Supreme Ct, (t) N 15 p 7

Where other candidates made difference; E McCarthy, ind, L Maddox, Amer Ind Party candidates may have spoiled outcome for major candidates in 7 States; with charts, N 15 p 37

Regions, States and Cities

see also Charts—Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities

Campaign '76: how Dems plan to win; Dems have advantage of unity, party strength, anticipate landslide victory; Ford seen tougher to beat, Carter strategy concentrates on domestic issues, will use TV heavily; Carter's advisers, Dem tacticians reveal strategy in South, Border States, Midwest, Northeast, Far West, "Big 10" states; if strategy succeeds Carter would win 330 electoral votes; with chart, (C) Jl 19 p 16-18

Strong Statewide candidates for Sen, Gov help Pres candidates, (t) S 20 p 6

Who's ahead: what State-by-State survey shows; survey of editors, political writers, other experts

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
conducted by *USN & WR* concludes Carter is way out front, lead is tenuous, factors for, against support of Ford, Carter; survey by region: South, Border States, Northeast, Midwest, Far West; with chart, S 20 p 12,13

Roundup of Govs' races: where Dems are sure to keep strangle hold; State-by-State outlook from *USN & WR* burs in 8 States with Dem Govs, 6 with Repubs; with map, S 27 p 22,23

Campaign in Northeast—shaky lead for Carter: first in series of surveys; conclusions reached by *USN & WR* political reporters, Northeast is normally Dem territory, results in elections, 1960-1972; political trends; factors for, against Ford, Carter; outlook for Carter, Ford in each State; campaign on behalf of Ford, Carter in each State; with map, chart, O 4 p 16-18

How solid South for Carter—; findings of second *USN & WR* regional survey, meaning if Carter carries region, Ford's efforts, Gallup Poll, impact of *Playboy* invu, regional pride, other factors in Carter's favor, factors in Ford's favor; State-by-State survey of South, Border States; with map, (C) O 11 p 18-20

Middle West—region where Ford holds edge; findings of *USN & WR* survey, States where Ford, Carter lead, in doubt; enthusiasm for either candidate lacking, impact of econ issue, farm prosperity, resignation of Agric Sec Butz, perceptions of candidates; State-by-State lineup; with chart, map, O 18 p 19-21

Issues involving environment, nuclear power, Govt spending take spotlight away from Pres campaign, (t) O 25 p 8

Far West: it'll be close race down to wire; fourth regional survey by *USN & WR* shows Ford leading in 6 States, Carter in 2, 5 in doubt; many States could still swing either way, West has been Repub territory in most recent elections; lack of enthusiasm for either candidate, local contests overshadow Pres race, important issues in West; disdain of Govt bureaucracy benefits Carter, incumbency helps Ford; trends found in State-by-State survey; with chart, map, O 25 p 20-22

Who'll win? results of 50-State survey; final *USN & WR* canvas finds Carter close to victory, upset by Ford is possible, what survey shows, close popular vote expected, enthusiasm lacking for both candidates; Carter advantage, what Ford must do, how experts see race shaping up region by region, summary of States for Carter, Ford, in doubt, no of electoral votes; with map, charts, (C) N 1 p 20-22

Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; staff mbrs G Parshall, T York, R Shoup report from 3 counties that have voted for every pres winner this century on sentiments toward pres candidates, high no of undecideds, issues; with maps, N 1 p 32,35

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

In Statehouse, it's still Dems 3 to 1; party lineup after election, changes, outcome State-by-State; with map, chart, N 15 p 30

From bottle bans to A-plants ... how Amers voted; key decisions on special issues, how States, cities voted on nuclear power, gambling, throwaway bottle, farm unions, handgun bans, liquor sales, fluoridation, N 15 p 102,103

Winners, losers—what they say; *USN & WR* invus with candidates for Govships, N 15 p 104-113

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

End of taxpayers' revolt? box score of pocketbook voting; voters approved over half of bond, issues, defeated limits on spending, taxing; *USN & WR* burs report on financial, other proposals approved, rejected in Northeast, Midwest, West, South, N 15 p 114-116

No of women in State legis, (Whis) N 22 p 15:2

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
School closings, cutbacks—spreading impact of taxpayer revolt; D 20 p 27,28

Republicans

Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

Repubs '76: what's next for three party kingpins; roles in pres campaign, new Ford Admin, political futures of Reagan, Rockefeller, Connally, Ag 30 p 21

Rating candidates—on Ford: he "comes across as reasonable man;" invu with Prof Nelson W Polsby, political scieneist, Univ of California at Berkeley, S 20 p 56-58

New natl leaders emerging, (t) N 15 p 8

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; effectiveness as political force weakening, moderates, conservatives will battle for control of Party; leaders, newcomers, Govs expected in contest for control; talk of 3rd party; key tests expected in choosing party chrmn, Sen Minority leader, candidates; how Repubs blame election losses, see comeback; leadership unsettled, history of rebounding after election disasters, N 15 p 39,40

Exclusive *USN & WR* invu with Pres-elect Carter; N 15 p 41,42

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs: "we need banner of bold colors;" Ronald Reagan, former Gov of Calif, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses party's need for reassessment, role of inds, what Repub Party should stand for, third party, changing name of party, position of liberals, moderates in party; attracting union mbrs; his plans for 1980, Ford's, his role in party, changing its image, chances of Dems controlling White House next 8 yrs, N 22 p 21,22

Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs: needed: "moderate, progressive party"; Vice Pres Nelson A Rockefeller, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses optimistic outlook after election setback, leadership will be from broad center, efforts of Reagan wing to put conservative imprint on party, how to lay groundwork for comeback, new faces, future for Reagan, Connally; role of inds, chances of Dems holding White House next 8 yrs, N 22 p 21,22

Possible successors to Natl Chrmn M L Smith, (t) N 29 p 8

G O P still trying to put pieces together; prescription for rebldg Repub Party emerging, solutions proposed at Repub Govs Assoc meeting, precedent for policy group suggestion, candidates for party chrmn, qualifications suggested; advice for party from Sen B Goldwater, outlook, D 13 p 34

ELECTORAL COLLEGE

Scenario for Carter victory in popular votes, loss in electoral votes, precedent, (t) O 18 p 8

Question often asked: suppose accident befalls winner—; Q&A on what happens if Pres-elect dies before inauguration, 3 dates determining procedure for selecting new Pres, role of party Convs, Natl Coms, Electoral College, date of death of Pres-elect determines action to be taken, N 8 p 24

ELECTRIC POWER *see also* Energy; Fuel

World's largest windmill planned, (t) Ag 16 p 8

Study by Edison Electric Inst shows U S output of goods, services can expand at slower rate over next 25 yrs, result in power output, fuel supplies, pollution, (tb) S 6 p 64

Natl Assoc of Regulatory Comms reported increase in home electric rates, cities with highest rates, (tb) N 22 p 68

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Natl Electrical Mfrs Assoc predicts shipments in 1977, improvement over 1976; problems from utilities, shift to solid-state technology, voters

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—Contd.
rejected limitations on energy development, (tb) N 22 p 67

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER SYSTEM (EFT) *see* Electronics; Postal Service

ELECTRONICS

Special Report—coming: another revolution in use of computers; shrinking size, cost will make household, educ, business use more common; semi-conductors were big breakthrough, pocket calculators are cheap, popular; computer products are more consumer-oriented; tiny microprocessors will control home appliances, be used in auto; do-it-yourself home units are latest fad among electronic buffs; expansion of communications networks will be necessary; computer link-ups make long-distance "conferencings" easier; computers cut costs, boost productivity in supermarkets using universal product code, banks' electronic funds-transfer system—EFT—could eliminate need for ready cash for purchases, objections include possible embezzlements, no "float"; social implications must be considered; business use of "distributed processing"—minicomputers rather than one large computer; small businesses using computers more; use to control mfg processes, cut fuel costs; manpower dependence upon computer now, by 1980, 1985; spending for computer equipment to exceed $30 billion; job opportunities, schools require computer courses; people resent depersonalization, invasion of privacy; reliability needs upgrading; internal problems in computer indus; with chart, (SR) Jl 19 p 54-57

ELIZABETH II, Queen of England

... Party that's fit for Queen; details in planning visit of Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip to U S; schedule of events, no of guests attending functions, Blair House will be U S residence, Queen's standing in Brit, world, Jl 12 p 15

ELKIN, RICHARD *see* North Dakota

EMERGENCY POWERS

Report from Capitol Hill: big cut in Presidents' powers; goal of Natl Emergencies Act, what Pres can do now, 470 laws cover crisis situations, examples of what Pres can do in natl emergency, 4 emergencies still on books, aim of 2-yr grace period, provisions in new law for informing Cong, ending emergency; 2 laws unaffected, new law's intent, S 27 p 76

EMPLOYE STOCK-OWNERSHIP PLAN *see* Labor—Wages—Fringe Benefits

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT *see also* Charts—Employment and Unemployment; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Unemployment Compensation

F Endicott reports pct of graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees being hired, (tb) Jl 12 p 47

Unemp worsened in June, duration of unemp increased, no of jobs declined, (tb) Jl 12 p 47

Carter's solution for unemp draws criticism from experts, (t) Jl 26 p 8

July unemp rate for all, young blacks, no of new jobs, no emped, (t) Ag 16 p 7

Why so many jobless despite good times; unemp rate nears rate in spring, '75—depth of recession; factors in makeup of work force which complicate unemp picture; minimum wage keeps teen-agers, unskilled labor out of work; business recovery is spotty; unemp rate among household heads increased; with charts, Ag 23 p 28

Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31

Special Section: with billions to spend, big market for U S business; broad, powerful role of young people in Amer's econ; with charts, (C) S 6 p 46,47

Govt will contract out 10,000 services to private firms at 30% saving, (tb) S 6 p 63

Indicators show continued business upswing despite layoffs, (tb) S 6 p 64

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Contd.
Capitol Hill issues: battle over full-emp plan; Humphrey-Hawkins bill explained, opponents' position, S 6 p 69

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Unemp rate in Aug was third mthly increase, groups affected, total no working, cos scheduling layoffs, survey of purchasing managers, help-wanted advertising, demand at college level, (tb) S 13 p 65

Unemp rate was 7.9% in Aug, no of people put to work this yr, (t) S 20 p 5

Special Report: bitter new generation of jobless young blacks; with chart, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

Special Section—business: bright spots in job picture ... prospects for yr ahead; nationwide survey by *USN & WR* expects moderate increase in no of jobs, workers best, worst off, unemp rate, no holding jobs, attitude of employers, region-by-region anal of where job market is heading; with charts, (C) O 11 p 59,60

7.8% unemp in Sept, joblessness among teen-agers, blacks, males, household heads; no working, exec hiring, (tb) O 18 p 85

Jobs: story that figures don't tell; official jobless rate is not true picture of unemp, average 7 yrs ago, over last 3 decades; changes in labor force with more women, teen-agers; why job opportunities for youth are not expanding as fast as labor force, Econ Unit ests unemp with, without present pct of women, youths in 1955, 1965, now; jobless benefits reduce incentives to work, unions, Labor Dept debate counting "discouraged workers"; other yardsticks for measuring unemp, advantages of measuring emp, no, pct of all working age working vs 1965; with charts, (C) N 1 p 83,84

Behind jobless rate—as top econ secs it; Walter E Hoadley, Exec Vice Pres, Bank of Amer, in *USN & WR* invu by J Hogue, discusses why so many are unemped in period of prosperity, employers' reluctance to create new jobs, uncertainty about length of econ expansion, effect of pres election, view abroad; investment in new facilities needed, concern about inflation, Govt spending, waste; outlook for college graduates, change in home-ownership priority, ways to check rise in costs; inequality in income, realism about living standards; preparing young people for work, N 1 p 85-87

The sad statistic; Howard Flieger editorial; despite indicators of econ upswing, 7.5 per cent unemp rate not happy statistic; easy to cite pct figures on jobs, but when etched in human terms it becomes different matter; can person who has exhausted unemp payments, still can't find job ever be the same? truth is jobless may never recoup fully even after finding regular jobs—if, when that happens, N 1 p 88

Survey by Manpower, Inc reports favorable prospects for emp in survey of North Amer, Europe, (bw) N 8 p 50

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

No working, unemp rate in Oct, (tb) N 15 p 87

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "start some genuine movement toward energy ind;" Lane Kirkland, Sec-Treas, AFL-CIO, (C) N 29 p 58

Impact of spending for public-service jobs, tax rebate to create emp, (t) D 6 p 13

What Carter will do: answering cities' cries of distress; D 13 p 30

No working, unemp rate in Nov, (tb) D 13 p 67

College graduates will find fewer job openings, decreases in openings for teachers, increases by prof, pct, (t) D 20 p 6

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Contd.
Looking for job overseas? they're drying up fast; tax laws, living conditions, rising cost of living make overseas emp less attractive to Amers; qualified Europeans get job preference over Amers, Intl Staff surveyed job opportunities, hazards in key areas of world, D 20 p 65-67

Outlook '77: Carter: strong leader? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 14-16

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—business: "most important step will be tax reform;" *USN & WR* invu with A Sommers, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49,50

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—cities: primary goal: "change welfare system"; *USN & WR* invu with L Liebman, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 56,57

Where jobs will be in next decade; ... no of jobs in 1974, by 1985, pct rise; with chart, D 27/Ja 3 p 82:1

Discrimination

Tomorrow's telephone service—what it will be like; *USN & WR* invu with J deButts, Jl 5 p 85-89

Another campus revolt—this time against Washington; with chart, Jl 5 p 91-94

Ct turning against reverse discrimination? Supreme Ct ruled civil-rights laws protect all races (McDonald v Santa Fe Trans Co); other decisions have favored men in job discrimination, fed appeals ct ruled against favoritism to women in retirement plans; other rulings act on discrimination in job application procedures; some cts rule both ways in attempt to be fair; decisions of lower cts against reverse discrimination, Jl 12 p 63,64

Growing furor over women's safety on job; some cos will not hire women because of health risk to women, fetuses; argument that cos should clean up factories rather than discriminate against women; women, men should both be protected; lead, anesthetics, other substances harmful to female, unborn child, Ag 2 p 56

Now, drive to end discrimination against "ugly" people; Uglies Unlimited leads fight; orgn head D L McCoy cites incidents of "antiugly" hiring practices; plan is to make such practices illegal, alert public to problem; lack of standard definition of ugliness poses problem; difficulties often begin in infancy, culminate in depression, isolation, suicide, Ag 23 p 50

Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72

Look at what's happening in fight on job discrimination; 10-yr record of Equal Emp Opportunity Comm, task for Pres Carter, strong leadership needed; origins of Comm, powers; complaints about backlog of cases, individual complaints turned into co-, indus-wide inquiries; program to reduce backlog; former comm wonders about its need; GAO review; with chart, D 13 p 35,36

Widening gap between men, women; with chart, D 13 p 36

Pregnancy sick pay: another ruling with widespread impact; Supreme Ct ruled pregnancy benefits may legally be excluded from disability-insurance programs sponsored by GE; meaning to employers, costs for pregnancy benefits, other disability benefits for women, D 20 p 31

Job Training

New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

New houses: as little as $14,000 each; S 27 p 46

Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

Training for real jobs gets big boost in nation's schools; N 22 p 57,58

ENERGY *see also* Atomic Energy; Electric Power; Fuel; Gas, Natural; Gasoline; Petroleum; Solar Energy

Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; (C) Jl 5 p 44-46

ENERGY—Contd.
Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Energy-rich Indians: an "OPEC" right in Amer's own back yard; Indian lands contain rich reserves of coal, oil, gas, uranium; 22 Western tribes have formed Council of Energy Resources Tribes, modeled after OPEC; Indian bargaining pressures could raise oil prices over next few yrs; locations of rich areas; Bur of Indian Affairs (BIA), energy cos are blamed for unfair contracts; BIA delays Navajo contract with Exxon Corp, existing contracts bring in $24 million in revenues yrly; money is used for irrigation, roads, schools, scholarships, revival of ancient customs; other tribes discourage development by energy cos, fear environmental, social alterations; with map, Ag 2 p 29,30

Cong provided funds for loan guarantees to make bldgs more energy-efficient; work on mandatory energy standards underway, (t) Ag 23 p 8

Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31

W Levy predicts short oil supplies by mid-1977; Saudi Arabia talks of cutting production; Cong wants to cut off funds to produce synthetic fuels, (t) S 6 p 8

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Energy: emerging issue in pres campaign; energy crisis is drifting from bad to worse, reasons; anals want candidates to announce specific plans for controlling crisis; Ford's vulnerability, Carter's proposals on issue; highway use of gas rises, W Levy forecast increased oil output of OPEC nations will not avert shortage in world supplies, Saudi Arabia threatens to reduce oil flow, GAO recommendations on synthetic fuels disputed by R Seamans; with chart, O 4 p 37,38

To meet U S energy needs ... "we should have started yesterday;" former Asst Sec of State, Amb George C McGhee assesses problem of future of oil supplies; price is only immediate problem about oil, world oil production will peak in 1990, U S does not see gravity of long-range problem; myths about oil should be dispelled; energy, oil conservation, oil imports are needed; how to minimize impact of another embargo; effect of Alaska Pipeline; U S should spur production of gas, develop virgin territories; importance of search for undiscovered oil throughout world; reluctance to invest; ests of expenditures necessary to compensate for oil decline; role of Govt, energy cos in financing, development of alternative sources; extinction of oil is inevitable; with chart, O 4 p 38,39

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "start some genuine movement toward energy ind;" Lane Kirkland, Sec-Treas, AFL-CIO, (C) N 29 p 58

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "it's silly to waste time, energy fighting among ourselves;" John P Thompson, Chrmn of Bd, Southland Corp, (C) N 29 p 64

Pro, con: subsidies for synthetic fuel? *USN & WR* invus with R Seamans, J Dingell, D 6 p 55,56

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

Forecast for 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 27:2

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

Pro, con: subsidies for synthetic fuel? *USN & WR* invus with R Seamans, J Dingell, D 6 p 55,56

ENSOR, SARA AND DOROTHY

Happy birthday; H Flieger editorial, Jl 5 p 116

ENVIRONMENT *see* Conservation

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY *see also* Pollution

Russian-built dam: Egypt turns to U S for help at troubled Aswan; S 6 p 37,38

How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91

EPISCOPAL CHURCH *see* Religion

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION *see also* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination

Look at what's happening in fight on job discrimination; 10-yr record, task for Pres Carter, strong leadership needed; origins of Comm, powers; complaints about backlog of cases, individual complaints turned into co-, indus-wide inquiries; program to reduce backlog; former comm wonders about its need; GAO review; with chart, D 13 p 35,36

ESCH, MARVIN *see* Michigan

ESPIONAGE *see* Central Intelligence Agency; Intelligence Service

ESTABLISHMENT

Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu with D Bell, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

ESTATE PLANNING *see* Taxes—Estate and Gift

ESTROGEN *see* Drugs

ETHICS

Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems adopt reforms on allowances; payrolls of mbrs in reaction to sexual misdeeds of Rep Hays, other Dems, Jl 5 p 17

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Sen wants to establish permanent, ind special prosecutor for cases involving top officials suspected of improprieties, (t) Ag 2 p 8

Former Prime Min K Tanaka arrested, jailed due to Lockheed bribery case; Prime Min T Miki rejected opposition demands to resign, (wg) Ag 9 p 35

Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

Boom in ethics; Howard Flieger editorial; it's sign of times that new book, "Ethical Basis of Economic Freedom", is attaining dimensions of best seller; book is compilation of essays, commentaries in crusade to convince business, politicians, everybody else, that honesty not only is best policy, it's only one that makes sense; in season when country is jolted by moral scandals, shady dealings, ethics now are "in", book is going like wildfire, Ag 16 p 72

Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; Ag 30 p 64-66

Special Section: new generation—"kids today are pretty levelheaded" on TV ... sex ... drugs ... family; (C) S 6 p 48,49

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Pres candidates face charges of improprieties, O 11 p 25,26

Ford rebuts charges on campaign funds, golfing pals; excerpts from news conf, O 11 p 27

Record yr for charities—but where does money go? O 18 p 61,64

Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

Tough morality code threatens Catholic unity; N 22 p 72

ETHICS—Contd.

For Govt leaders: big pay raises—with strings? with chart, D 13 p 76

ETHIOPIA *see also* Sudan

Arabs in Eritrea rebel; attempted coup in Addis Ababa quelled, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

ETHNIC GROUPS *see also* Nationality

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

ETZIONI, AMITAI *see* United States

EUROPE *see also* Communist Countries; Economic Conditions—Abroad; European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

Anal: two Summits—real significance; changes coming from Conf of Communists in East Berlin, econ conf of 7 indus nations in Puerto Rico called by Pres Ford, Jl 12 p 45

Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; *USN & WR* Intl Staff reports on effect of worst drought since 1921, France hardest hit, cattle, vegetable farms bear brunt of burden; Brit records hottest June in 130 yrs, smog, brush fires are threat, water levels are low; impact of drought in Germany, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Belgium; Russia has too much rain; weather is expected to improve, Jl 26 p 50-51

Costs of, benefits from drought; EEC officials hope to reduce farm surplus, (bw) Ag 2 p 51

Yr after Helsinki: despite Moscow's promises, no greater freedom for East Europe; R A Haeger of *USN & WR* Intl Staff reports on shortcomings of Communist nations in upholding Helsinki accords; treatment of Western tourists, newsman, travel restrictions; availability of Western publications; reunification of families moves slowly, release of political prisoners for credit from Bonn; lack of foreign currency, family-hostage system are barriers to travel; East European countries want tourists, try to limit their contact with residents; Western TV broadcasts are allowed, some radio transmissions are jammed; content, age of Western movies are factors in Eastern screening; NATO mbrs expressed disappointment over slow progress since Helsinki, Ag 9 p 28,29

Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32

Steelmakers see lower output, prices, profits, (bw) S 6 p 39

Senior editor finds key officials see detente, Helsinki accords not changing Russian stance, military spending rate raised or maintained; U S strength, resolve is appreciated; worry about Yugoslavia, (wg) O 11 p 40

Steel mill expansion slowed, pivotal German steel indus lowered targets, fears price cuts, (bw) O 11 p 52

Reaction to transition period in U S, (wg) D 6 p 37

Special Report: Western Europe's latest worry: growing army of "junkies"; with map, (SR) D 13 p 43-47

Oil-rich Arabs cut wide swath through Europe; D 13 p 62,63

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Opposition to terrorists, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

EEC plans to cut cow herds, milk production to offset milk, butter surplus, (bw) Ag 2 p 51

Arab nations increase trade, pct of EEC exports to, imports from Arab States, U S, Soviet-bloc, (bw) O 25 p 57

EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE

Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53

EUTHANASIA

Guidelines for withdrawing life-support measures for terminally ill proposed by 2 large hospitals, (LHM) Ag 30 p 58

California law gives terminally ill right to stop life-sustaining procedures, (LHM) O 18 p 80

EVERGLADES *see* Wetlands

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* Money

EXECUTIVES

Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *USN & WR* invu with Dr B Greiff, S 27 p 79-82

How businessmen size up pres candidates; *USN & WR* asked execs, bankers, econs to appraise Ford, Carter; majority favored Ford, O 4 p 26-28

What business leaders want from new Pres; officials of major corps are encouraged by Carter's conciliatory attitude toward business, experience as practical businessman; concern that Carter might overstimulate econ, turn to econ controls; top-priority items, D 20 p 21-24

Salary boosts lose, bonuses gain in popularity; system of awarding bonuses is changing, "phantom plans" replace stock options, perquisites will change, (tb) D 20 p 64

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales, prices, profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22,23

EXERCISE *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

EXPORTS *see* Commerce

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Marijuana used to treat glaucoma, N 29 p 72:2

F

F W DODGE *see* Construction

F-14 TOMCAT *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

FACTORY ORDERS *see* Industry—Production

FAIR, PAUL

School integration; O 4 p 56

FAIRNESS DOCTRINE *see* Elections and Politics—Political Broadcasting

FAISAL, Prince of Saudi Arabia *see* Saudi Arabia

FALLDIN, THORBJORN *see* Sweden

FAMILIES

Third Century: life in tomorrow's Amer—costlier, less exciting but maybe better, too; Jl 5 p 42,43

How to have longer life, enjoy it more; *USN & WR* invu with Dr R N Butler, Dir, Natl Inst on Aging, Jl 12 p 29-32

Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; Ag 30 p 64-66

Special Section: new generation—"kids today are pretty levelheaded" on TV ... sex ... drugs ... family; (C) S 6 p 48,49

Permissiveness: "beautiful idea" that didn't work; (C) S 6 p 54,55

Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *USN & WR* invu with Dr B Greiff, S 27 p 79-82

What life is like with 12 children ... two ... none; experiences, life patterns found in 3 families ... Bakers' dozen; Mr, Mrs H G Baker have raised 12 children in 18 yrs of marriage ... two for two; Mr, Mrs L Winston give reasons for limiting family to 2 children ... childless—unfettered; Mr, Mrs M Shandrick don't have, don't want children, O 4 p 57-60

Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101

FAR EAST *see* Asia

FARANI, MAHMOOD

Mahmood's world; Howard Fleiger editorial; Mahmood Farani, young Afghan poet-editor, clings to hope of unity, oneness of human beings; believes fear, faith will unite us, that we have no right to lose hope in future of earth; why is he so

FARANI, MAHMOOD—Contd.
optimistic? because, he says, common destiny, problems, will bring us together, drive us ahead to conquer frontiers in nature, force co-operation instead of use of power, wisdom against one another, S 27 p 96

FARM EQUIPMENT
Sales of tractors, agric machinery made in Brit by U S cos, Germany, Italy, Japan, Brazil, Canada, (bw) Ag 2 p 52

FARMERS AND FARMING *see* Agriculture

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION *see also* Corruption; Crime; Kennedy, John F; Law Enforcement
Anal: FBI's most difficult case ...; Assoc Editor Orr Kelly describes Dir Clarence Kelley's efforts to establish control over FBI, restore its image; Kelley bared problems, admitted he had been "lied to"; moves to eliminate abuses not strong enough; domestic spying, use of informants cause most problems; suit by Socialist Workers Party has forced disclosure of burglaries; Kelley, Atty Gen Levi acknowledge low morale; fear that young agents will leave Bur; developments which blur distinction between Hoover, Kelley admins; investigations of irregularities likely to produce more embarrassment for FBI, Ag 23 p 32
Morale hurt by inquiries into gifts, services accepted by Dir Kelley, others, (t) S 13 p 12

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91
Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? *USN & WR* invus with J deButts, R Wiley, N 22 p 43,44

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA
Putting profits in perspective—basic facts, figures; *Business Review* article by J Seater used to explain profits, role in econ, Ag 9 p 58,59

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD *see also* Credit
Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31
Declining interest rates make borrowing easier for businesses, (tb) S 6 p 63
Natl Assoc of Business Econs favors ind of FRS, O 25 p 32:3

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91

FELANDO, AUGUST
"Tuna war" with Ecuador; N 15 p 79

FERRIS, RICHARD J
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales, prices, profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

FERRUGGIA, FRANK E *see U S News & World Report*

FIDUCIARY INSURANCE *see* Insurance

FIERRO, MANUEL
Latinos in U S: "our muscle is just starting to be felt;" D 13 p 55,56

FINANCE, PERSONAL
At mid-campaign: what's on people's minds; with charts, O 11 p 14-17

FINLEY, MURRAY
After George Meany, who? O 4 p 32

FIREARMS
How one State's gun-control law is working; staff mbr P Oster reports on limited success in 1 yr of Mass's law, Harvard's Center for Criminal Justice found hard-core criminals not deterred, unpremeditated shootings declined; citizen compliance succeeded, effectiveness of mandatory sentencing, early findings are inconclusive, statistics in Boston, other conclusions, ongoing study planned, Ag 30 p 35
How Amers voted on special issues, N 15 p 102,103

FIRES
Whatever happened to ... those GI records lost in '73 fire; N 15 p 118,119

FISCAL YEAR
History of fiscal period, 3-mo interim period in 1976, S 27 p 60

FISHER, ADRIAN
"Israeli raid in Uganda was justified;" *USN & WR* invu, Jl 19 p 31

FISHING
Spread of deadly chemical—; ... pesticide Kepone spreads from mfg plant, down James River, into Chesapeake Bay, S 6 p 41,42
In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; S 27 p 51-54
Bringing game fish back to Lakes; story of ecological balance of sea lamprey vs trout, alewife vs coho salmon, mystery behind inability to reproduce strongly, S 27 p 54
"Tuna war" with Ecuador; N 15 p 79
U S law extending offshore domain to 200 miles will hurt Japan's indus, (bw) N 29 p 41

FITZSIMMONS, FRANK E
How unions reward their top execs; with chart, D 6 p 93,94

FLAHERTY, DAVID T *see* North Carolina

FLEMING, ROBBEN W
What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93

FLEXIBLE-INTEREST MORTGAGE *see* Housing—Finance

FLIEGER, HOWARD
Editorials
Happy birthday; refreshing aspect of Bicentennial celebration is spontaneity of people; Amers have shown enthusiastic pride in being part of great occasion, underlying affection for homeland; widely diverse episodes throughout country have this in common: Amers don't need govt-directed planning to be aware of heritage; they know what it is, and love it, Jl 5 p 116
"Outraged by silence"; quotations from address by John A Howard, pres, Rockford College, merit attention of all Amers: events of last decade show decline of character in country; degeneration of standards of conduct result of what citizens tolerate; silence of people has converted nation into moral wasteland, but process can be reversed if enough citizens raise voices, Jl 12 p 76
The guessing game; pres candidates make guessing game of choice of running mates; yet people should know all about No 2; chances about 1 to 2 that Vice Pres will become Pres, cliche that Vice Pres only heartbeat from Pres cannot be taken lightly; country deserves better than present system of filling tickets; selection of future Vice Pres too important to be left entirely to politicians, Jl 19 p 72
Change of command; former Vietnam POWs deserve special notice for service to country: Cdr John McCain III, Maj George Day, Rear Adm James Stockdale, Capt Jeremiah Denton—all these men, many more who persist in service to country despite taunts of others "makin' mock o' uniforms that guard you while you sleep" are important part of what Bicentennial yr is all about, Jl 26 p 80
Another declaration; Economist of London did whimsical parody of our Declaration of Independence; called "Declaration of Dependence", it is present-day adaptation of Jefferson's words of 1776; says something about Brit-Amer relations: shifting toward US of balance between two English speaking democracies which have love-hate relationship comfortably uncomfortable to both, Ag 2 p 68
Fun and games; intl Olympics as traditionally conceived has just about had it as politics has replaced amateur athletics; if somebody could figure way to take politics out of sports, it would be intl accomplishment of Olympian proportions; otherwise, Olympiad is irritant, rather than incentive for peace on earth, good will among people, Ag 9 p 72
The boom in ethics: it's sign of times that new book, "The Ethical Basis of Economic Freedom", is attaining dimensions of best seller; book is compilation of essays, commentaries in crusade to convince business, politicians, everybody else, that honesty not only is best policy, it's only one that makes sense; in season when country is jolted by moral scandals, shady dealings, ethics now are "in", book is going like wildfire, Ag 16 p 72
Beyond the hurrah; big Govt will be permeating issue in '76 campaign; Govt has become constant companion in daily life, has expanded since World War II from few hundred thousand public servants to more than three million; public not blameless for sad state of affairs—people demanded Govt intervention they now pay for; we can't have our cake, eat it, then blame someone else when it's gone, Ag 23 p 78
What's the rush? Pres Ford anxious to reach SALT II agreement before election, fearing new arms race when SALT I expires in 1977; so far, negotiations have not restrained Russian drive for strategic superiority nor curtailed build-up of offensive weapons; while modest benefit could result from agreement, what's needed is patience—what is not needed is U S strategy negotiated against the clock; bad agreement worse than no agreement, Ag 30 p 84
Balancing act; double question of equal time, fairness rule in broadcasting one of towering problems of modern-day politics; laws requiring all sides of controversy be afforded air time seem fair, simple but often are neither; worthwhile to review how BBC handles free, equitable distribution of broadcast time; if nothing else, would reduce importance of dollar factor in campaign, S 6 p 76
Abuse of freedom; Alexander Solzhenitsyn's speech accepting Amer Friendship Award carries message that shouldn't be ignored: genuine freedom is inner freedom to decide own acts, moral responsibility for them; in no country does freedom of voluntary restraint in full consciousness of responsibility exist; but Amer nation, with honesty of youth, alert moral sense, offers steadfast hope, S 13 p 92
Union soldiers; idea of military joining unions silly, but Cong is taking it seriously, prolabor argument says military personnel same as civilians working in uniform, entitled to representation by union; fact is, cts have long recognized that workers in uniform and out are different beings whose rights cannot be equated; armed forces can't tolerate authority divided between unions, mgt, S 20 p 84
Mahmood's world; Mahmood Farani, young Afghan poet-editor, clings to hope of unity, oneness of human beings; believes fear, faith will unite us, that we have no right to lose hope in future of earth; why is he so optimistic? because, he says, common destiny, problems, will bring us together, drives us ahead to conquer frontiers in nature, force co-operation instead of use of power, wisdom against one another, S 27 p 96
00,000,000,000; insidious thing about inflation, taxes, deficit financing is numbers; sums of money involved so enormous it's impossible to relate them to reality; numbers spew forth in such torrents they don't even make impression; danger

FLIEGER, HOWARD—Contd.
is if something has no meaning to people, they don't recognize it as threat until too late; to most, they're just numbers strung out with zeroes, O 4 p 92

Trouble in paradise; news of defeat of Social Democratic regime in Sweden came as shock to socialist leaders long impressed by Sweden's "worker's paradise"; truth is, weak spots in Swedish social security experiment have been problem for years: inadequate health services, poor education system, housing shortcomings, crime, drug abuse, inflation; in short, widely heralded "worker's paradise" just isn't, O 11 p 92

It's about time; signs show U S throwing off timidity about offending sensibilities of Kremlin; it's high time; it is one thing to encourage peaceful relations with Moscow, another to hush up, excuse deeds of Communists; Soviets never hesitate to blast America—why should we worry about hurting their feelings; detente can't be one-way street or U S will lose whatever respect it has, O 18 p 112

On the other hand; torrent of mail produced by earlier editorial on military unionization; readers argue that servicemen, women being double-crossed by Congress, Dept of Defense; active military feels abandoned, looking to unions as alternative protector; right or wrong, complaint that military population has been sold bill of goods needs urgent attention by Washington, O 25 p 100

The sad statistic; despite indicators of economic upswing, 7.5 per cent unemployment rate not happy statistic; easy to cite percentage figures on jobs, but when etched in human terms it becomes different matter; can person who has exhausted unemployment payments and still can't find job ever be the same? truth is jobless may never recoup fully even after finding regular jobs—if and when that happens, N 1 p 88

So what's new? observations of David Lawrence in 1920 still timely: politics is perpetual warfare between desire to render maximum of good with minimum of personal sacrifice, to obtain maximum personal prestige with minimum regard for public; greatest among flaws of democracy is lack of courage of officials; instances without number accumulate of debauchery of public office; graft is imbedded in our system, N 8 p 88

Easier said than done; "reform of welfare system" urgent business of new Administration; trouble is, there's no "system" to reform; what U S has is hodgepodge of skyrocketing programs launched hit or miss, operated by local, federal agencies with no uniform standards, goals; measure of efficiency would make dollars go further, but you can't get efficiency without co-ordination, N 15 p 128

The peculiar pause; U S again undergoing "interregnum"—interval between time voters elect President, actually give him job; in era of instant communication, seems ridiculous to vote President out of office in November, wait 'til January to seat successor; but leisurely pace contains reassuring element—is manifestation of political stability of country, N 22 p 92

Thanks, thanksgiving; trouble with those who complain it's difficult to find anything in U S to be thankful for is they've stopped looking; there's much to merit thanksgiving, but some can't see forest for the trees; those who despair of thanksgiving should listen to comments of foreign visitors here, and to Americans who return from trips abroad, remarking "It's good to be back home," N 29 p 88

Guidelines for Carter; there is message for Jimmy Carter in findings of new public opinion survey, as he assumes responsibility for U S security, foreign policy; strong measures to protect our interests will be accepted—if convincing case made; and Americans will welcome cooperation with Soviets, but anything that smacks of appeasement will get new President in trouble at home, D 6 p 104

The news that's fit; free press in ill repute with American public, accused of concentrating on trivial, ignoring important in eagerness for "good copy;" this serious complaint; news in exact sense is latest pertinent information, journalism is disseminating it objectively; current fad to ignore dull-but-important in favor of trivial-but-titillating weakening public faith in freedom of speech, D 13 p 80

It's Carter's turn; energy crisis worse than ever; U S dependence on foreign oil increasing—42% of our oil comes from abroad; bill for foreign oil jumped from 3 billion dollars in 1970 to 35 billion in 1976; something must be done; Carter, Congress may not have as much time to reduce nation's foreign oil dependence as they think, D 20 p 80

1776-1976—and '77; country constantly changing, always something new; take, for example, future of Uncle Sam, long the personification of U S; critics questioning image of blue-eyed, Anglo-Saxon male, want replacement to fill his time-honored role; whole charade is silly; real U S emblem is Stars and Stripes; thank goodness nobody has suggested tinkering with that, D 27 p 92

FLOODS

Catastrophe in Colorado; flash flood in Big Thompson River Canyon, no of lives lost; shortcomings of warning system, J McCallister suggests rules for campers, canyon dwellers, Ag 16 p 39

FLORIDA

Florida real estate revives; Ag 23 p 63

L Chiles defeated J Grady for Sen, N 15 p 28

FLU *see* Influenza

FLUORIDATION

How Amers voted on special issues, N 15 p 102,103

FOGARTY, JOSEPH

Nominated to FCC, Ag 2 p 8

FOOD *see also* Meat; Prices

Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52

Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27

How to eat right, live longer; *USN & WR* invu with Dr Jean Mayer, (C) Ag 9 p 37-40

Bountiful harvests, but ... doubts are growing that U S can keep feeding world; trends that worry scientists, population boom is problem, solutions; yield patterns for major crops, gains will be slower than in past, hybrid corn, nitrogen fertilizer were important advances, insects, diseases make maintenance of present yields difficult; researchers are working on projects that could represent big breakthroughs; with charts, N 8 p 83,84

Carter Admin is expected to promote world grain reserves, (t) D 6 p 14

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

Prices

Mthly check on grocery prices by *USN & WR* in 8 cities shows increase, (tb) Jl 19 p 52

Likely hike for all 1976, (t) Ag 16 p 7

Increase, decrease in 8-city survey by *USN & WR*, (tb) Ag 16 p 43

Pct increase in last 5 yrs, (t) S 13 p 11

Food prices down—can it last? survey by *USN & WR* burs in 8 major cities shows drop in meat prices, continuing stability in grocery costs; cost of shopping bag of items declined $1.78, Agric Dept predictions; with charts, S 20 p 77

Findings of 8-city supermarket check by *USN & WR*, (tb) O 18 p 86

USN & WR survey of supermarkets in 8 cities found .6% increase in Nov, (tb) N 15 p 87

FOOD—Contd.

Official forecast: little rise in '77 food costs; experts attending annual outlook conf at Agric Dept say consumers would see little change in food bills if they would forgo coffee, other imported foods, not use restaurants; Dept of Agric est prices will rise 3 to 4 pct, beef prices will rise, 1977 should be good for farmers, net farm income will remain close to 1976 level of $24 billion, N 29 p 87

USN & WR survey of supermarkets in 8 cities shows prices inching up for second mo, cost of typical bag of 17 items in Nov, Dec; coffee prices rose; (tb) D 20 p 63

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91

FORD, BETTY (Mrs Gerald R) *see also* Ford Family, Gerald R

Life on campaign trail; (C) O 18 p 22

"It is that last lap in any race that can be most important;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) O 18 p 23,24

FORD FAMILY, GERALD R

Repubs '76: Ford's campaign will be family affair; role of Mrs Ford, Jack, Susan, Steve, Michael, educ, activities, personality of each, il, Ag 30 p 24,25

Photo Report: as First Family says farewell to White House—; D 27/Ja 3 p 62,63

FORD FOUNDATION *see* Education

FORD, GERALD R *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies; Charts — Elections and Politics—Election of 1976; Elections and Politics— Election of 1976

Carter phenomenon: "tapping of mass discontent;" *USN & WR* invu with W Burnham, Jl 19 p 27-30

Story behind Reagan's big gamble; R Schweiker named vice-pres preference, Ag 9 p 11,12

Photo report—Ford: from gridiron to White House; Ag 9 p 16,17

Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; *USN & WR* invu with R Dole, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20

Setting stage for key debates; proposed Ford-Carter debates could be turning point in pres race; Ford, behind in polls, has more to gain from debates; Ford's preparations will be more intense than Carter's; procedural matters must be decided, S 6 p 14

Rating candidates—on Ford: he "comes across as reasonable man;" Nelson W Polsby, prof of Political Science, Univ of Calif at Berkeley, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses strong, weak points of Pres Ford as campaigner; advantage of incumbency, best issue, advice, effect of Watergate, Nixon pardon, anti-Washington sentiment; debate with Carter, pct of voters with minds made up, who are undecided; benefits, drawbacks of campaign-spending law; assessment of Ford's performance, chief accomplishments of Admin, second Ford term would be similar to first, relations with Cong, Cabinet turnovers, politically divided Govt, outlook for Repubs if Ford loses, reasons, remedy for Repub decline, S 20 p 56-58

Harris survey on job performance, before, after Natl Conv, O 4 p 13:3

Photo Report: vote hunting, Jerry Ford style; key targets, campaigning in, away from White House, O 11 p 30-32

"It is that last lap in any race that can be most important;" *USN & WR* invu with Betty Ford; (C) O 18 p 23,24

"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with map, N 15 p 18-24

What's ahead for Ford after next Jan 20; benefits available to former Presidents, homes owned by Fords, speculation about job offers, where Fords will live; job options may be limited, pres, cong

FORD, GERALD R—Contd.
pensions; transitional expenses, services, il, N 15 p 38

For winner, loser: pause before busy days; Ford vacationed in Palm Springs, Calif, N 22 p 19

Two leaders tell: way back for Repub; *USN & WR* invus with R Reagan, N Rockefeller, N 22 p 21,22

Plans after Jan 20, (p) D 6 p 22,23

Addresses

see Ford, Gerald R—Speeches and Statements

Administration and Policies

Ford's plan to limit ct-ordered busing; Jl 5 p 18

Repubs '76: changes to look for if Ford is elected; blueprint of progress at home, abroad; image of caretaker Pres will end, Ford will demand justification for new Govt programs, plans for balanced budget, energy, tax system, shifting more decisions to local level, educ, welfare, health, housing, crime, power of fed judges, labor, small businesses; aims in foreign policy on disarmament, defense, in areas around world; relation with Cong, use of veto; Ford's image, Ag 30 p 22,23

Repubs '76: anal—Ford Pres: record of gains, losses; areas where conditions have improved, worsened in last 2 yrs; assessment of U S position 2 yrs ago, now by *USN & WR*: econ, energy, quality of Amer life, unresolved questions, relations with Cong, foreign affairs, reputation of Pres, why Ford starts pres campaign as underdog; with charts, Ag 30 p 28,29

Fighting Arab boycott: move that could backfire on U S; proposals in Cong to penalize Amer firms agreeing to boycott of Israel, S 27 p 29,30

Energy: emerging issue in pres campaign; with chart, O 4 p 37,38

Potential political impact of actions; lifting ban on shipments of military equipment to Israel, raising Govt-loan rates for grain, possible arms limitation agreement with USSR, (t) O 25 p 7

Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott; *USN & WR* invus with G Parsky, A Stevenson, N 1 p 53,54

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

Behind U S crackdown on spread of nuclear know-how; N 8 p 68

War on career criminals starts to show results; N 22 p 73-75

Appointments and Resignations

Sen delays nominations to regulatory agencies until next Admin, Dems Patrick Delaney to SEC, Joseph Fogarty to FCC, are exceptions, (t) Ag 2 p 8

14% of Ford's appointments have been women, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:2

Malcolm Toon named Amb to Russia, (t) S 27 p 8

No of nominations locked up in Cong, (t) O 11 p 8

Butz affair; Agric Sec resigned, (p) O 18 p 18

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Repubs '76: if Repubs win ... what Pres's new team would look like; changes predicted in Cabinet, White House staff, (p) Ag 30 p 26,27

Moving to new jobs? E Richardson, W Greener, A Greenspan, il, Ag 30 p 26

Three who may leave Cabinet—; H Kissinger, W Simon, E Butz, il, Ag 30 p 27

Who's who in Ford's campaign now; Ford reshuffled campaign orgn; new chrmn, others, duties, (p) S 6 p 12

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Repubs pack their bags—where do they go next? plans for Pres, Vice Pres, Cabinet mbrs, White House staff after Jan 20, (p) D 6 p 22,23

As Ford aides see it—5 Carter goals: easier said than done; Ford team predicts problems in cutting no on staff, equal access to Pres, free rein for Cabinet, naming chief of staff, feuds at top; Ford aides tell what happened to his plans, D 20 p 14

Congress

Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

Repubs '76: changes to look for if Ford is elected; Ag 30 p 22,23

2 yrs of growing conflict with Cong, no of bills vetoed, vetoes overridden, pct of legis proposals approved, Ag 30 p 29:2

Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Record that Cong is taking to voters; O 11 p 34,35

Economy

see also Economic Controls

Repubs '76: changes to look for if Ford is elected; Ag 30 p 22,23

Repubs '76: anal—Ford Pres: record of gains, losses; with charts, Ag 30 p 28,29

Special Section—business: how Ford, Carter differ on econ issues, (C) O 11 p 62,63

Does it make any difference to business whether Ford or Carter is elected? with charts, O 25 p 31,32

New moves to rescue recovery; D 6 p 26

Finance, Personal

Gross income, fed taxes paid in 1975 of Pres, Carter compared, (t) S 13 p 12

Wealth of major candidates: closest look ever; wealthiest, least affluent, net worth, income taxes paid; with charts, S 20 p 14

Finance, U S

see also United States—Finance

Balancing U S budget—why "impossible dream"; Ag 2 p 25,26

Foreign Relations

Why U S is moving into African powder keg; Jl 5 p 23,24

Anal: two Summits—real significance; changes coming from Conf of Communists in East Berlin, econ conf of 7 indus nations in Puerto Rico called by Pres Ford, Jl 12 p 45

Pres will react strongly to anti-U S adventurism, global danger spots, foreign diplomats are less frank, open with Amers during campaign, (t) Ag 2 p 7

Repubs '76: changes to look for if Ford is elected; Ag 30 p 22,23

Repubs '76: anal—Ford Pres: record of gains, losses; Ag 30 p 28,29

What's the rush? Howard Flieger editorial; Pres Ford anxious to reach SALT II agreement before election, fearing new arms race when SALT I expires in 1977; so far, negotiations have not restrained Russian drive for strategic superiority nor curtailed build-up of offensive weapons; while modest benefit could result from agreement, what's needed is patience—what is not needed is U S strategy negotiated against clock; bad agreement worse than no agreement, Ag 30 p 84

House com report, acting JCS Chrmn D Jones evaluate handling of *Mayaguez* affair, (Whis) O 18 p 15:2

Where Ford stands on Eastern Europe; excerpts of statement to leaders of Amer ethnic orgns, 3 main points, O 25 p 80

Foreign Visitors

... Party that's fit for Queen; visit of Queen Elizabeth II, Jl 12 p 15

From many lands they came to honor Amer; visits of royalty, statesmen, other foreign officials, Jl 12 p 16,17

FORD, GERALD R—Contd.
Health, Personal

Pres hopefuls: all are healthy men; height, weight, exercise, medical history, Jl 5 p 14

Life expectancy, S 27 p 21

Inauguration

see Inaugurations

Public Opinion Polls

Carter poll shows lead in electoral votes, O 4 p 13:3

Residences

What's ahead for Ford next Jan 20; il, N 15 p 38

Purchase price of Alexandria, Va home in 1955, appraised value in 1973, now, (Whis) D 6 p 16:1

Security, Personal

Report from White House—security problem: fence jumpers; intruders scale White House fence on average of once a wk; one shot to death after ignoring warnings; most jumpers are "cranks"; fence not considered part of security system; Pres has final say in contact with public; example of other incidents; new precautions taken, Ag 9 p 44

Speeches and Statements

"Heritage of nation"; article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Pres on facts from Amer's past essential to natl life today, gap between aspirations, reality; role of Govt, leadership of free world, hope for future, (C) Jl 5 p 77,78

Repubs '76—Ford: "Washington is not problem—Cong is;" full text of Ford's acceptance speech at Repub Natl Conv in Kansas City, Ag 30 p 80-82

Head-to-head on issues: exclusive invus with candidates—before TV debates; *USN & WR* invu, (C) S 13 p 26-30

What Ford, Carter have said on abortion; excerpts from speeches, invus, (C) S 20 p 17

Round one: Ford on issues; excerpts from first debate; Pres Ford on jobs, taxes, inflation, new fed programs, anti-Washington attitude, Govt reorgn, draft evaders, trust, future, O 4 p 14

Ford on issues; excerpts from second debate on foreign affairs, natl defense, O 18 p 38

Where Ford stands on Eastern Europe, excerpts of statement to leaders of Amer ethnic orgns, 3 main points, O 25 p 80

Ford on issues; summary of positions, excerpts from third debate on various issues, N 1 p 18

Press Conferences

In his own words: Ford rebuts charges on campaign funds, golfing pals; excerpts, O 11 p 27

Taxes

Tax cut coming: who'll be helped most; with chart, N 29 p 33,34

Travels

Schedule during Bicentennial weekend, Jl 5 p 31:3

Anal: two Summits—real significance; changes coming from Conf of Communists in East Berlin, econ conf of 7 indus nations in Puerto Rico called by Pres Ford, Jl 12 p 45

Pres has traveled 235,000 miles, Ag 16 p 4

FORD, HENRY II

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; Govt must keep "steadier hand on helm;" (C) N 29 p 52

FORD, JACK *see* Ford Family, Gerald R

FORD, MICHAEL AND GAYLE *see* Ford Family, Gerald R

FORD MOTOR COMPANY *see also* Labor—Strikes—Auto Workers

Going metric: lot easier, cheaper than expected; Jl 5 p 114,115

FORD, STEVE *see* Ford Family, Gerald R

FORD, SUSAN *see* Ford Family, Gerald R

FOREIGN AGENTS *see* Lobbying

FOREIGN AID *see* United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

FOREIGN BORN *see* Nationality

FOREIGN EXCHANGE *see* Money

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* Investments—Foreign

FOREIGN TRADE *see* Commerce; Communist Countries—Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

Foreign-trade zones in U S—how they work; duty-free business areas operate at 19 U S ports of entry, 4 more have applied, 20 are making studies; advantages to U S, foreign businessmen, labor, investment trends favor U S zones, advice from J Da Ponte on setting up zone, description of NYC, San Francisco, Kansas City zones; foreign-trade zones may attract foreign auto mfrs, who monitors zones' activities, zones outside U S; with map, N 8 p 79

FOREIGN WORKERS *see* Labor—Abroad

FORMAN, ROBERT A *see U S News & World Report*

FORMOSA *see also* Olympic Games

Inside China now; *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, (C) O 18 p 40-42

What U S can expect from three key allies—Japan: U S must "stay strong, stay put"; *USN & WR* invu with K M Chrysler, N 15 p 72,73

FOUNDING FATHERS

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

Founding Fathers: Benjamin Franklin would be most at home in Amer today; Prof R Morris comments on how 5 statesmen react to Amer today, il, Jl 5 p 75

FOUR-DAY WEEK *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

FOUR-H CLUBS *see also* Russia—Agriculture

New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

FRAILEY, FRED W

How small dispute flared into massive coal walkout; Ag 23 p 73,74

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

FRANCE *see also* Djibouti

Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

French officials protect embassies, foreign firms against terrorism, (wg) Jl 19 p 34

Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; Jl 26 p 50,51

Drought is costly in farm aid, power shortage; winegrowers, retailers, tourism benefit, (bw) Ag 2 p 51

Latest figures rank major countries by natl output, personal consumption, exports, imports, telephones, cars, (t) Ag 9 p 8

Majority of population takes August vacations; most favor seashores, (bw) Ag 23 p 56

Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 57

Controversy over proposed "drought tax", (bw) S 20 p 45

Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53

Vanishing breed: rude Frenchman; *USN & WR* Assoc Ed O Kelly toured France, returned with some surprising observations on salespeople, prices, drivers, cost of hotels, meals; gas is costly, N 8 p 35

1976 housing starts are below 1973's, (bw) N 8 p 49

French cars leading in strong sales, Premier R Barre's austerity program could put pinch on auto dealers, competition from German mfrs is stiff, (bw) N 8 p 50

Mass education; N 8 p 59,60

Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56

Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

Econ outlook for 1977, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

FRANK, NEIL

From now through October: watch out for "killer storms"; *USN & WR* invu, S 6 p 26

FRANKEL, M L

What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Founding Fathers: which one would be most at home in Amer today? reply of Prof R Morris, Jl 5 p 75

FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "whites must confront fact that equality must be shared to survive;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by historian, educ, (C) Jl 5 p 66

FRASER, MALCOLM

After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—no doubt about it;" *USN & WR* invu, Ag 9 p 32,33

FRAUD *see* Crime

FRAZIER, A D, JR

Lance appointment; D 13 p 14

FREE ENTERPRISE *see* Capitalism

FREEDOM

Abuse of freedom; Howard Flieger editorial; Alexander Solzhenitsyn's speech accepting Amer Friendship Award carries message that shouldn't be ignored: genuine freedom is inner freedom to decide own acts, moral responsibility for them; in no country does freedom of voluntary restraint in full consciousness of responsibility exist; but Amer nation, with honesty of youth, alert moral sense, offers steadfast hope, S 13 p 92

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS *see* Information

FREEWAYS *see* Roads and Highways

FREITAS, JOSEPH, JR

Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

FRIDAY, WILLIAM

Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—educ: "first, recognize schools are natl assets;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 53,54

FRIEDMAN, MILTON

Won Nobel Prize in Econs, N 1 p 38

FRINGE BENEFITS *see* Labor—Wages—Fringe Benefits

FROMM, JOSEPH *see also U S News & World Report*

Anal: two Summits—real significance; changes coming from Conf of Communists in East Berlin, econ conf of 7 indus nations in Puerto Rico called by Pres Ford, Jl 12 p 45

Anal: new perils in arms sales to Mideast; Ag 16 p 47

Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18

Anal: why Africa is such inviting target for Russia; meeting of Western strategists, O 4 p 43,44

Backdrop for second debate: realities of U S power in world; O 11 p 33

Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53

Anal: behind Brezhnev's bear hugs; D 6 p 39,40

What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27

Outlook '77: anal: Amer at peace: can it last? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 35

FUEL *see also* Energy; Gas, Natural; Petroleum

Warning to millions: better get set for hard winter ahead; weather, fuel experts warn bitter winter will follow early snow, frigid temperatures; regional outlooks, some record lows, concern about severe weather prompted emergency hgs by House subcom, where natural gas curtailments are expected, adequate supplies of home-heating oil but higher prices, States that could be affected by temporary shortages of some fuels; possible offsets, cost of alternate fuels to replace gas, gas curtailment plans made, N 22 p 54,55

Pro, con: billions in subsidies for synthetic fuel? no—"our first priority should be to curb waste" of energy; Rep John D Dingell, Chrmn, House Subcom on Energy, Power, in *USN & WR* invu, objects to loan guarantees proposed by ERDA, use of Lurgi process; support for development of 2nd-generation coal-gasification plants, questionable presentation by ERDA on synthetic fuel processes; fuel conservation stressed by GAO report, use of automatic damper, Sweden, Germany achieve same per capita production with half energy used in U S; need to start bldg synthetic-fuel indus now, outlook for Cong funds, D 6 p 55,56

Pro, con: billions in subsidies for synthetic fuel? yes—"most important single factor in reducing oil imports"; Robert C Seamans, Jr, Admin, Energy Research, Development Admin, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses need for Govt support for development of synthetic-fuel indus, why private indus can't do it alone, pilot plants already testing various methods, commercial plants considered; GAO study critical of econs of synthetics over fuel conservation; "biomass", sun as sources of energy by yr 2000; criticism of processes that could be obsolete before plants are running, energy such plants could provide by 1985, 2000, D 6 p 55,56

FULBRIGHT, J WILLIAM

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

FURNITURE *see* Household Goods

FUTURE *see also* Charts—Future

Amer's Third Century: look ahead; (C) Jl 5 p 37,39

Third Century: life in tomorrow's Amer—costlier, less exciting but maybe better, too; Jl 5 p 42,43

Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; (C) Jl 5 p 44-46

Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52

Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu with D Bell, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

End of dark decade—Amer's spirit is on rise; G Jones, Deputy Ed of *USN & WR*, reports on ideas emerging from talks with historians, philosophers, politicians, others; signs which point to renewal of optimism; religious enthusiasm, technological prestige on rise; decline of racial tension, conflict between generations; importance of work; factors behind restoration of confidence in Amer system; "future shock" from post-W W II progress; disillusionment with leadership; priorities shift in foreign relations, econ, environmental control, jobs; educ, urban planners, law enforcement officials rethink goals; role of family in human progress; concerns of U S leadership; acceptance of moral standards needed for survival is new goal, Ag 23 p 25-27

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; look at trends now shaping future; most productive age group will swell in no, more people will need work, overcrowding, purchasing will increase, more will seek retirement homes, medical assistance, fewer people to educ, (ptg). (C) N 29 p 50,51

FUTURE—Contd.
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; views of Amers from business world to clergy, (C) N 29 p 52-66
Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; Carl H Madden, Prof of Business, Amer Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in way people will make living, concept of wealth, values; effect upon private-enterprise system, profit motive, capital formation; research development will be more valuable than physical capital, unemped should be paid while learning other skills, job dissatisfaction; standard of living in postindus world; recessions will occur, educ reorgn needed, best occupation prospects, need for lawyers; use of leisure time, role of managers, poverty has been eliminated in U S, labor's role in managing cos, readjustments by corps, social control of indus by Govt, alternative to limits-to-growth idea, new meanings of wealth, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

G

GATT *see* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GEICO (Government Employes Insurance Company) *see* Insurance—Automobile

GABALDON, ANTONIO ("TONY")
Latinos in U S: "our muscle is just starting to be felt;" D 13 p 55,56

GAJDUSEK, D CARLETON
Won Nobel Prize in Medicine, N 1 p 38

GALLAGHER, WES
Amer's press under fire; (C) Ag 2 p 20-24

GALLUP, GEORGE H, JR
34 million wavering voters—key to election; *USN & WR* invu, O 25 p 19

GALLUP POLL *see* Public Opinion Polls

GAMBLING *see also* Lotteries
Gambling goes legal around U S—kicks up storm; States, cities legalize gambling; opponents' complaints, State-sponsored gambling hampers police fight against illegal gambling, est of amount bet legally, illegally; no of States with lotteries, results as fund raisers, some States have had foul-ups; no of States permitting betting on horse, dog races, jai alai; off-track betting program in NYS, casinos pushed in several cities, New Jersey voters may approve gambling in Atlantic City; debate over Nevada's gambling operations, influence of organized crime; confusion over enforcement of gambling laws; benefits, dangers of gambling, no of gamblers, S 20 p 37-39
When State plunges into gambling in big way; Connecticut has lottery, dog racing, off-track betting, jai alai arenas; 2 horse tracks applied for, other betting facilities; attendance figures, amounts wagered; businesses near off-track betting parlors benefit, scandal over bribery, Gov Grasso's opposition to legalized gambling, S 20 p 39
Report of natl comm will influence legis, puts stamp of respectability on legal gambling, (t) O 25 p 8
Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82
How Amers voted on special issues, N 15 p 102,103

GARBAGE *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

GARMENT WORKERS UNION *see* Labor—Unions—Clothing and Textile Workers

GARRAHY, J JOSEPH *see* Rhode Island

GARY, W VA
Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74

GAS, NATURAL *see also* Energy; Fuel
FPC hike in price ceilings of interstate natural gas will boost industrial, home heating bills, (tb) Ag 9 p 42
Decision at hand in battle over Atlantic offshore drilling; Ag 16 p 40,41

GAS, NATURAL—Contd.
States most vulnerable to shortage, (t) S 20 p 6

GASOLINE *see also* Charts—Gasoline; Energy; Fuel; Petroleum
Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

GAULT, STANLEY C
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales, prices, profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

GEIER, JAMES A D
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales, prices, profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22

GEIS, GILBERT *see* Law Enforcement

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Whatever happened to ... drive to lower trade barriers; intl commerce experts met 3 yrs ago in Tokyo to discuss new round of trade negotiations, GATT nations hoped to reach agreement by 1975, talks may now stretch into 1978; outcome is vital to U S; factors delaying negotiations; what other countries expect; danger that talks will produce limited results, be "endless", S 6 p 72

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO *see* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination

GENERAL MOTORS
Going metric: lot easier, cheaper than expected; Jl 5 p 114,115

GENETICS
Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse? Assoc Editor J McWethy reports on controversy over genetic engineering—creation of new forms of life thru genetic transplant; process could solve secrets of genetic diseases, cancer, raise food production; may also release "monster" bacteria resistant to drugs, capable of causing new diseases; scientific debate: investigate at any cost vs protection from hazard to life; requests for moratorium have led to guidelines by scientists, Natl Insts of Health restricting research; 3 approaches to prevent contamination by *E coli*, proliferation of laboratories increases risk of contamination; genetic-transplant work could eliminate need for nitrogen fertilizer, may also lead to crop disease; lack of knowledge on behavior of bacteria biggest problem, Jl 12 p 34,35
Artificial gene capable of function in living cell made, (LHM) O 18 p 80

GEORGIA
Anal: Carter's record as Gov—clues to future; D 13 p 28,29

GERMANY *see also* Berlin, Germany; East Germany; European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization
German terrorists were involved in hijacking to Uganda; others escaped from Berlin jail, (wg) Jl 19 p 34
Econ growth expected in 1976, (bw) Jl 19 p 45
Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; Jl 26 p 50,51
Drought forced slaughter of cattle, dropped meat prices; tractor, other farm equipment sales hit billion-dollar mark, (bw) Ag 2 p 51
Deal that firms ties between Bonn, Washington; agreement eliminating offset payments but sharing cost of moving Amers to invasion route between Germany, U S, will minimize strains in Atlantic Alliance, strengthen Europe's defense against Russia, Ag 2 p 53
Latest figures rank major countries by natl output, personal consumption, exports, imports, telephones, cars, (t) Ag 9 p 8
Elects new Parliament in Oct; Chancellor Schmidt is under pressure to take hard line on East Germany, Russia; Kremlin protected Germany's role in elections to EEC Parliament, (wg) Ag 23 p 33
Will try to stem influx of Turkish workers, unemp, no of foreign workers, no wanted, (bw) Ag 30 p 46

GERMANY—Contd.
Recovery rooted in export expansion, potato, beer prices up, (bw) S 20 p 45
Defeat of Socialists in Sweden shapes election strategy of Social Dems, Christian Dems, (wg) O 4 p 42
Steel indus lowered targets, fears price cuts, (bw) O 11 p 52
"Buys" press, TV coverage of elections from abroad, (Whis) O 11 p 13:2
Bonn bur reports on H Schmidt's narrow victory in election, (wg) O 18 p 43
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53
Stepped up auto production belies earlier expectations, delivery time for models, (bw) O 18 p 76
Sales to oil-exporting nations, U S, 1971, early 1976, (bw) O 25 p 57
Real estate market, (bw) N 8 p 49
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56
What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; Robert A Haeger, former Bonn bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, describes German-U S relations, reliance on NATO despite allies' problems, German attitude toward detente, USSR has trust in finance but not in politics or military; war in Europe, future of Berlin, extent of subsidies; leadership role in Western Europe, differences with U S over monetary, econ, trade questions, N 15 p 73,74
Why addiction declines among GI's in Germany; D 13 p 47
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67
Econ outlook for 1977, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42

GIAIMO, ROBERT
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

GIEREK, EDWARD *see* Poland

GIERSCH, HERBERT
Long-term view in Europe—; Jl 19 p 42

GIFTS
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
What law says about foreign lobbying; requirements, aims, effectiveness of Foreign Gifts, Decorations Act, N 22 p 32

GILMORE, GARY M
When condemned man wants to die; N 29 p 19

GINBEY, HAROLD
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

GISCARD d'ESTAING, VALERY
Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead: "we must constantly defend liberty to maintain it;" excerpt from speech at White House by Pres of France, (C) Jl 5 p 60-61
Visited U S during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17

GIVING *see* Charities

GLAD, BETTY
Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 22 p 27-29

GOLD *see also* Money; United States—Finance
Yuba Goldfields Corp of Calif stopped dredging, (tb) Jl 5 p 96
Why bottom fell out of gold; gold has lost importance in world money system; low price, July 20, record price, Dec 1974; banks showed little concern over drop; Western nations agreed to downgrade gold's econ role; market was flooded with gold from South Africa, USSR, IMF; prices should stabilize soon, may drop lower, Ag 2 p 65

"GOLDEN TRIANGLE" *see* Drugs

GOLDWATER, BARRY
Remarks in Sen on unionizing armed forces, S 20 p 84
G O P still trying to put pieces together; D 13 p 34

GOLF
Nation's country clubs are changing their ways—why; with chart, Jl 12 p 61,62
Growth in Japan, (bw) Ag 16 p 58
Golf, tennis boom subsides, (tb) S 20 p 64

GOLF COURSES *see* Charts—Golf

GONORRHEA *see* Venereal Diseases

GOOD NEWS BIBLE *see* Bible

GOODHART, PHILIP *see* Cambodia

GOODS-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES *see* Charts—Occupations

GORDONS, LESLIE
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

GOULD, PETER
Anal: fears of shortages fade; S 13 p 80
Anal: ray of light in inflation battle, but—; S 27 p 24
Anal: why Presidents can't change business outlook quickly; (C) O 11 p 64

GOURE, LEON
Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18

GOVERNMENT *see also* Charts—Government; Congress; Information; Presidency; Supreme Court; Vice Presidency
Third Century: life in tomorrow's Amer—costlier, less exciting but maybe better, too; Jl 5 p 42,43
Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; (C) Jl 5 p 44-46
Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75
"Heritage of nation"; article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Pres G Ford, (C) Jl 5 p 77,78
Another campus revolt—this time against Washington; with chart, Jl 5 p 91-94
"Preposterous" ... "stifling" ... "noxious": what college heads say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93
Sen delays Ford's nominations to regulatory agencies until next Admin, Dems Patrick Delaney to SEC, Joseph Fogarty to FCC, are exceptions, (t) Ag 2 p 8
Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; ways 3 pres candidates would curb growth of Fed Govt, figures give scope of bigness, almost everything in Amer life is affected by fed bureaucracy, what makes Govt so big, 4 new functions of central Govt, growth compared to population, yr of Washington Admin; close look at new functions upsetting average citizen, managing econ, global reach, science explosion, rising entitlements; growth of Cong, cts; 2 developments resulting from proliferation of Govt, why agencies come into existence, continue, many doubt what any Pres can do; with charts, map, (SR, (C) Ag 16 p 22-26
Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30
Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31
Beyond the hurrah; Howard Flieger editorial; big Govt will be permeating issue in '76 campaign; Govt has become constant companion in daily life, has expanded since World War II from few hundred thousand public servants to more than three million; public not blameless for sad state of affairs—people demanded Govt intervention they now pay for; we can't have our cake, eat it, then blame someone else when it's gone, Ag 23 p 78
Natl survey: why business has black eye; (C) S 6 p 22-25
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

GOVERNMENT—Contd.
Chamber of Commerce poll on most-hated paper work required of small business by Govt, OMB checks need for paper work, IRS is exempt, (tb) S 13 p 66
Rating candidates—on Ford: he "comes across as reasonable man;" invu with Prof Nelson W Polsby, political scientist, Univ of California at Berkeley ... on Carter: "country is ready" for hope he stirs; invu with Prof Thomas E Cronin, Brandeis Univ, S 20 p 56-61
Report from Capitol Hill: big cut in Presidents' powers; Pres Ford approved Natl Emergencies Act, S 27 p 76
Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72
At mid-campaign: what's on people's minds; with charts, O 11 p 14-17
What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17
Exclusive *USN & WR* invu with Pres-elect Carter; N 15 p 41,42
Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring big Govt under fire; citizens feel personal rights are being strangled, examples reported by *USN & WR* burs nationwide, N 15 p 84,85
"Report card" on fed agencies; report of subcom of House Com on Interstate, Foreign Commerce finds agencies have too-close ties with indus being regulated, too-little attention paid public interests, recommendations, N 15 p 91
Ranking regulators; how subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness of 9 fed regulatory agencies, N 15 p 91
Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113
Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
The peculiar pause; Howard Flieger editorial; U S again undergoing "interregnum"—interval between time voters elect Pres, actually give him job; in era of instant communication, seems ridiculous to vote President out of office in Nov, wait 'til Jan to seat successor; but leisurely pace contains reassuring element—is manifestation of political stability of country, N 22 p 92
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; Govt must keep "steadier hand on helm;" Henry Ford II, Chrmn of Bd, Ford Motor Co, (C) N 29 p 52
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; needed most: "Pres who will tell us truth;" Thomas Winship, Ed, *Boston Globe*, (C) N 29 p 54
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "priority objective must be to control inflation;" James S Kemper, Jr, Pres, Kemper Insurance Cos, (C) N 29 p 54,55
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "too many agencies attempting to deal with same thing;" Ruth C Clusen, Pres, League of Women Voters, (C) N 29 p 55,56
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; don't "cover good agric land with concrete;" Herbert W Pike, farmer, mbr, first U S Agric delegation to USSR, 1955, (C) N 29 p 57,58
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "we must have new ideas, new people" in politics; Bill Bradley, basketball player, N Y Knickerbockers, former Rhodes Scholar, (C) N 29 p 65,66
Regulations decried at Amer Mgt Assoc meeting, annual paper work required, concern Carter Admin may not deregulate some indus, (tb) D 13 p 68
Things that are bugging small businessmen most; D 20 p 24

GOVERNMENT—Contd.
No of forms Fed Govt requires to be filled out now, in past yr, time spent in filling them all out, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8
Outlook '77: Carter: strong leader? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 14-16
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—consumers: Govt must "assure safe products"; *USN & WR* invu with E Peterson, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 52,53
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—trans: "energy policy is our no 1 concern;" *USN & WR* invu with A Boyd, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

State and Local

see also Government Payments; Metropolitan Areas; Spending—Government; States; Taxes—State and Local
Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu with D Bell, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57
When cities turn to private firms for help—; Ag 16 p 35-37
Gambling goes around U S—kicks up storm; ... States, cities legalize gambling to fill treasuries, S 20 p 37-39
Pct of lawyers in State legis declines, (t) D 6 p 14

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS *see also* Capitol, U S; White House
Fed offices—96 Sears Towers, climbing; square feet of office space owned, rented by Fed Govt, cost, all told, comparison with Sears Tower, Ag 16 p 23

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES *see also* Civil Service; Labor—Unions—Government Employes
Supreme Ct rules State, local-govt emps are not covered by fed minimum wage, overtime provisions, role of unions restricted; NYC unions talked of striking, Massachusetts State emps ended walkout, Tax Foundation found some local-govt pension plans in bad shape, (t) Jl 5 p 8
Pressure to hold down State, local-govt wages; study shows growth of Govt payrolls compared with private indus, (t) Ag 16 p 8
Special Report: bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26
When cities turn to private firms for help—; Ag 16 p 35-37
Some fresh ideas for boosting workers' output; troubled city's moves, N 29 p 85

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES INSURANCE COMPANY (GEICO) *see* Insurance—Automobile

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
Pay raises recommended for Cong, Cabinet mbrs, Chief Justice, Speaker, Vice Pres, (t) Ag 30 p 8
We've been asked ... how presidents fill top-level jobs; Q&A on procedure for choosing officials, who does political screening, Pres's role in top appointments, what happens after Pres makes choice, role of FBI, handling of financial report, chances of undesirable person being approved, occasions when Admin was saved from embarrassment due to investigations, N 8 p 20
Ct ruling bans firing of Govt emps by new officials solely on basis of political affiliation, N 29 p 7
For Govt leaders: big pay raises—with strings? "Code of Public Conduct" recommended by Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries; no involved in pay raises, cost of raise, pensions; residency benefits for Congmen, recommendations for Code, chances of passage; with chart, D 13 p 76

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
Carving up $26-billion revenue-sharing melon; Cong approved bill stepping up flow of funds, relaxing spending rules, tightening discrimination rules until Sept 30, 1980; yrly average of payout, wide variation in total, per capita share States, cities will receive; broad results intended from formulas designed by Cong, pct increases for some

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS—Contd.
States; how funds were spent, changing regulations; with charts, O 11 p 85-87
What Carter will do: answering cities' cries of distress; D 13 p 30
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—cities: primary goal: "change welfare system"; *USN & WR* invu with L Liebman, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 56,57
GOVERNMENT PURCHASING *see* Contracts
GOVERNMENT SPENDING *see* Spending—Government; United States—Finance—Budget
GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES *see also* Agriculture—Price Supports; Education—Federal Aid; Housing—Finance; Shipping
War between States: divvying up money from Washington—battle gets hot; regional distribution of Govt funds is unequal, contentions of spokesmen for East, Midwest, "sunbelt"; Econ Unit anal of *Natl Journal* data on taxes paid, funds received in 5 regions, several States; role of defense payrolls, contracts, public works, fed pensions, welfare; added burden of welfare programs on State finances, remedies proposed by mbrs of Cong in Northeast-Midwest Econ Advancement Coalition, Jt Econ Com; with map, charts, S 13 p 78,79
Mayors to Carter: send financial help fast; with chart, N 22 p 18
Urban-, regional-development banks would sell bonds backed by Fed Govt, use money to build indus parks, factories for rent to private cos, (t) N 29 p 7
Pro, con: subsidies for synthetic fuel? *USN & WR* invus with R Seamans, J Dingell, D 6 p 55,56
No of domestic assistance programs, (t) D 13 p 8
GOVERNORS *see also* Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities
Roundup of Govs' races: where Dems are sure to keep strangle hold; State-by-State outlook from *USN & WR* burs in 8 States with Dem Govs, 6 with Repubs; with map, S 27 p 22,23
In Statehouses, it's still Dems 3 to 1; party lineup after election, changes, outcome State-by-State; with map, chart, N 15 p 30
One out of 8 Govs who have had themselves fill Sen vacancies has won next election, (Whis) N 29 p 5:3
G O P still trying to put pieces together; D 13 p 34
GRACER, DAVID G
Despite new law, you can still find tax shelters; N 22 p 83-85
GRADY, JOHN *see* Florida
GRAHAM, KATHARINE
Amer's press under fire; (C) Ag 2 p 20-24
GRAIN *see also* Agriculture
Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse; ... experiments with genetic modifications, Jl 12 p 34,35
GRAND *see* Hotels and Motels
GRANT, WILLIAM R
CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17
GRAVEL, MIKE
Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems adopt reforms on allowances; payrolls of mbrs in reaction to sexual misdeeds of Rep Hays, other Dems, Jl 5 p 17
GREAT BRITAIN *see also* European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Rhodesia
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28
Devalued pound, good values draw tourists, (bw) Jl 12 p 60
Worst depression since 30s is over; intl credits, labor pacts help status, (bw) Jl 19 p 45
Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; Jl 26 p 50,51
GREAT BRITAIN—Contd.
Brit exports livestock to Communist China, USSR, South Amer countries, Arab states; sales of U S-owned farm-machinery plants worldwide, (bw) Ag 2 p 51
Another declaration; Howard Flieger editorial; *Economist* of London did whimsical parody of our Declaration of Independence; called "Declaration of Dependence", it is present-day adaptation of Jefferson's words of 1776; says something about Brit-Amer relations: shifting toward U S of balance between two English speaking dems which have love-hate relationship comfortably uncomfortable to both, Ag 2 p 68
Pct of tea exports to Brit, price affects comeback, new sources, (bw) Ag 16 p 58
In parched Brit ... "flowers will have to wilt, cars remain dirty;" worst drought in 250 yrs threatens Brit econ; water conservation measures, agric hardest hit, food shortages, higher prices predicted, mfg drops; cos search for new water sources, reopen old wells; weather brings some benefits, S 6 p 30
Rolls-Royce auto production in 1975, sales in U S, delivery may take 3 yrs, (bw) S 6 p 40
Balancing act; Howard Flieger editorial; ... rules for political broadcasting, S 6 p 76
Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 56
Drought limits water supplies to indus, food prices soar, food imports will boom, (bw) S 20 p 45
Why U S peace drive flounders in Rhodesia; S 20 p 67-69
Impact of drought on family living, factory work, public planning, (bw) S 27 p 55
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53
Loan sought from IMF, people anticipate austerity; mixed blessings of devalued pound, (bw) O 18 p 75
What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64
Gen Brown amplifies ...; excerpts from statement elaborating on invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 64
High interest rates, construction costs make outlook dismal for builders, property owned by Arabs, (bw) N 8 p 49
Mass education; N 8 p 59,60
As Brit slides toward brink—; acquisitions of loans from other countries, IMF underscored econ crisis; pound continued to drop, rumor that U S, IMF had asked Brit to devalue pound sparked plunge, Prime Min Callaghan warned of Brit retaliation if loan conditions are too tough; surface impression one of prosperity, drop in living standards, unemp, inflation rate, food prices present problem; level of indus production is same as 6 yrs ago; orgn labor, mgt are blamed for troubles; Govt taxation, spending are unpopular; North Sea oil holds promise for future; with chart, N 8 p 74
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56
What U S can expect from three key allies—Brit: "distinct limits as ally"; Robin Knight, former London bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Brit's "close" relationship with U S, her priorities, reliability as U S ally, partnership in NATO, limits of Brit's power, no concern about Soviet invasion, view of detente; Brit endures econ problems, rise of Scottish, Welsh natlism; North Sea oil is Brit's good fortune, reliance on Amer, German, IMF loans; 2 reasons for renewed Amer investment interest, reasons for continued econ plight, chances of reversing maintenance of *status quo*, N 15 p 70-72
Exclusive: Prince Philip describes violent world ahead; in *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 22 p 40,41
Econs of Ireland, Brit compared, (bw) N 22 p 49
Labor Govt proposes "devolution"—increase in local powers—in response to pressure from Scotland, Wales for ind, (wg) N 29 p 32
GREAT BRITAIN—Contd.
Tourists visit yr-round, room shortages grow, bldg hurt by recession, high loan rates, (bw) D 6 p 49
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67
Econ outlook for 1977, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42
GREAT LAKES
In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; with map, S 27 p 51-54
Bringing game fish back to Lakes; S 27 p 54
GREAT LAKES STATES *see* States—Midwest
GREECE
Govt is stable, dem; Cyprus, oil prospects in Aegean Sea, military build-up on demilitarized islands strain relations with Turkey, (wg) Jl 12 p 42
Disputes rights with Turkey to oil deposits on Aegean islands, both mobilize naval, air units, (wg) Ag 2 p 28
Situation yr ago, today, problems remaining, (wg) S 27 p 40
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27
GREEN, WILLIAM J *see* Pennsylvania
GREENER, WILLIAM I *see also* Ford, Gerald R—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
Who's who in Ford's campaign now; (p) S 6 p 12
GREENSPAN, ALAN *see also* United States
Repubs '76: if Repubs win ... what Pres's new team would look like; (p) Ag 30 p 26,27
GREGG, HARRY
Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101
GREGG, TROY LEON
Five under sentence to die speak out; Jl 12 p 51
GREIFF, BARRIE SANFORD
Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *USN & WR* invu, S 27 p 79-82
GRIFFIN, ROBERT P *see also* Elections and Politics—Congress
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
Winners, losers—what they say: "Repubs now without much clout;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 112
GRIFFITH, LEON *see* Arkansas
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT *see* Economic Conditions
GROSSMAN, LAWRENCE K
Public TV tries to break into "big time"; Ag 23 p 45,46
GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME *see* Influenza
GUNS *see* Firearms

H

HOMES (Housing of Mountaineer Efforts) *see* Housing—Finance
HAAR, CHARLES M
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—housing: "we need 2.5 million new units each yr;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 57,58
HACKEL, STELLA B *see* Vermont
HAEGER, ROBERT A
Yr after Helsinki: despite Moscow's promises, no greater freedom for East Europe; Ag 9 p 28,29
Whatever happened to ... Catholic Church in Eastern Europe; O 11 p 41
In Eastern Europe—upsurge of troubles for Russia's richest satellites; O 25 p 77-80
What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 73,74

HAIG, ALEXANDER M, JR *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

HALL, GUS

What minor-party candidates stand for; N 1 p 28,29

HALL, PAUL

After George Meany, who? O 4 p 32

HALLER, ELLIS *see U S News & World Report*

HAMMOND, JAY S

Alaska's portrait in oil: "crazy quilt" econ; *USN & WR* invu, Ag 2 p 32,33

HANDICRAFTS

From knives to rugs ... in mechanized Amer: comeback for handicrafts; staff mbrs looked at examples of "cottage indus" nationwide, trends, N 1 p 74,75

HANDLER, PHILIP

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "vigorous scientific effort" can meet challenge; (C) N 29 p 66

HANLEY, EDWARD T

How unions reward their top execs; with chart, D 6 p 93,94

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

So what's new? Howard Flieger editorial; ... excerpts from article by David Lawrence, Jan, 1920, N 8 p 88

HARRINGTON, MICHAEL

In Northeast: challenge to growing muscle of "Sunbelt"; O 18 p 65-68

HARRIS, FRED R

Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

HARRIS, LOUIS *see* Public Opinion Polls

HARRIS, PATRICIA R

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "housing subsidies should be available to middle class;" (C) N 29 p 64,65

HARRISON, BENJAMIN

Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

HARRISON, GEORGE M *see* Labor—Unions

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT *see* Housing—Discrimination

HARTKE, VANCE *see* Indiana

HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL

Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *USN & WR* invu with Dr B Greiff, S 27 p 79-82

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Special Report: blueprint for Pres; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49-58

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE *see* Firearms

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF POLITICS, KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

The guessing game; H Flieger editorial; ... recommendations for selection of vice-pres candidates, Jl 19 p 72

HATCH, ORRIN G *see also* Utah

New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

Winners, losers—what they say: "anti-Washington feeling" in West; *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 113

HATFIELD, MARK O

Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58

What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

HAUSER, PHILIP M

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "get rid of patchwork welfare system we've created;" (C) N 29 p 63,64

HAWAII *see also* States—Pacific

Dem S Matsunaga is expected to beat Repub W Quinn in Sen race, O 25 p 26:3

S Matsunaga defeated W Quinn for Sen, N 15 p 28

HAWKINS, AUGUSTUS F *see* Employment and Unemployment

HAYAKAWA, S I *see also* California

New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

Winners, losers—what they say: "silent majority" spoke up; *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 112

HAYES, HELEN

Actress's reflections on Amer, world; *USN & WR* invu, S 13 p 61

HAYS, WAYNE L

Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems adopt reforms on allowances; payrolls of mbrs in reaction to sexual misdeeds of Rep Hays, other Dems, Jl 5 p 17

HEADS OF STATE

Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead; 6 leaders contribute articles written expressly for *USN & WR*, excerpts from speeches, statements, (C) Jl 5 p 60-62

Debate at Colombo: will it become anti-Amer exercise? radical view—let's attack ... moderates—seek concessions: 3 leaders of each side, il, Ag 16 p 53

Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 30,31

HEALTH AND MEDICINE *see also* Drugs; Hospitals

Pres hopefuls: all are healthy men; height, weight, exercise, medical history, Jl 5 p 14

Progress, problems for swine-flu vaccine; Jl 5 p 22

Plague reported in Southwest, (Whis) Jl 12 p 11:3

How to have longer life, enjoy it more; *USN & WR* invu with Dr R N Butler, Dir, Natl Inst on Aging, Jl 12 p 29-32

We've been asked ... about hazards of rabies; Q&A on chance of attack by rabid animal, causes; animals known to carry rabies; signs of rabid animal; treatment; symptoms; there is no cure; threat to people worldwide, Ag 2 p 61

"Killer bug" that puzzled scientists; "Legionnaires' disease" struck people who attended Amer Legion conv in Philadelphia, no of casualties, symptoms, efforts of Pennsylvania, Center for Disease Control to find cause; causes eliminated, 2 major possibilities remaining, search to find common denominator, signs it has run its course, toxic substance may be cause, outlook for break in search, (C) Ag 16 p 31,32

How "mystery illness" struck; symptoms, il, Ag 16 p 31

More delays for swine-flu shots; Ag 16 p 32

Health care's pct of GNP, ratio of Amers lacking adequate attention, (t) S 13 p 11

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

FBI searches for cause of Legionnaires' disease, (Whis) S 13 p 8:1

If swine flu strikes—why medical men are worried; *USN & WR* invu with Dr Theodore Cooper, (C) S 20 p 27-29

We've been asked ... about controversy over naturopathy; O 11 p 68

Treating patients in their homes—often cheaper, often better; O 25 p 73

Amers' medical bill in 1980, increase in 4 yrs, Columbia Univ study shows who pays, (t) N 1 p 8

Swine-flu program may be extended into Jan, (t) N 29 p 8

Carter, Mondale: size-up of their health; D 20 p 18

Special Report: war against disease: many gains—but setbacks, too; Center for Disease Control reports several infectious diseases have stopped rapid decline, death rate from infectious disease has leveled off, millions of Amer children are

HEALTH AND MEDICINE—Contd.

unprotected from diseases; reasons for low level of vaccination protection; death rate for infectious diseases is down from 10, 20 yrs ago ... measles: trend is up again ... venereal disease: out of control? ... hepatitis: leveling out ... flu, pneumonia: still unsolved ... rubella: German measles inches upward ... mumps: cut far back ... tuberculosis: less of threat ... polio, diphtheria, smallpox: conquered ... overall outlook on contagious diseases in 1977 is improving, recommendations for vaccination of children; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

End of road for swine-flu program? D 27/Ja 3 p 66

Medical Developments

Reports of medical studies, discoveries from Amer Med Assoc conv: blood vessel replacements; hope for psoriasis victims; melanoma treatment; help for brittle bones; the weaker sex?—benefits from additional body fat in females, (LHM) Jl 12 p 33

Bone transplants for cancer; hope for malaria; hazard of intravenous drugs; limits to children's size? crib death, (LHM) Jl 26 p 53

Guidelines for withdrawing life-support measures for terminally ill proposed by 2 large hospitals; portable heart monitor diagnoses problems, identifies high-risk patients; breast cancer risk for women taking estrogen to ease symptoms of menopause; insects may cause "Lyme arthritis"; FDA warning about taking 2 kinds of tranquilizers in 1st 3 mos of pregnancy, (LHM) Ag 30 p 58

Latest on causes of cancer; highlights of meeting of scientists at Cold Spring Harbor, New York; role of geography, environment, diet, asbestos hazard, radiation, water, air, combination of causes, genetic defects, S 20 p 70

Latest on dealing with arthritis; *USN & WR* invu with Dr C Christian, (C) O 4 p 77-79

Value of swine-flu vaccinations questioned, progress of inoculation program; clues may unravel cause of Huntington's Disease; artificial gene capable of function in living cell made; advantages of Levo-alpha acetylmethadol (LAMM) over methadone in treatment for drug addiction; California law gives terminally ill right to stop life-sustaining procedures, (LHM) O 18 p 80

Mass-media campaign helped to prevent heart disease; drugs help to control hypertension, reduce incidence of congestive heart failure; marijuana used to treat glaucoma; more cases of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever reported; rise in health-care costs due to surplus of hospital beds, (LHM) N 29 p 72

Medical Insurance

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Cong catches up with medicaid ripoff; investigators for Sen Subcom report qtr of medicaid cost drained off by fraud, poor services in 8 cities; aim, cost of medicaid program; HEW's reaction, remedies; charges against "medicaid mills", examples from vocabulary used to describe ripoffs, fraud occured in poor sections of cities; with chart, S 13 p 55

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

2,500 received over $100,000 from Govt for services to needy, (t) N 22 p 10

Physical Fitness

see also Charts—Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

How to eat right, live longer; *USN & WR* invu with Dr Jean Mayer, (C) Ag 9 p 37-40

HEALTH APPLICATION SYSTEMS *see* Metropolitan Areas

HEALTH INSURANCE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

HEALTH WORKERS *see* Home Care Services

HEARNES, WARREN E *see* Missouri

HEART

Portable heart monitor diagnoses problems, identifies high-risk patients, (LHM) Ag 30 p 58

Mass-media campaign helped to prevent heart disease; drugs help to control hypertension, reduce incidence of congestive heart-failure, N 29 p 72:1

HEINZ, H JOHN III *see also* Pennsylvania

New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

HELMS, JESSE

What is Liberal?... Conservative? O 4 p 25

HELSINKI DECLARATION *see* Europe; European Security Conference

HENDERSON, HAZEL

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "some corps are going to have to be allowed to decline;" (C) N 29 p 63

HENLE, R J

What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93

HEPATITIS

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

HEROIN *see* Drugs

HIGHWAYS *see* Roads and Highways

HILL, IVAN *see* Books

HILL, JOHN

Both sides of debate: are clean-air goals too high? yes: "targets were overly ambitious—we have too many other problems;" *USN & WR* invu, Jl 19 p 35,36

HILLS, CARLA A

Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

HINOJOSA, RUBEN

Latinos in U S: "our muscle is just starting to be felt;" D 13 p 55,56

HISPANIC-AMERICANS *see* Spanish Americans

HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND HOUSES *see* Buildings

HISTORY

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

HITCHINGS, GEORGE

How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

HOADLEY, WALTER E

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu, N 1 p 85-87

CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17

HOFFA, JAMES R *see* Labor—Unions—Teamsters

HOGUE, JUANITA

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87

HOME CARE SERVICES

Treating patients in their homes—often cheaper, often better; benefits beyond savings in cost, no of home visits last yr, no of accredited agencies; care has expanded, plans which make home-care benefits available, not all problems can be treated at home, psychological advantages, factors which should be considered prior to home care, shortage of services, no natl regulations are problem, O 25 p 73

HOMES, HISTORIC *see* Buildings

HOMESTEADING, URBAN *see* Housing—Finance

HOMOSEXUALITY

Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

HONECKER, ERICH *see* East Germany

HOOVER, HERBERT

Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

HOOVER INSTITUTION

Abuse of freedom; Howard Flieger editorial; excerpt from acceptance speech of A Solzhenitsyn for Amer Friendship Award of the Freedom Foundation, S 13 p 92

HOSPITALS *see also* Health and Medicine

Rise in health-care costs is due to surplus of hospital beds, N 29 p 72:3

"HOT LINE"

Satellites will be used, S 13 p 69

HOTELS AND MOTELS

New hotels in Brazil enjoy high occupancy, (bw) Jl 19 p 46

Tourists visit Brit yr-round, room shortages grow, bldg hurt by recession, high loan rates, (bw) D 6 p 49

Whatever happened to world's grand hotels? Intl Staff reports on historic establishments: Ritz, Paris; Claridge's, London; Palace, Saint Moritz; Grand, Rome; Metropole, Moscow; Saint Georges, Beirut; Raffles, Singapore; Imperial, Tokyo; Adlon, East Berlin; Sacher, Vienna, il, D 20 p 68-70

HOURS OF LABOR *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Coming: another revolution in use of computers; (SR) Jl 19 p 54-57

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYES

Legal pitfalls: if you hire worker for your home—; 19 States have laws covering domestic workers under workmen's-compensation laws; householder without special private insurance could be financially ruined if household emps are covered by workmen's compensation, examples of casualties homeowners would have to pay for; much insurance does not cover common household accidents; State laws govern coverage; homeowner usually must take initiative in obtaining insurance for household help; no way to gauge how hard claims hit insurers, Ag 2 p 34

HOUSEHOLD FINANCE *see* Finance, Personal

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Furniture indus in South is booming, (tb) Jl 19 p 52

HOUSEHOLDS *see* Population

HOUSES, HISTORIC *see* Buildings

HOUSEWRIGHT, JAMES T

How unions reward their top execs; with chart, D 6 p 93,94

HOUSING *see also* Charts—Housing; Construction; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Real Estate

Legis subsidizes mobile homes for low-income, housing for elderly, (tb) Ag 2 p 35

Starts were weakest since Feb, permits for apartments, town houses dropped, mobile homes exceed last yr, Cong approved subsidies for mobile homes, housing for elderly, public housing, rent subsidies, (tb) Ag 2 p 35

Home ownership as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 70

Housing: "sick man" of Amer business; single-family house market reduced by prices, endangers bldg role in econ expansion, exceptions natlly also face fall-off; no of unsold houses, starts; median price of home, 1975, 1976; Citibank finds potential buyers delaying plans, hopes for "basic" house do not materialize, problem finding families qualifying for loans, shortage of bldg lots, effect of strict community controls, recession; outlook for meeting demand, outlook for apartment construction, condominiums; with chart, S 27 p 44-46

Starts, permits, shipments of mfred housing climbed in Aug, (tb) S 27 p 74

Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *USN & WR* invu with J Schmiedeskamp, (C) O 11 p 65-67

Trends in construction, mortgage rates, sales of existing homes, demand, supply of apartments

HOUSING—Contd.

heard at meeting of Natl Savings, Loan League, (tb) N 1 p 61

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87

CB reports pct of families planning home purchase, (tb) N 8 p 61

Starts in Oct were 2nd highest in over 3 yrs, (tb) N 29 p 69

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—housing: "we need 2.5 million new units each yr;" Charles W Haar, prof of law, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses seriousness of housing shortage, making homes affordable for middle-income families, fed policy for housing low-income families, "block grant" concept explained, easing apartment shortage; tax breaks for home, real estate owners; steps to preserving urban neighborhoods, luring suburban families into central city, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 57,58

Starts fell, permits rose 6% in Nov, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 60

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? real estate: "look for improvement"; *USN & WR* invu with A Weimer, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 77,78

Apartments

Housing doldrums, S 27 p 45:1

Vacancies outside Northeast are at 20 yr low, findings of Advance Mortgage Corp on shortage of modern apartments, rents, installation of utility meters, interest rates for new bldg, (tb) D 6 p 85

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—housing: "we need 2.5 million new units each yr;" *USN & WR* invu with C Haar, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 57,58

Condominiums

Florida real estate revives; Ag 23 p 63

Housing doldrums, S 27 p 46:1

Discrimination

Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72

Anal: housing: next integration battleground? Assoc Ed L Maloney describes renewed action by Justice Dept, civil-rights groups, HUD to enforce fair-housing laws; Supreme Ct decision involving refusal of Arlington Heights, Ill, to rezone property to allow low-income housing will open up suburbs to minorities, 2 other ct decisions led to open housing, case in Hartford, Conn, required approved plans for housing for poor in order to receive HUD funds, FDIC ordered banks to keep records to be used in detecting discrimination, not all opposition to low-income housing is racial, N 29 p 47

Finance

see also Charts—Housing—Finance

Typical price for new house now, 1st qtr 1976, yr ago, Citicorp survey finds most buyers think prices, mortgages too high, result, (tb) Ag 30 p 62

Home ownership as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 70

Home mortgages with variable rates—how they're working; mortgages with fluctuating interest rate are available, advantages, disadvantages for borrower, lender; spread of variable-rate mortgages—VRM's—hampered by existing laws; fed S&L insts cannot offer VRM's; success of loans in Calif; banks offer incentives to home buyers; some lenders have had problems with VRM's; with chart, S 6 p 70-72

Pct increase in last 5 yrs, (t) S 13 p 11

Housing doldrums; price for new home, 1975, 1976; shortage of families qualifying for loans, S 27 p 44-46

New houses: as little as $14,000 each; Housing of Mountaineer Efforts (HOMES) in West Virginia offers inexpensive homes to low-income families,

HOUSING—Contd.
role of Fed Govt, State-econ-opportunity office; use of "target market specialists", financing, typical family helped, S 27 p 46

Whatever happened to ... urban homesteading—shot in arm; 3 cities with longest experience in program have limited success, homesteading has not helped poor, has encouraged middle-income families to return to cities, helped to stabilize decaying neighborhoods; average cost of repairs, assistance, obligations after house is awarded, O 25 p 68

Mortgage Bankers Assoc mbrs believe rates on conventional mortgages will drop, flexible-rate mortgages are not being used as much as expected, (tb) N 8 p 61

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "housing subsidies should be available to middle class;" Patricia Roberts Harris, lawyer, corp dir, (C) N 29 p 64,65

Sales are doing well despite price hikes, increase in market value of single-family dwelling, cost of bldg home, (tb) N 29 p 69

Prices in Los Angeles skyrocket; Carter adviser cites steps Admin could take next yr, (tb) D 6 p 85

We've been asked ... why so much trouble for "new towns"; D 13 p 70,71

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—housing: "we need 2.5 million new units each yr;" *USN & WR* invu with C Haar, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 57,58

Mobile Homes

Sales expectations fall short, owners join on condominium basis to own, control parks, (tb) Ag 30 p 62

1976 projections fall short, outlook for 1977; cos producing broader models leave Georgia, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 60

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? real estate: "look for improvement"; *USN & WR* invu with A Weimer, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74,78

HOUSING OF MOUNTAINEER EFFORTS (HOMES) *see* Housing—Finance

HOUTTAKKER, HENDRIK
Anal: why Presidents can't change business outlook quickly; (C) O 11 p 64

HOWARD, JOHN A
"Outraged by silence"; Howard Flieger editorial; quotations from address by John A Howard, pres, Rockford College, merit attention of all Amers: events of last decade show decline of character in country; degeneration of standards of conduct result of what citizens tolerate; silence of people has converted nation into moral wasteland, but process can be reversed if enough citizens raise voices, Jl 12 p 76

HOWARD, LEO
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

HOWE, ALLAN T
Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems adopt reforms on allowances; payrolls of mbrs in reaction to sexual misdeeds of Rep Hays, other Dems, Jl 5 p 17

HOWE, WILLIAM
Day Amer Revolution nearly died; Battle of Long Island, Aug, 1776, Ag 30 p 68,69

HOWELL, JAMES
In Northeast: challenge to growing muscle of "Sunbelt"; O 18 p 65-68

HOWLETT, MICHAEL J *see* Illinois

HOYT, KENNETH
Training for real jobs gets big boost in nation's schools; N 22 p 57,58

HRUSKA, ROMAN
What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25

HUA KUO-FENG *see also* China
Chinese puzzle: tempest or tranquillity after Mao? S 20 p 21-23

HUA KUO-FENG—Contd.
Anal: Chinese puzzle—who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40

Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 30

HUANG HUA
Changing guard at U N; D 27/Ja 3 p 32

HUGHES, BUDD
Into mainstream: opening more doors for nation's retarded; Ag 30 p 56,57

HUGHES, ROYSTON
Who's who in Ford's campaign now; (p) S 6 p 12

HUMAN RIGHTS *see* Civil Rights

HUMPHREY-HAWKINS BILL *see* Employment and Unemployment

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H *see also* Minnesota
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25

HUMPHREY, RICHARD
Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

HUNGARY
Historical claims on parts of Rumania revived, (wg) Ag 2 p 28

HUNT, JAMES B, JR *see* North Carolina

HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE
Clues may unravel cause, (LHM) O 18 p 80

HURRICANES
From now through October: watch out for "killer storms"; Neil Frank, Dir, Natl Hurricane Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses no of hurricanes expected to hit U S this yr, intensity of some hurricanes, how people can protect themselves, difference between watch, warning; problem of evacuation in heavily populated areas; improvement of hurricane forecasting, S 6 p 26

HUSAK, GUSTAV *see* Czechoslovakia

HUSSEIN, King of Jordan
Visited U S during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17

HYMANS, SAUL H
Official statistics: fresh signs that business recovery is flagging; Ag 30 p 59

Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

HYPERTENSION *see* Blood Pressure

I

IJC (International Joint Commission) *see* Pollution—Water

IRA's (Individual Retirement Accounts) *see* Taxes—Individual Income

IDEOLOGY
Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

IKLE, FRED C
"Many mistakes were made" in U S nuclear policy; *USN* WR invu, N 8 p 69,70

ILLEGAL ALIENS *see* Aliens

ILLICH, IVAN
Anal: U S educ: "drift toward coma"; O 18 p 55-59

ILLINOIS
Repub J Thompson leads Dem M Howlett for Govship, S 27 p 22:1

When unions lend hand—; role in 10th Cong district campaigns of Dem A Mikva, Rep S Young in 3 elections; drive by I Kurasch, O 25 p 96

J Thompson defeated M Howlett for Gov, N 15 p 30

Winners, losers—what they say: Daley machine "suffered body blows;" *USN & WR* invu with J Thompson, N 15 p 109

ILYICHEV, LEONID *see* International Relations—China-Russia

IMMIGRATION
Immigrants since 1966 have changed ethnic mix, (t) D 6 p 14

Crisis across border: another Mexican setback: doorway to U S narrows; new immigration law halves no of Mexican entries, Canadian immigrants in 1965, 1975; effect on Western Hemisphere countries, impact on Eastern cities, aim of law, persons getting preference; with charts, (C) D 13 p 54

IMPERIAL *see* Hotels and Motels

IMPORTS *see* Commerce

INAUGURATIONS
Folding-chair seating will save $250,000, (Whis) O 25 p 15:3

Washington spruces up for down-home inaugural; description of "people's inauguration" planned—events, informality, aims, invitations, TV coverage, seating, entertainment, parade, public trans, costs, who pays expenses, Inaugural Medal; solar-energy unit will heat Pres reviewing stand, D 13 p 32,33

INCOMES AND SALARIES *see also* Agriculture—Income; Charts—Incomes and Salaries; Labor—Wages; Poverty; Purchasing Power

Speaker C Albert's pension, Congman's salary, (Whis) Jl 5 p 5:2

Personal income rises fastest in "sunbelt" States, (t) Ag 23 p 8

White-collar pay keeps ahead of inflation; raises in past yr slightly less than preceding yr, enough to keep ahead of rise in cost of living; average mthly salaries for 11 occupations, range of pay within each group; with chart, Ag 23 p 76

Pay raises recommended for Cong, Cabinet mbrs, Chief Justice, Speaker, Vice Pres, (t) Ag 30 p 8

Pay boost for fed emps—why outcry; with chart, Ag 30 p 77

Demand for mining-engineer graduates, starting pay, (tb) S 13 p 65

Personal income rose in Aug, slowest rate in 13 mos, (tb) S 27 p 74

Pressure will mount for tax cut for 56.2 million middle-income families, distributing wealth of 783,000 families with incomes over $50,000 would give $1,000 per family in U S, no of poor people, before, after noncash benefits from Govt are counted, (t) O 4 p 8

Personal income has expanded 60% faster than prices in last 12 mos, (tb) O 25 p 75

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

Personal income jumped in Oct, (tb) N 29 p 69

Family spending; real income per person, 1960, 1975, D 6 p 92

How unions reward their top execs; with chart, D 6 p 93,94

Widening gap between men, women; Census Bur findings on different starting salaries for men, women; title of publication, address for obtaining it; with chart, D 13 p 36

For Govt leaders: big pay raises—with strings? with chart, D 13 p 76

Exec salary boosts lose, bonuses gain in popularity; system of awarding bonuses is changing, "phantom plans" replace stock options, perquistites will change, (tb) D 20 p 64

Personal income had largest increase in 15 mos, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 60

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Two other celebrations: this is how it was ... solemnity of 1776 ... observance of 1876; (C) Jl 5 p 76

INDEX OF LEADING INDICATORS, COMPOSITE *see* Composite Index of Leading Indicators

INDIA

Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 57

Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56

Construction contracts in Mideast held by Govt, cos, (bw) N 22 p 50

U S may supply A-4 Skyhawk planes, (wg) D 20 p 35

Russia plans shipment to India of heavy water for nuclear program, India, USSR disagree over debt repayments, econ aid, diplomatic ties with China, (wg) D 20 p 35

INDIAN OCEAN

After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—"no doubt about it;" *USN & WR* invu with Malcolm Fraser, Ag 9 p 32,33

ANZUS council is concerned about Soviet military presence, capacity, (wg) Ag 16 p 34

When tiny new nation is thrust into power broker's role; interest in Repub of Seychelles, ind since June; distance from Amer, Soviet facilities on Diego Garcia, in Somalia; build-up since Brit withdrew, Suez Canal was reopened; Soviet, Amer activity, forces of Brit, Russia, U S, India, Iran, France, Australia in Indian Ocean; explanations, charges given for attention; with map, S 13 p 56-58

Diego Garcia—small but controversial atoll; Sri Lanka wants U S naval base dismantled, Brit, Amer interest; base under construction, cost, purpose; population, S 13 p 58

INDIANA

Sen V Hartke is trailing R Lugar in Sen race, Ag 9 p 47:3

Repub Gov O Bowen leads Dem L Conrad, S 27 p 23:3

Repub R Lugar will probably take seat away from Dem Sen V Hartke, O 25 p 25:2

R Lugar defeated V Hartke for Sen, N 15 p 28

O Bowen defeated L Conrad for Gov, N 15 p 30

Winners, losers—what they say: "desire for less Big Govt;" *USN & WR* invu with R Lugar, N 15 p 106

INDIANS, AMERICAN

Energy-rich Indians: an "OPEC" right in Amer's own back yard; Indian lands contain rich reserves of coal, oil, gas, uranium; 22 Western tribes have formed Council of Energy Resources Tribes, modeled after OPEC: Indian bargaining pressures could raise oil prices over next few yrs; locations of rich areas; Bur of Indian Affairs (BIA), energy cos are blamed for unfair contracts; BIA delays Navajo contract with Exxon Corp, existing contracts bring in $24 million in revenues yrly; money is used for irrigation, roads, schools, scholarships, revival of ancient customs; other tribes discourage development by energy cos, fear environmental, social alterations; with map, Ag 2 p 29,30

INDICATORS, ECONOMIC *see* Composite Index of Leading Indicators

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Growing furor over women's safety on job; some cos will not hire women because of health risk to women, fetuses; argument that cos should clean up factories rather than discriminate against women; women, men should both be protected; lead, anesthetics, other substances harmful to female, unborn child, Ag 2 p 56

Urge to sue—growing hazard for business; Ag 23 p 41,42

In 19 yrs, no insurance payment for radiation accidents has been for one in nuclear power plant, (t) N 8 p 8

INDUSTRY

Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; (C) Jl 5 p 44-46

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Commerce Dept found major indus are endangered financially by product-liability claims, insurance costs, (Whis) Ag 16 p 12:3

When cities turn to private firms for help—; Ag 16 p 35-37

Natl survey: why business has black eye; first of 2 articles on "Study of Amer Opinion, 1976", sponsored by *USN & WR*, shows feeling that merchants, mfrs are not interested in customers, giving money's worth; free enterprise system praised; govt regulations, labor contracts criticized; opinion of Cong, Govt agencies was lower than for business; areas business scored highest, lowest; performance of 20 major indus rated, how people made complaints about product, services; consumers more likely to complain to retailers than mfrs; pct who returned items; postal service was biggest target of complaints about govtal services, ests of corp profits were above actual figures; feeling mfrs should make better profits; which groups support business most, least; what businesses are doing to raise standards; with charts, (C) S 6 p 22-25

U S business—its strengths, weaknesses; in opinion of 5,448 Amer consumers, S 6 p 24

Speeches, ads, slide shows—what business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; efforts to sell free-enterprise system to public, reason for massive effort are polls that show low esteem of business, Cong has extended Govt regulation, recommended divestiture of oil cos, publicizing payoffs abroad forced; CB survey finds execs concerned about image, agree on broad conclusion; evidence of public's ignorance of free-enterprise, marketing system; efforts to remedy public ignorance about econ, attitude toward businesses; disagreement on approach, need to dispel notion that cos put selfish interests before customers, S 13 p 42-44

If you get hurt or sick at work—new union-mgt battle; S 13 p 88,89

Forecasts for key indus at meetings of CB, elsewhere, (tb) N 1 p 61

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; forecasts made for *USN & WR* by 11 execs, D 27/Ja 3 p 22,23

Finance

see also Liquid Assets

Now that there is more money to spend—; households, business are rolling in funds; "liquid assets" are key to econ expansion; corps have been paying off short-term loans, adding to bank accounts, securities, other assets; bank deposits soar; personal savings rise, benefits to bond market, shareholders; liquidity favors largest companies most; inflation could dissipate effect of recovery; with chart, Jl 12 p 65,66

Stock for workers—spreading but raising questions, too; Ag 16 p 68-70

Mergers

Grimm & Co reported increased activity in 2nd qtr, (tb) Jl 26 p 62

Profits

see also Economic Controls; Taxes—Business; Charts—Industry— Finance—Profits

Data Resources predicts higher profits this yr, in July-Dec, (tb) Jl 26 p 61

Profits still rising—but more slowly; Econ Unit finds sharp rise in earnings compared to 2nd qtr, 1975, other findings; auto mfrs were among biggest gainers; trans showed gain; mixed picture for metals, profit growth expected as econ expansion perks up; with chart, Ag 9 p 57

Putting profits in perspective—basic facts, figures; Q&A on role, misconceptions of profits; how much profit corps make; definition of profit; what happens to profits; who owns corps; profit as reward for providers of capital, competition as remedy for hunger for profits, sale of inferior products; Marxist idea that profits on capital exploit workers, why antipathy toward profits; material for article drawn from "Profit in a Free Econ", study by J J Seater, appeared in FRB Philadelphia *Business Review*, May-June issue; with chart, Ag 9 p 58,59

R Lewis, Citibank sees 7.2% gain in 2nd qtr, (tb) Ag 30 p 62

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Profits still on rise, but ...; Econ Unit survey of 1,360 cos shows that corp profits are climbing at slower rate than earlier in yr, earnings after taxes for 3rd qtr are at record high, results in some indus, businesses; with chart, N 8 p 65

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales, prices, profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22,23

Plant and Equipment

see also Charts—Industry—Plant and Equipment

Arizona bankers see rise, Kaiser Steel ordered furnaces, (tb) Jl 5 p 95

Commitments in July were best in 3 yrs, (tb) Ag 16 p 43

Anal: fears of shortages fade; Assoc Ed P Gould looks at developments since mid-yr easing concern about investment in plant, equipment, expanding capacity, result; views of econs, Commerce Dept on outlook; 2 factors behind optimism, indus running close to full capacity, investing heavily, meeting demands through 1977; brighter investment spending prospects, second qtr investment compared to 5 previous recovery periods, CB survey on capital spending plans; with chart, S 13 p 80

Expansion planned, (tb) S 20 p 63

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87

Urban-, regional-development banks would sell bonds backed by Fed Govt, use money to build indus parks, factories for rent to private cos, (t) N 29 p 7

CB finds 9% drop in 3rd qtr, (tb) D 13 p 67

Commerce Dept survey indicates volume bought in 1st half of 1977 will be flat or down slightly, (tb) D 20 p 63

Production

see also Charts—Industry—Production; Inventories

Increase slowed in June, (tb) Jl 26 p 62

Rates of increase in unit labor costs, hrly pay, productivity, mfg, (tb) Ag 9 p 41

Dip in military orders hurt new orders, (tb) S 13 p 65

Growth in productivity has slowed, (t) S 20 p 6

Areas where output rose in Aug, (tb) S 27 p 73

Orders for durable goods fell 2.2% in Aug, orders for nondefense capital goods plunged 11.7%, (tb) O 4 p 66

Mixed reports on factory orders, (tb) O 18 p 86

Auto strike offset by gains in rubber, coal; total output was still below 1974 peak, (tb) O 25 p 76

Output per hr of work, mfg productivity increases were better than average, (tb) N 8 p 62

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; don't "cover good agric land with concrete;" Herbert W Pike, farmer, mbr, first U S Agric delegation to USSR, 1955, (C) N 29 p 57,58

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "some corps are going to have to be allowed to decline;" Dr Hazel Henderson, author, co-dir, Center for Alternative Future, Inc, Princeton, N J, (C) N 29 p 63

Weak sales, strikes led to drop for 2nd mo in row, (tb) N 29 p 69

INDUSTRY—Contd.
Some fresh ideas for boosting workers' output; approaches designed to cope with slumping productivity, experts who met for forum of "Future of Productivity" found reason to hope productivity would increase faster in future, output per hr of work average 1950 to 1968, since, forecast to 1980, until 1985; major sources of econ growth in past are losing punch, experts see population shifts, spread of educ, slip in search for new technologies contributing to trend; tax credits, other incentives proposed to spur growth; mfrs experiment with new ways to build union-mgt cooperation toward goal of raising productivity, wages; success of "Project Priority" in Muskegon, Mich, Prudential Life Insurance Co of Amer program in Newark, N J redesigned low-level jobs, Ford Foundation helped Detroit raise output of public workers; with chart, N 29 p 83-85

Gain in Nov, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 59

INFANTS

Crib death (Sudden Infant Death Syndrome) is leading cause of death in babies up to 12 mos; virus, blood deficiency may be cause; Cong established research program, counseling to affected families, (LHM) Jl 26 p 53

INFLATION *see also* Charts—Inflation; Cost of Living; Economic Controls; Prices; Purchasing Power

Advice for young: how to protect your savings from toll of inflation; *USN & WR* invu with D Wendell, Vice Pres, David L Babson & Co, Jl 26 p 63-65

Inflation restrained by higher productivity, reducing money supply, lowering fed deficit, Ag 9 p 41

Now: drive to ease inflation's toll on your taxes; Ag 9 p 69-71

Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31

Eggert Econ Enterprises check of 21 forecasting groups finds revisions being made; cost of living rose 5.4% in last 12 mos, consumer prices climbed 1% in July, items rising, (tb) Ag 30 p 61

Pct increase in cost of food, home, car, health care, college in last 5, 6 yrs, (t) S 13 p 11

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Anal: ray of light in inflation battle, but—; Assoc Ed P Gould looks at slowing down in inflation rate, fears of "built-in" rate diminish, forecasts, actual rate in 1976; rising indus wholesale prices weaken, some econs still see 6% rate in coming yrs, pressures exerted now, inflationary expectations especially of workers, signs that experts may be overesting inflation in future; with chart, S 27 p 24

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87

Wholesale prices rose .6% in Oct, indus prices rose 11% in last 3 mos, (tb) N 15 p 87

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "priority objective must be to control inflation;" James S Kemper, Jr, Pres, Kemper Insurance Cos, (C) N 29 p 54,55

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? *USN & WR* invus with experts in stocks, bonds, real estate, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74-78

Abroad

see Economic Conditions—Abroad

INFLUENTIAL PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; 12 Amers contribute articles written expressly for *USN & WR*, excerpts from speeches, book, (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

INFLUENTIAL PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS—Contd.
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; views of Amers from business world to clergy, (C) N 29 p 52-66

INFLUENZA

Progress, problems for swine-flu vaccine; progress reported on plan to inoculate all Amers presented to seminar at Natl Insts of Health, no tested, people over 24 responded well, children had adverse reactions, further tests recommended, 2 reasons for vaccinating school-age children, timetable of outbreak, danger for babies, people with chronic diseases; cost of inoculations, malpractice insurance are problems, Jl 5 p 22

Swine flu vaccination program is behind schedule, (t) Ag 2 p 8

More delays for swine-flu shots; Cong spurred by outbreak of "Legionnaires' disease" in Philadelphia, relaxed when flu was discounted as cause; insurance trouble delays program, cos' position, efforts to break impasse, volunteer force prepared, dangers in delay, Ag 16 p 32

Provisions in bill Cong passed to protect mfrs of swine-flu vaccine against lawsuits; mass inoculation for swine flu now set; law does not apply to other vaccines, Ag 23 p 42

If swine flu strikes—why medical men are worrying; Dr Theodore Cooper, Asst Sec for Health, HEW, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses seriousness of swine-flu threat, comparison to epidemic of 1918-19, flu season, effect of epidemic on schools, indus; preparedness for outbreak, origins of swine flu, justification for immunization program, effects of delay in start of program, certainty of vaccine's safety, fears of catching flu, having allergic reaction from shot; why children may not be vaccinated, groups with first priority, exemption from shot, proportion of U S population expected to receive vaccine, cost; shots for other flu viruses, procedure for getting vaccination, answer to charges of confusion, disorgn in program; who takes responsibility for injury as result of taking vaccine, lesson learned from program; with chart, (C) S 20 p 27-29

Value of swine-flu vaccinations questioned, progress of inoculation program, (LHM) O 18 p 80

Swine-flu shots: another setback for bedeviled program; several States suspended inoculations after deaths of 35 elderly recipients of vaccine; no proof that vaccine was responsible for deaths, possible causes; who should be inoculated, problem of liability, vaccine distribution delayed program, O 25 p 46

Swine-flu program may be extended into Jan, (t) N 29 p 8

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

End of road for swine-flu program? cases of Guillain-Barre syndrome among flu shot recipients caused program suspension, no immunized, case of flu reported, description of paralysis; review of program—cost, setbacks, criticisms; concern about effect on future preventive public-health measures, D 27/Ja 3 p 66

INFORMATION

Judges are told: you can't gag press; Supreme Ct ruled (Nebraska Press Assoc v Stuart) against gagging press even when defendant's right to fair trial may be in jeopardy; order of Nebraska judge to suppress events happening in public hg invalidated, Ct set out 3-part inquiry necessary before imposing gag order, Ct believes its requirements would be hard to satisfy, Jl 12 p 69

Yr after Helsinki: despite Moscow's promises, no greater freedom for East Europe; Ag 9 p 28,29

"Freedom of Information": law that's producing many surprises; report on use by citizens, businesses, press of Govt records in 1 1/2 yrs law has been in effect; FBI est backlog of 5,000 requests, 600 lawsuits; costs of administering Act, public payments in search, copying fees; cos formed to

INFORMATION—Contd.
help clients get most out of law; some believe law permits disclosure of trade secrets, some indus have abused law; Justice Dept, CIA have complaints; time limits on responses put burden on agencies, personally embarrassing information cannot be withheld; pct of requests from corps, news media; examples of use by press, Ag 9 p 55,56

Citizen's guide for getting U S records; advice from experts on how to obtain fed records under Freedom of Information Act, Ag 9 p 56

INSECTICIDES *see* Pesticides

INSECTS

Whatever happened to ... Brazil's "killer" bees: moving north steadily; aggressive strain of bees spread throughout South Amer, may be headed for U S; crossbreeding could tame bees, Jl 26 p 71

Insects may cause "Lyme arthritis", (LHM) Ag 30 p 58

INSURANCE *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; Malpractice

Insurance costs: burgeoning headache for businessmen; forces boosting insurance fees, raise in premiums, most dramatic hikes result from product-liability suits, new types of insurance, demand results from liability for malpractice, technology, terrorism, environment, Pension Reform Law (fiduciary insurance), "D & O"—dirs, officers— policies, stockholder suits, multiple-peril insurance, workmen's-compensation; toll of inflation, expansive cts, generous juries; corps, insurers seek limits, Jl 5 p 99-102

Urge to sue: getting out of hand? excerpts from speech by M Du Bain, chrmn, pres, Fireman's Fund Amer Insurance Cos, on corruption of reparations for liability in malpractice, products, lawyers' contingency fees; cost, no of suits, Jl 5 p 100

Commerce Dept found major indus are endangered financially by product-liability claims, insurance costs, (Whis) Ag 16 p 12:3

Urge to sue—growing hazard for business; Ag 23 p 41,42

Demand for kidnap, ransom insurance for corp execs grows, (Whis) O 25 p 15:1

Automobile

Why you'll be paying more for auto insurance; financial problems closed small cos, threaten others; underwriting standards tightened, losses in 1975, no of claims, cost of replacement parts, medical bills, hospital charges rise faster than insurance premiums; financial plight of Govt Emps Insurance Co (GEICO); motorists will pay higher costs, may lose insurance; pressure on cos to raise capital; with chart, Jl 19 p 69,70

Rating your credit—; Ag 16 p 62

INTEGRATION *see* Education—Integration; Race Relations

INTELLIGENCE SERVICE *see also* Central Intelligence Agency

Charged: cover-up in Kennedy killing; report of Sen intelligence com, Jl 5 p 21

INTELSAT *see* Space—Satellites

INTEREST RATES *see also* Charts—Interest Rates

Banks have lowered prime rate from 7% to 6.75%, short-, long-term rates will move slightly upward, (tb) O 4 p 65

Govt lowered maximum rates to small firms with fedly backed loans, (tb) O 18 p 86

Short-, long-term interest rates will stay relatively low, (t) D 20 p 5

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS *see* Government

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE *see also* Taxes

IRS stirs up storm among church leaders; regulation requires church-related insts to file annual reports in detail, Ag 9 p 68

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE—Contd.
Words of warning for taxpayers; *USN & WR* invu with D Alexander, IRS Comm; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
World Bank report on developing countries, 1973-1975; gross domestic product grew by 5.4%, farm output increased; steps taken by nations to cope with econ malaise, (bw) O 4 p 51
Bankers, econs at Manila meeting of World Bank, IMF saw danger in inflation, free-spending policies, little alarm over slowed econs, (bw) O 18 p 75
Amer's business pace praised by econ experts attending Manila meeting, FRB's policies backed, policies of next U S pres cause no worry, Amer's excess productive capacity will dwindle in 1977, (wg) N 1 p 49

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY *see* Energy

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES *see* Russia—Military

INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION (IJC) *see* Pollution—Water

INTERNATIONAL LAW *see also* Territorial Waters
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70
"Israeli raid in Uganda was justified;" Adrian Fisher, authority on intl law, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses legal justification of Israeli raid to rescue hostages of skyjacking, doctrine of reprisal; what constitutes act of war; how intl action could deter states from giving sanctuary to hijackers; effect of Israeli raid as deterrent, Jl 19 p 31

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Manila meeting will focus on making monetary system work, (bw) O 11 p 52
Bankers, econs at Manila meeting of World Bank, IMF saw danger in inflation, free-spending policies, little alarm over slowed econs, (bw) O 18 p 75

INTERNATIONAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE (IOC) *see* Olympic Games

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70
Fun and games; Howard Flieger editorial; intl Olympics as traditionally conceived has just about had it as politics has replaced amateur athletics; if somebody could figure way to take politics out of sports, it would be intl accomplishment of Olympian proportions; otherwise, Olympiad is irritant, rather than incentive for peace on earth, good will among people, Ag 9 p 72
Mahmood's world; Howard Flieger editorial; Mahmood Farani, young Afghan poet-editor, clings to hope of unity, oneness of human beings; believes fear, faith will unite us, that we have no right to lose hope in future of earth; why is he so optimistic? because, he says, common destiny, problems, will bring us together, drive us ahead to conquer frontiers in nature, force co-operation instead of use of power, wisdom against one another, S 27 p 96
Anal: why Africa is such inviting target for Russia; meeting of Western strategists reported by J Fromm, O 4 p 43,44
Fresh look at Africa; *USN & WR* invu with Shirley Temple Black, (C) N 8 p 41-47
"Many mistakes were made" in U S nuclear policy; *USN & WR* invu with F C Ikle, N 8 p 69,70
Areas of "contained violence" that could get out of hand, (wg) D 27/Ja 3 p 33

China-Russia
Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27
Chinese puzzle: tempest or tranquillity after Mao? S 20 p 21-23

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.
First-hand view of Mao—from cave to throne; S 20 p 22,23
Russian policy toward post-Mao China, (wg) S 20 p 35
Moscow bur reports hostile reaction to death of Chrmn Mao, Peking's rejection of condolence message, (wg) S 27 p 40
Inside China now; *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, (C) O 18 p 40-42
Chinese Foreign Min spurned Russian attempt for post-Mao reconciliation; no of Russian divs, men along Chinese border, (wg) O 18 p 44
Anal: Chinese puzzle—who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40
France-Soir article by V Louis interpreted as veiled Soviet threat to Chinese about reconciliation , Amer position, (wg) N 1 p 40
Relations look improved on surface at Russian Revolution anniversary parties but Chinese want to see friendship proved, (wg) N 22 p 37
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47
Asian, Western diplomats speculate on easing of tension upon return of L Ilyichev to Peking; Brezhnev's ambitions, chances for success; Moscow bur assesses chance border accord would end struggle to control intl Communism, (wg) D 13 p 37
Russians are offered incentives to settle on Chinese frontier, (Whis) D 27/Ja 3 p 5:1

China-U S
see also Communist Countries—Commerce
Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52
Why U S is target at "third world" summit; Ag 16 p 53-56
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Chinese puzzle: tempest or tranquillity after Mao? S 20 p 21-23
Inside China now; *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, (C) O 18 p 40-42
Anal: Chinese puzzle—who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40
U S position on threat to China from "outside power", (Whis) N 1 p 5:1
Reaction to election of J Carter, (wg) N 15 p 49
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56
What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

Conferences
Anal: two Summits—real significance; J Fromm of *USN & WR* assesses impact of confs staged by U S, Russia; Brezhnev's efforts in East Berlin to reunify Communist nations backfired, 29 European parties declared ind from Soviet leadership; U S econ Summit in Puerto Rico reflected Kissinger's efforts to reshape Atlantic Alliance, U S, Germany, Japan, Britain, France, Italy, Canada participate; understandings reached, overall effect; Communist Summit produced doctrine of "natl Communism", Summits indicate changes in intl order, Jl 12 p 45

Russia-U S
see also Communist Countries—Commerce
Shifting U S policy in southern Africa; how Washington aims to head off race wars; counter Soviet gains—Rhodesia, Kenya, Mozambique, Angola, Zaire, Namibia, South Africa, Jl 5 p 23
Amer arms spending, Bicentennial presented differently to experts, people, (wg) Jl 5 p 30

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.
Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52
Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27
Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30
Why U S is target at "third world" summit; Ag 16 p 53-56
Pentagon speculation over possibility of Soviet nuclear attack, (Whis) Ag 23 p 11:2
Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32
Rest of world prefers change in U S admins by election to Russian system, (wg) Ag 30 p 34
Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Impact of defection of MIG-25—"Foxbat"—pilot to West, 1953 defection recalled, (wg) S 20 p 35
Pentagon budget request, Brookings Inst study indicates harder line on Russia; M Toon named Amer Amb, (t) S 27 p 8
Kremlin sabotages Sec Kissinger's negotiations on Rhodesia, Namibia, South Africa, S 27 p 37
Anal: why Africa is such inviting target for Russia; meeting of Western strategists reported by J Fromm, O 4 p 43,44
Inside China now; *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, (C) O 18 p 40-42
It's about time; Howard Flieger editorial; signs show U S throwing off timidity about offending sensibilities of Kremlin; it's high time; it is one thing to encourage peaceful relations with Moscow, another to hush up, excuse deeds of Communists; Soviets never hesitate to blast Amer—why should we worry about hurting their feelings; detente can't be one-way street or U S will lose whatever respect it has, O 18 p 112
Russian exile warns: U S pursuit of detente "can only lead to catastrophe;" excerpts from remarks by Andrei Amalrik before Anglo-Amer Press Assoc in Paris on dealing with Communists, U S-Soviet detente, U S policy toward Russia, aid to Russia, Helsinki agreement, possibilities of liberalization under Communism, future Kremlin leaders, dissidence among peasants, workers, religious repression, effect of military takeover in USSR, life in West, O 25 p 55
What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64
Reaction to election of J Carter, (wg) N 15 p 49
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56
Russia delays appointment of new Amer Amb, M Toon, (Whis) N 15 p 5:1
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; U S needs "econ alliance with 'third world' countries;" Gen Maxwell Taylor, Chrmn, JCS, 1962-1964, (C) N 29 p 53
Reaction to transition period in U S, (wg) D 6 p 37
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47
Teaching Soviets more about Amer; Moscow bur chief R Knight reports on "USA—200 Yrs" exhibit in Moscow run by USIA, cost, reception, favorite exhibits, bomb scare, Russians' reactions, J Carter was picked on voting machines, Gus Hall was ignored, D 6 p 83
What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27
Heads of 130 U S firms, on visit to Moscow, learned Carter election hardened Kremlin's attitude; experts predict contraction of Soviet-Amer commerce, USSR ests cost to U S of refusal to grant most-favored-nation status to USSR, trade has jumped, Amer technology is still welcome in USSR, (bw) D 20 p 49

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.

Hard-liner on Russia who will fill key White House post; Carter selected Z Brzezinski as Natl Security Adviser, remarks on detente, strategic-arms agreements; criticism of Sec Kissinger, D 27/Ja 3 p 29

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91

INTERVIEWS

Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *Daniel Bell*, Prof of Sociology, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons for optimism about Amer's future, technological strengths, impact on people's lives of new econ, professional, technical workers are becoming largest component of society, resulting frictions, effectiveness of better-educed Amers to face problems ahead, need for strong establishment, 2 reasons for deficiency in leadership, role of journalism, problem of too much communication, problems arising from becoming natl society, need for political reorgn of States, their services; other weaknesses, pollution as example, 2 ways to enlarge econ planning, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *Richard B Morris*, Pres of Amer Historical Assoc, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer dem in next century, aspects, success of "Amer dream"; role, limits to success of pluralism, ethnic pride, Amer values; participatory dem anticipated by Founding Fathers, decline of patriotism, comparable periods of cynicism, disbelief; mood at Amer Centennial in 1876, Govt leadership will surface in times of crisis, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

Tommorow's telephone service—what it will be like; *John D deButts*, Chrmn of AT&T, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes for pay-, home-, long-distance, business-calls, comparison with other nations, push-button phone; phone consultants, billing errors, directory assistance, portable phones, direct long-distance dialing worldwide, in U S; innovations: "millimeter wave guide", optical fibers, facsimile transmission to replace mail, satellites, picturephones; FCC's policy on phone service, shortcomings of competition in phone indus; efforts to meet equal-emp-opportunity goals; capital shortage, rising costs, return on invested capital, internal generation of most income, spending on research, development; 2 developments over next 100 yrs, il, Jl 5 p 85-89

How to have longer life, enjoy it more; *Dr Robert N Butler*, Dir, Natl Inst on Aging, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer sensitivity to growing old; life expectancy; rates of longevity in relation to environmental or hereditary factors, extremes of longevity; occupational effects on life span; age stereotypes, signs of middle age; delay or reversal of aging process, change in careers in middle age, dealing with middle age; peak of performance, activity; reasons for decline in sexual activity during middle age; wisdom, learning capacity of elderly; retirement, senility, nursing homes for elderly; when aged should be in nursing home, how to choose one; retirement communities; suggestions for living longer life; role of Natl Inst on Aging in making aging process more enjoyable, Jl 12 p 29-32

Campaign '76—Carter phenomenon: "tapping of mass discontent;" *Walter Dean Burnham*, prof of political science, Mass Inst of Tech, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses success of Carter; significance of Carter's Southern background; Dem Party's upsurge; differences, similarities of forces behind Carter, Reagan; mood of '76 pres campaign, role of liberals; issues have not been declared, changes

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

in political system, natl policy if Carter is elected; disintegration of political parties is biggest surprise about campaign; trend toward personalities, not insts; emergence of shifting coalitions, 3rd-party movements; party realignment; causes of political insurgency, last critical election, Jl 19 p 27-29

"Israeli raid in Uganda was justified;" *Adrian Fisher*, authority on intl law, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses legal justification of Israeli raid to rescue hostages of skyjacking, doctrine of reprisal; what constitutes act of war; how intl action could deter states from giving sanctuary to hijackers; effect of Israeli raid as deterrent, Jl 19 p 31

Both sides of debate: are clean-air goals too high? no: "our air is finite, it must be protected;" *Sen Edmund Muskie*, Dem, of Maine, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses need for stringent clean-air standards; freeze in auto-emission standards as hazard to health; possibility of auto makers producing engine which would eliminate most exhaust emissions; reasonableness of nondegradation provisions, power plant cleanup; "intermittent controls" are ineffective, Jl 19 p 35,36

Both sides of debate: are clean-air goals too high? yes: "targets were overly ambitious—we have too many other problems; *John Hill*, Deputy Admin, FEA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses belief that standards set by 1970 Clean Air Act were too high, auto-emission standards were too ambitious, waste energy; "nonsignificant deterioration"—not allowing air to become dirtier than it is, even if well above standards; intermittent controls could substitute for scrubbers in coal-burning plants, protection of health without econ or energy drain, Jl 19 p 35,36

Advice for young: how to protect your savings from toll of inflation; *David T Wendell*, Vice Pres, David L Babson & Co, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses ways of saving money for future; Soc Sec, pension plans; 5 components of long-range financial plan; emergency cash reserves; mortgage payments; offsetting inflation; homeowning, purchase of growth stocks as solid investments; how certain cos outpace inflation; 6 criteria for rating indus, cos ability to resist inflation; indus most favorable to growth; growth performance of 10 cos over period of 25 yrs; mutual funds as good investment base; pitfalls to avoid; when to invest, Jl 26 p 63-65

Alaska's portrait in oil: "crazy quilt" econ; *Jay S Hammond, Gov of Alaska, in USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in Alaska as result of oil wealth; econ contrasts in State; amount of money State will receive; ways money will be spent; investments would be made from permanent fund; indus will not be keyed to nonrenewable resources, how State will handle gas, oil prices; mineral potential; only resources profitable to State will be developed, job availability, Ag 2 p 32,33

How to cut high legal fees; *Lawrence E Walsh*, Pres, Amer Bar Assoc (ABA), in *USN & WR* invu, discusses problems in Amer's legal justice system; cost, delay of litigation, impact upon citizen, ABA's role in solving problems; multidoor ct or neighborhood tribunal could resolve minor disputes, where money would come from; case for elimination of juries in civil cases proposed, Amers rely upon cts too much; decriminalization of certain acts; legal-service plans, legal clinics, ABA view of clinics; Justice Dept suit on ABA's prohibition on advertising by clinics, lawyers; changes in ABA restrictions on advertising; views on contingent fee; lawyer's awareness of legal costs; trend toward judges making laws, operating large insts to insure compliance with law, quality, tenure of judges, medical-malpractice suits blamed on lawyers; overlapping problems of law, science, (C) Ag 2 p 39-42

After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—"no doubt about it;" *Malcolm Fraser*, Prime Min of

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Australia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses effects of U S withdrawal from Vietnam upon Asian nations; allies are confident U S will meet its commitments, maintains its strategic capability; Australian defense program; Amer, Soviet presence in Indian Ocean; nuclear-free "zone of peace" in Indian Ocean has not been practical since Soviet deployment began in 1968, Australian vulnerability to Japan, China, Russia; importance of communication with China; Asian concern over Soviet threat; Chinese relationship with Communist, non-Communist nations, Mao's death should not change China's policy toward U S, USSR, Ag 9 p 32,33

How to eat right, live longer; *Dr Jean Mayer*, authority on nutrition, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses healthy diets; danger in overweight, underweight; relationship between diet, diseases; value of fiber in diet not proved, decrease in incidence of stomach cancer; risk by eating cattle fattened with DES—diethlystilbestrol; danger, value in additives, preservatives, antioxidants, nitrite in food; draw backs of sugar, salt; hypertension, high blood cholesterol as causes of heart disease; replacement of high-cholesterol foods in diet; why Amers are prone to overweight; exercise in relation to getting rid of fat; inactivity as cause of weight gain; no of calories expended in various activities; drawbacks of low-carbohydrate diet; beneficial foods; small amounts of alcohol are not harmful; with chart, (C) Ag 9 p 37-40

Sen Mike Mansfield tells why Cong is in doghouse; Sen Majority Leader, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what's bothering people, why Cong is scapegoat, quality of mbrship, major parties are less well organized, increasing ind of voters, Cong's failure to police itself, what people expect from Cong, work load, too many coms, laws; sessions are too long, special-interest lobbying; evaluation of Presidents since F Roosevelt, Presidents' relations with Cong, pros, cons of divided Govt, parliamentary system, need for less dominant Pres, more equal Cong; relations between Dem Cong, Dem Pres; how Carter, Cong will get along; Cong election predictions; disintegrating 2-party system, fight within Repub Party is "death wish", natl-health-insurance, growth of Govt, foreign policy, detente with USSR; his role in getting Watergate inquiry under way, reason for retiring, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? yes—"death is not good reason to wipe out tax obligation;" *Rep James C Corman*, Dem, of Calif, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses existing law, reasons behind proposed tax on capital gains at death, keeping records on original purchase prices; Cong debate on estate-tax relief, impact on heirs, outlook for passage, Ag 16 p 45,46

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? no—"we already tax estates very heavily under estate-tax law;" *Rep Barber B Conable, Jr*, Repub, of NYS, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses fairness of forgiving capital-gains tax at death, alternatives, need for simplified tax system, confiscatory effect of both capital-gains, estate taxes at death; locked-up capital, incentive to charitable giving under present set up, effect of present econ conditions, specific result of tax at death or passing on liability, groups affected, principle of death as taxable transaction, Ag 16 p 45,46

Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *Lawrence R Klein*, Wharton School, Univ of Penn, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses econ recovery, stimuli for healthy growth rate, unemp goal, problems of maintaining growth rate of 4%, tax cut proposals to foster capital formation, how to deal with inflationary pressures; need for wage, price controls; unemp more serious than inflation; FRB is too preoccupied with inflation, major sources of inflation; shortages ahead, emphasis on environment; product durability,

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

unemp; insuring adequate energy supplies; aid to cities; restructuring of fed econ agencies; Govt forecasts could develop fed policies on indus, FRB ties with White House; elimination of poverty; negative income tax; reduction of fed deficit, Ag 23 p 29-31

When authority looks into problem of ugliness—; *Leonard Saxe*, research psychologist, Boston Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses negative reaction to ugliness, definition of ugliness; overcoming stigma, treatment of ugly people in jobs; acceptance of stereotype others create; men can prove themselves easier than women, marriage among unattractive people; long-term solution to help ugly people, improving appearance through plastic surgery good short-term solution, tolerance toward ugly larger problem; media influences perception of what is, isn't attractive, Ag 23 p 51,52

Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; *Sen Robert Dole*, Repub vice pres nominee, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses tasks for Repub ticket in campaign, Repubs will stress Carter's contradictions, weaknesses; strengths of Ford-Dole ticket; how to overcome Carter lead in polls, Repub identification with Watergate, Nixon pardon will be overcome, Dem Cong as issue, need for Ford to campaign; role as Vice Pres; unifying Repub Party, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20

On way: new round of help for small business; *Mitchell P Kobelinski*, head of SBA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses no of small businesses, pct of goods, services, jobs they provide; guaranteed-business-loan program, making small businesses more effective, SBA role; shortage of venture capital, banks prefer to finance large cos, are willing to deal in consumer loans, no participating with SBA in making loans, SBA effort to interest more banks; typical applicant, loan, why SBA is moving away from direct-loans, reply to GAO criticism; failure rate, no of defaults, bailout loans, pct of SBA aid for new, continuing businesses; small cos suffer in credit crunch, appeals for more fed help; Small Business Inst, univ business-development centers; pct of fed contracts awarded to small cos, training courses for businessmen, revitalizing inner-city areas; SBA's direct-loan budget; competition from larger cos, minimum wage obstacle; most promising indus for people starting out, importance in developing new products, services, Ag 30 p 38-40

Beyond Viking: where mission to Mars could lead; *Carl Sagan*, head of Laboratory for Planetary Studies, Cornell Univ, working mbr of Viking science team, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why scientists are excited about findings of Viking 1 mission, what discovery of life on Mars would mean; expectations from Viking 2, "interstitial water", rivers on Mars, ownership of Mars, typical weather report; prospects for manned flights, need for balanced strategy toward solar system, recommendations, cost, benefits, il, Ag 30 p 51-53

From now through October: watch out for "killer storms"; *Neil Frank*, Dir, Natl Hurricane Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses no of hurricanes expected to hit U S this yr, intensity of some hurricanes, how people can protect themselves, difference between watch, warning; problem of evacuation in heavily populated areas; improvement of hurricane forecasting, S 6 p 26

One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" *Yitzhak Rabin*, Prime Min of Israel, *USN & WR* in invu by D Mullin, evaluates agreement between Egypt, Israel; Israel's security has been improved, effectiveness of Amer monitors in Sinai; how election could influence Amer-Israeli relations; need for U S aid, total in 1976, proposed in 1977, beyond; why peace negotiations have stalled, Lebanon has cost PLO credibility; role of Hussein in peacemaking process; Soviet role in Lebanon; dependence of Israeli security upon conditions in

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Lebanon; PLO terrorism will continue, how Entebbe raid strengthened Israeli Govt; outlook for peace; with map, S 6 p 34-36

Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *Dr Robert Coles*, author, psychiatrist, Harvard Univ's Health Services, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in Amer's young people, adult attitudes toward youth, responsibilities have replaced youth revolt of '60s, examples of social service project, effects of divorce, marriage tensions, TV, working mother on growth of child, violence on TV, problem of constant moving; reasons for Ford veto of health maintenance, day care; removal of bureaucratic power over family unit; responsibility of schools, parents to children; how secularization of society harms children; faith in children extends to permissiveness; ways to avoid spoiling children, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Head-to-head on issues—Carter: "Ford has been dormant Pres;" *Jimmy Carter*, Dem nominee for Pres, in *USN & WR* invu, defines populism, H Truman as populist, favorite Pres, trust in Govt, candidate; Catholic voters, voter appeal of Dem ticket, attacks expected; inflation, continuation of Nixon policies, campaign strategy; immediate proposals to be sent Cong, reorgn of exec branch, savings in admin; unemp, tax reform, welfare, health care, abortion; summit conf, detente, remedying Helsinki Conf approach to USSR, policy on China, Mideast, Palestinian question, southern Africa, natl defense; role of Cabinet, White House staff, style of leadership, dealing with Cong, (C) S 13 p 19-25

Head-to-head on issues—Ford: Carter's proposals would cost "at least 100 billion" yr; *Gerald R Ford*, Repub nominee for Pres, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses affirmative action he's taken in 3 areas since becoming pres, differences between him, Carter, cost of Dem platform; dealing with Watergate, Nixon pardon; important issues of campaign, regional strategy; Carter's selection of Sen Mondale, Dem vulnerability on issues, attack will not be personal, countering anti-Washington feeling; split in Repub Party, Reagan, Dole's role in Ford Admin, role of Cabinet mbrs in campaign; priorities in new term, approach to Pres, legis package, balancing budget; tax reform, inflation, unemp, abortion, health insurance, health care, energy, streamlining bureaucracy, regulations; keeping Kissinger as Sec of State, China, SALT, Lebanon, Mideast, econ leverage in dealing with Soviets; defense spending, danger if SALT I expires; working with Dem Cong, benefits of divided Govt, (C) S 13 p 26-30

Actress's reflections on Amer, world; *Helen Hayes*, in invu with *USN & WR*, sized up Amer's mood, playwrights, movies, ballet, TV, decline of cities, Amer people, S 13 p 61

Both sides of debate: let private firms deliver letters? no—business would "skim cream", serve "urban areas only"; *Sen Gale W McGee*, Dem, of Wyoming, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses opposition to ending Postal Service's monopoly on delivery of first-class mail, private cos' inability to make profit, piggybacking delivery on existing operations, delivery to less populated areas, effect of competition on parcel delivery, inflation in first-class mail rates, cost in other nations, how to make delivery more efficient, Postal Service's deficit, turnaround expected, S 13 p 63,64

Both sides of debate: let private firms deliver letters? yes—with "competition, you wouldn't pay 13 cents per stamp;" *Rep Philip M Crane*, Repub, of Illinois, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses bill to repeal Postal Service's monopoly on delivery of first-class mail, increase in cost of delivering first-class mail in 6 yrs, why private cos would be interested in competing, United Parcel Service is example; reduced cost even if private cos deliver only to profitable urban areas, licensing cos to deliver mail equally, piggybacking delivery with other services, varying rates by distance,

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

postage cost by 1984, cost of postage now with private delivery, more jobs would result, S 13 p 63,64

Russian farms through Amer eyes: "you have to see their inefficiency to believe it;" highlights of conversations with J Wallace, *USN & WR* Moscow bur chief, of several of 15 *4-H leaders* who spent summer on Russian farms discussing gen impressions, causes of tie-ups, size contributes to inefficiency, incentives, overmechanization in some areas, agric technology compared, inflexibility of planning, effect of weather, soil; harvest prospects, reaction to grain purchases from U S, farm machinery compared, spare-parts-supply system, manual labor, role of women; private plots, how people sell their produce, prices, no comparable 4-H program, industrialization of agric, S 13 p 71-73

If swine flu strikes-why medical men are worried; *Dr Theodore Cooper*, Asst Sec for Health, HEW, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses seriousness of swine-flu threat, comparison to epidemic of 1918-19, flu season, effect of epidemic on schools, indus; preparedness for outbreak, origins of swine flu, justification for immunization program, effects of delay in start of program, certainty of vaccine's safety, fears of catching flu, having allergic reaction from shot; why children may not be vaccinated, groups with first priority, exemption from shot, proportion of U S population expected to receive vaccine, cost; shots for other flu viruses, procedure for getting vaccination, answer to charges of confusion, disorgn in program; who takes responsibility for injury as result of taking vaccine, lesson learned from program; with chart, (C) S 20 p 27-29

Rating candidates—on Ford: he "comes across as reasonable man;" *Nelson W Polsby*, prof of Political Science, Univ of Calif at Berkeley, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses strong, weak points of Pres Ford as campaigner; advantage of incumbency, best issue, advice, effect of Watergate, Nixon pardon, anti-Washington sentiment; debate with Carter, pct of voters with minds made up, who are undecided; benefits drawbacks of campaign-spending law; assessment of Ford's performance, chief accomplishments of Admin, second Ford term would be similar to first, relations with Cong, Cabinet turnovers, politically divided Govt, outlook for Repubs if Ford loses, reasons, remedy for Repub decline, S 20 p 56-58

Rating candidates—on Carter: "country is ready" for hope he stirs; *Thomas E Cronin*, prof of Politics, Brandeis Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses assets, liabilities of J Carter; comparison with other pres nominees, Carter's coalition, religion; effect of Mondale on ticket, Carter's reputation as political organizer, reasons for broad appeal, personal magnetism, danger of overconfidence, classification in political spectrum, accusation that Carter evades issues, Carter may raise people's hopes too high, kind of Pres Carter would make, problems with Cong, weakness in foreign affairs, biggest change to expect from Carter White House, Carter as decision-maker, Amers expect too much from Pres, frailness of Pres, S 20 p 59-61

Pro-con debate: ban all abortion? no—"we believe in woman's right to make her own choice;" *Rabbi Richard S Sternberger*, Chairperson, Religious Coalition for Abortion Rights, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses 2 basic reasons for opposing const amdt on abortion, theological differences on when life begins, support for Supreme Ct guidelines, opposition to any legal restrictions, medical problem in last 3 mos of pregnancy; public opinion, concern about quality of life, choice, religious liberty, solving problems with family planning, (C) S 27 p 27,28

Pro-con debate: ban all abortions? yes—"1 million lives are destroyed each yr;" *Archbishop Joseph L Bernardin*, Pres, Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why Catholic

INDEX

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Church seeks const amdt to prohibit abortions, role of freedom, abortion destroys human life, proposed legis guidelines, evidence of growing public consensus against abortion, arguments offered in defense of abortion, Govt's elitist attitude toward poor, (C) S 27 p 27,28

Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *Dr Barrie Sanford Greiff*, psychiatrist, Harvard Business School, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses mgt capabilities of women, 4 ways to prepare for mgt career, no of women at business schools, special classes for women are not needed, course on "Exec Family", concern with quality of lives; career conflicts between husband, wife, impact of "women's liberation", fair balance in hiring; "masculine" attitudes, effects of stress, emotional responses during menstrual periods, women as bosses; what to look for in prospective employer; timing, burdens of marriage, family; objection to day-care centers, guilt about job outside home, "house-husbands", equality in dual-career marriage, qualities needed to deal with business pressures; likelihood of women as Pres; dangers for dual-career family, S 27 p 79-82

Why millions hate their jobs—what's afoot to help; *Gerald I Susman*, Prof of Orgnal Behavior, Pennsylvania State Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses pct, no of people disliking their jobs, what makes person happy or unhappy with their jobs, importance of worker input, income, working conditions; lines of most, least job dissatisfaction; dissatisfaction among white-collar, women, prof workers; expense to business; how dislike of job affects individual worker, leisure time; indus projects to reassign jobs, efforts in coal-mining, position of unions; how employer can anticipate dissatisfaction, differences in what people looked for in job in past, now, S 27 p 87-90

Leading composer looks at Amer music today; *Aaron Copland*, in conversation with *USN & WR* describes effects of changes in arts since career began, U S has lost cultural inferiority complex, Amer musical style established, foreigners see Amers as naive, cultural exchanges helped in cold war, U S is more sophisticated, contribution of melting pot of races, Jefferson was greatest Amer, O 4 p 68

Latest on dealing with arthritis; *Dr Charles L Christian*, Pres, Amer Rheumatism Assoc, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses widespread occurrence of arthritis, types of arthritic disease, incidence in each age group, sex, worldwide; causes of arthritis, influence of heredity, climate, injury; rheumatic fever rarely causes arthritis, incidence of gonorrheal arthritis; disease can be fatal, no cure available, usefulness of aspirin, other drugs; success of surgery in treating arthritis, effect of physical therapy; most strange "cures", diets are ineffective, diets help to control gout, research into causes is most promising development; Govt does not pay enough attention to plight of arthritis sufferers, role of Natl Insts of Health, Arthritis Foundation in providing funds for research, (C) O 4 p 77-79

Where TV fails us; *Barbara Walters*, ABC anchorwoman, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses new Amer being shaped by TV, where it excels, fails, ways it can be made better, how much it is replacing newspapers, magazines as main source of information; jobs for women in TV, use of "anchorperson", aggressive women, (C) O 11 p 43,44

Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *Jay Schmiedeskamp*, dir of research, Gallup Econ Service, invued by Deputy Editor W Bryant, discusses consumer contribution to business expansion, mood is to save; lack of confidence in Govt's econ policy, view of inflation, unemp as part of same problem; effect of elections on spending, inducements to more spending, concern about unemp, effect of urge to save on retail sales, auto market, shift to larger cars, effect of higher prices on sales, market for apartments, diversity in spending patterns, changing kind of econ from 1960s, consumers' awareness of shift, role of attitude surveys, psychological econ, (C) O 11 p 65-67

"It is that last lap in any race that can be most important;" *Betty Ford*, First Lady, in *USN & WR* invu by P Avery, discusses how Ford family would react if Pres loses, her role in campaign, pace, concern with all voters, "Betty's Husband for Pres" buttons, religion issue, life in White House, how she, Pres Ford have changed; her children, what she, Pres Ford would hope to accomplish in another term; Amer's loss of vision, (C) O 18 p 23,24

"We've worked hard—I've done all I could do;" *Rosalynn Carter*, wife of Dem pres candidate, in *USN & WR* invu by P Avery, discusses how she, Gov Carter would react if he loses, her drive, role in campaign, appeal to all voters; distrust of Govt leads issues on people's minds, Gov's candor, religion issue, role as First Lady, publicity, reason for separate campaign, role of children, how White House will affect Amy Carter; dedication to Jimmy's career, (C) O 18 p 24,25

Inside China now: report on 23-day visit; *James R Schlesinger*, former Sec of Defense, in *USN & WR* invu, describes politics after death of Mao, struggle between moderates, radicals, role of military, common interests; attitude toward Soviet danger, why China is de-emphasizing threat, preparedness to meet attack, why it would be costly to Soviets, obsolescence of weapons, desire for Amer arms is questionable, Sino-Amer relations, Taiwan, meaning of "intl situation", "Munich mentality"; possibility of Russo-Chinese reconciliation, Amer presence in Pacific; loss felt by death of Mao; main impression left by tour, (C) O 18 p 40-42

Why friendship has cooled between U S, Canada; *Gerson Yalowitz*, former Ottawa bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Canadian natlism, extent of anti-Amerism, Canadian-Amer relationship is unique, grievances on both sides; fuel arrangements, restrictions on Amer investment, Canadian investment in U S; possibility of trade war, closer ties with EEC; Canadian foreign policy, NATO mbrship, U S-Canadian defense ties, 200-mile maritime econ zone, conflicts with U S over fishing, mineral rights; no major conflict is coming, O 18 p 69-73

34 million wavering voters—key to election; *George H Gallup, Jr*, Pres, Amer Inst of Public Opinion, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses importance of undecided voters' influence on election outcome, who makes up group, Carter's "Catholic problem", lack of enthusiasm for either candidate, effect of debates on opinion, both candidates have soft support, O 25 p 19

Expert looks ahead: what will sway voters when Election Day comes; *Richard M Scammon*, Dir, Election Research Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses volatility of polls, shifts in sentiment, description of typical Amer voter, definition of middle-class voter, who is more likely to vote—in terms of age, sex, race, income, religion; ticket splitting, importance of ind voters, deciding factors in pres election, how party labels, ideology affect vote; problem of appealing to swing voters without losing party loyalists, importance of candidate's personality, lack of real issues, trust, confidence as part of personality issue, role of minor-party candidates, reasons for, defense, meaning of low voter turnout; alienation of voters, O 25 p 28-30

Pro, con: should U S let Vietnam join U N? yes—"U N should comprise every nation in world;" *Sen George McGovern* Dem, of South Dakota, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why he favors Vietnamese admission to U N, advantages to U S, should human rights guarantee be price for admission, MIA issue, diplomatic relations with Vietnam, U N mbrship will solidify ind, response to argument that country which overran one of U S allies should be denied admission, dangers to U S, O 25 p 49,50

Pro, con: should U S let Vietnam join U N? no—"they haven't come anywhere close on basic human equality;" *Sen Pete V Domenici*, Repub, of New Mexico, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why he wants to deny Vietnam admission to U N, belief that Vietnam is withholding information on MIA's, doubt that Vietnam would abide by requirements of U N Charter, effect on U S of another Communist country's mbrship in U N, question of moral obligation to provide aid to Vietnam, U S would have to cast veto to keep Vietnam out of U N, O 25 p 49,50

Singer *Beverly Sills* talks about opera, Amer; *USN & WR* conversation on why U S is considered culturally backward, Amer is "most stimulating country", we can laugh at ourselves, public is becoming "much more discerning", opera boom, accessibility of music, future of Amer operas, O 25 p 65

Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott: U S firms should not join "war against Israel"; *Sen Adlai E Stevenson*, Dem, of Illinois, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how Govt should protect cos from participating in boycott, legis that would help cos, use of antitrust laws, chance of another oil embargo, aim of legis, effect on trade between U S, Arab nations; econ, political issues; effect of outcome of pres election, N 1 p 53,54

Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott: banning trade with Arabs "would penalize U S firms"; *Gerald L Parsky*, Asst Sec of Treas for Intl Affairs, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how U S should deal with boycott of Israel, effect on Amer cos, what would happen if U S banned trade with any country enforcing boycott, Admin action on antiboycott measures, objections to tax bill provisions penalizing cos complying with boycott, boycott rules attached to Export Admin Act; how oil-producing countries have reacted to antiboycott legis, J Carter has politicized boycott question in campaign, N 1 p 53,54

Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *Walter E Hoadley*, Exec Vice Pres, Bank of Amer, in *USN & WR* invu by J Hogue, discusses why so many are unemped in period of prosperity, employers' reluctance to create new jobs, uncertainty about length of econ expansion, effect of pres election, view abroad; investment in new facilities needed, concern about inflation, Govt spending, waste; outlook for college graduates, change in home-ownership priority, ways to check rise in costs; inequality in income, realism about living standards; preparing young people for work, N 1 p 85-87

"We will need presidency of substantial power;" *Louis W Koenig*, Prof of Govt, New York Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes expected, power of Cong, Pres-elect's assets in dealing with Cong, perception of natl mood, appraisal of recent presidents; Carter's relations with Cong, Pres growth vs Cong assertion, precedents for aggressiveness on part of Pres, caution in intervention abroad, pres use of veto, impoundment; struggle with bureaucracy, issues which will affect level of success, concern over crime, evolution of pres power, mark of good Pres, level of crises Pres will face, concern for apparent decline of political parties, reliance upon, revitalization of parties, N 8 p 21-24

Fresh look at Africa; *Shirley Temple Black*, former Amb to Ghana, in *USN WR* invu, discusses U S responsibility for resolving African racial problems, concern of other African nations for troubles in southern Africa; black leaders believe in majority rule, minority rights; risk of militant takeover, U S involvement is diplomatic, econ, not military; meaning in southern Africa as time bomb, reason for distrust of U S, Russian involvement, U S influence in African affairs; lack of heroes to emulate; reasons for turn to socialism; movie career helped her work in intl relations;

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
difficulties of being woman amb, possibility of woman being posted as amb to Moslem nation; jobs held by women in Ghana, meaning of liberation, (C) N 8 p 41-47

"Many mistakes were made" in U S nuclear policy; *Fred C Ikle*, Dir, U S Arms Control, Disarmanent Agency, in *USN & WR* invu, describes thinking behind Pres Ford's policy to curb spread of nuclear weapons, reprocessing plants would produce plutonium for mfg weapons, countries interested in acquiring reprocessing plants, what Pres Ford's program will do; who sells plants, mistakes made in Atoms for Peace program, help to India, spread of nuclear technology as result of program; treatment of countries which have not signed Nonproliferation Treaty; checking spread of weapons; no of countries with technical capacity to produce nuclear weapons; terrorist threat, risk of nuclear war, N 8 p 69,70

Exclusive invu with *Pres-elect Carter; USN & WR* asked new Pres how he will change U S Govt, policies; what voters were saying in electing him Pres, what close vote signifies; econ is biggest domestic problem, Govt reorgn, legis proposals, Cong relations, taking proposals blocked by Cong directly to people, priorities in foreign affairs, future for Repubs, what people want of new Pres, N 15 p 41,42

What U S can expect from three key allies—Brit: "distinct limits as ally"; *Robin Knight*, former London bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Brit's "close" relationship with U S, her priorities, reliability as U S ally, partnership in NATO, limits of Brit's power, no concern about Soviet invasion, view of detente; Brit endures econ problems, rise of Scottish, Welsh natlism; North Sea oil is Brit's good fortune, reliance on Amer, German, IMF loans; 2 reasons for renewed Amer investment interest, reasons for continued econ plight, chances of reversing maintenance of *status quo*, N 15 p 70-72

What U S can expect from three key allies—Japan: U S must "stay strong, stay put"; *K M Chrysler*, former Tokyo bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in U S-Japanese relations since Vietnam, Amer role in Asia, guarantee Japan's security; Japan's attitude toward withdrawal of Amer troops from South Korea, Communist takeover on Taiwan, bldg naval fleet for protection, going "nuclear", Western charges of unfair trade practices, outcome of trade war, trade with China, Russia, N 15 p 72,73

What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; *Robert A Haeger*, former Bonn bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, describes German-U S relations, reliance on NATO despite allies' problems, German attitude toward detente, USSR has trust in finance but not in politics or military; war in Europe, future of Berlin, extent of subsidies; leadership role in Western Europe, differences with U S over monetary, econ, trade questions, N 15 p 73,74

Actor *James Stewart* talks about movies, Amer; conversation with *USN & WR*, discussing Hollywood's magic, variety in films needed, "golden yrs" of screen, why westerns are popular, unchanging Amer values; why draft should be revived, folly of war, N 15 p 86

Winners, losers—what they say: "new kind of Solid South;" *Rep Andrew Young*, Dem, of Georgia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses key to Dem victory, why blacks voted as they did, expectations of Carter Admin, N 15 p 105

Winners, losers—what they say: South "not one-party region;" *John Connally*, Repub, former Gov of Texas, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses key to Carter's victory, future of Repub Party, surprise at returns; own political future, importance of issues, debates, N 15 p 105

Winners, losers—what they say: "desire for less Big Govt;" *Richard G Lugar*, Repub, Sen-elect of Indiana, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his victory, Big Govt issue; effect of election on Repub Party; changes in Cong, N 15 p 106

Winners, losers—what they say: "Repubs failed opportunity in South;" *James R Sasser*, Dem, Sen-elect of Tennessee, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why Sen W Brock lost, Carter carried Tennessee; one-party South is unlikely, impact of black vote, effect of conservative setbacks on Repub Party, N 15 p 106

Winners, losers—what they say: Dems "won because of unity;" *Barbara Mikulski*, Dem, Repelect in Maryland, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reforms in Dem Party reflected in election victory, changes to expect in Govt, N 15 p 109

Winners, losers—what they say: "election decided on econ issues;" *Howard Metzenbaum*, Dem, Sen-elect of Ohio, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses role of labor in his, Carter's victory in Ohio, issues, effect on Repub Party natlly, importance of voting in close race, N 15 p 109

Winners, losers—what they say: Daley machine "suffered body blows;" *James R Thompson*, Repub, Gov-elect of Illinois, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what his victory means for Repubs in Illinois, how he beat Daley machine, role in 1980 pres race, N 15 p 109

Winners, losers—what they say: Repubs must "offer alternative;" *James L Buckley*, defeated incumbent Sen of NYS, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses future of conservative movement, Repub Party; fiscal condition of NYC as issue, N 15 p 110

Winners, losers—what they say: "clean break with Watergate;" *Paul Sarbanes*, Dem, Sen-elect of Maryland, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes ahead after elections, reasons for Dem victory, N 15 p 110

Winners, losers—what they say: "center has held" in New York race; *Daniel P Moynihan*, Dem, Sen-elect of NYS, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses future of conservative wing of Repub Party, N 15 p 110

Winners, losers—what they say: no longer "outsider;" *John D Rockefeller IV*, Dem, Gov-elect of West Virginia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses issues in his campaign, ticket-splitting, N 15 p 111

Winners, losers—what they say: "new East-West split developing;" *Harrison Schmitt*, Repub, Sen-elect of New Mexico, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses anti-Washington feeling in Western States, key to his victory, issues, questions raised about Sen J Montoya's finances; further space exploration supported, N 15 p 111

Winners, losers—what they say: "Southerner blacks can relate to;" *Barbara Jordan*, Dem, of Texas, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses impact of black vote, why they supported Carter, changes ahead, N 15 p 111

Winners, losers—what they say: "Repubs now without much clout;" *Sen Robert P Griffin*, Repub, of Michigan, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses effect of election on Repub Party, their role in Cong under Dem Pres, reasons for Carter victory, Watergate issue; candidacy for Sen Minority Leader, N 15 p 112

Winners, losers—what they say: "silent majority" spoke up; *Samuel I Hayakawa*, Repub, Sen-elect of Calif, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons for his victory, importance of his 1968 confrontation with univ students; opposition to farm-union organizers, reduced minimum wages for young, age as issue, N 15 p 112

Winners, losers—what they say: "anti-Washington feeling" in West; *Orrin Hatch*, Repub, Sen-elect of Utah, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses meaning in defeat of several incumbents in West, N 15 p 113

Winners, losers—what they say: "more active role" for women; *Dixy Lee Ray*, Dem, Gov-elect of Washington State, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses women's role in politics, her newcomer image, N 15 p 113

Winners, losers—what they say: "ticket-splitter's paradise" in Missouri; *John C Danforth*, Repub Sen-elect of Missouri, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his election, issues, avoiding political labels, N 15 p 113

Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs: "we need banner of bold colors;" *Ronald Reagan*, former Gov of Calif, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses party's need for reassessment, role of inds, what Repub Party should stand for, third party, changing name of party, position of liberals, moderates in party; attracting union mbrs; his plans for 1980, Ford's, his role in party, changing its image, chances of Dems controlling White House next 8 yrs, N 22 p 21,22

Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs: needed: "moderate, progressive party"; *Vice Pres Nelson A Rockefeller*, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses optimistic outlook after election setback, leadership will be from broad center, efforts of Reagan wing to put conservative imprint on party, how to lay groundwork for comeback, new faces, future for Reagan, Connally; role of inds, chances of Dems holding White House next 8 yrs, N 22 p 21,22

Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *Betty Glad*, political scientist, Univ of Illinois, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how Carter is likely to function as Pres, styles of all recent Presidents will be emped, ability to fulfill campaign promises, comparison to Pres Eisenhower, hedges on commitments, emphasis on emp, govt reorgn; understanding of econs, foreign policy; learning job of Pres, example of mfg "facts", how he'll operate in limelight, temptation of "imperial Pres"; role of advisers, importance of C Kirbo, Rosalynn Carter; Carter's intellect lacks profundity, perfectionism could cause difficulty, relating to people, Congmen; use of Vice Pres Mondale, Carter's sharply limited skills, (C) N 22 p 27-29

Exclusive: *Prince Philip* describes violent world ahead; in written replies to questions by *USN & WR*, Duke of Edinburgh discusses challenge of civil disorders, capacity for changing direction, machine technology fails to understand human nature, values fashioned by each generation, overpopulation, concern for environment, survivability of dem, individual freedom, advance of authoritarianism, aspects of self-govt, role for Amer in preserving freedom, Brit strengths, weaknesses; why man is frustrated in his political dreams, (C) N 22 p 40,41

Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? "it is in public interest to permit consumer choice;" *Richard E Wiley*, Chmrn, FCC, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why FCC is permitting competition in "terminal equipment", specialized private-line services; assurance equipment won't cause problems, AT&T has not supplied evidence it would; fed standard is needed, fed-State bd will decide div of revenue between local, interstate service; AT&T's proposal to establish private-line rates on deaveraged, cost-of-service basis endorsed; revolution in electronics makes competition inevitable, FCC role in competitive scramble ahead, N 22 p 43,44

Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? without monopoly, "phone bills are bound to go up;" *John D deButts*, Chrmn, AT&T, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to FCC decisions opening up phone business to more competition, why phone bills will go up, FCC allows private-line service on heavy-traffic routes, opposition to phone equipment from ind suppliers, maintenance involved; FCC regulation of outside suppliers, evidence outside equipment impairs service, FCC impingement on Cong, State utility comm responsibilities, N 22 p 43,44

INDEX

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will": Pres of Philippines speaks his mind; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation between *Ferdinand Marcos*, D Mullin on Amer role in Asia, U S bases in Philippines, U S military aid, Philippine-Amer relations, Communism in Asia, internal threat, effects of martial law, political regression, torture, N 22 p 65

Syrian threat—Israeli view; *Major Gen Aharon Yariv*, dir-designate of Inst of Strategic Studies, Tel Aviv Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses threat of Syria's occupation of Lebanon to Israel's security, role of PLO, USSR; Pres-elect Carter is expected to make territorial demands of Israel, N 29 p 23

Words of warning for taxpayers; *Donald C Alexander*, Comm, IRS, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses differences in new tax forms, IRS will compute tax if asked, difficulties in new form, why new tax act is more complicated than any in past; tax shelters, nonrecourse loans, exemption for sick-leave pay, disability-retirement benefits, effect of legis on refunds, deadline for filing return is same; who should use tax preparer, how IRS can help, unethical tax preparers will receive stiff fines, more errors in returns expected; est of revenue loss as result of cheating, pct of information returns matched with returns; ruling would have required reporting of tips charged on credit cards, chances of 1976 return being audited, chances of increase or decrease in taxes as result of audit; penalties for willful negligence vary, IRS examiners do not have quota system, taxpayer cannot assume that return will be treated as totally confidential; Soc Sec Admin, HEW, Justice Dept, States, Cong have access to returns, new law restricts access; risk of misuse of information obtained through returns, IRS role in tracking down mobsters, narcotics traffickers; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

Major points made by *Mr Alexander;* tax returns, taxpayer aid, audits, tax preparers, confidentiality of returns, tax shelters, (C) N 29 p 37

Hope "for all—black, white"; *Ian Smith*, Prime Min of Rhodesia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how race war can be avoided, exploitation by Russians, outside help if Geneva talks collapse, future of white Rhodesians under black majority rule, role U S should play in transition, chances for solving problems, D 6 p 34

Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; *Bishop Abel Muzorewa*, leader of African Natl Council, highlights of conversation with *USN & WR* on what will happen when blacks take power, Rhodesia's police force, capitalism vs socialism, relations with U S, South Africa, D 6 p 35

Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; *Joshua Nkomo*, head of Zimbabwe African People's Union, gave his views in conversation with *USN & WR* ed, peaceful transition, Rhodesia's white-controlled Army, safeguards for whites, Amer role, D 6 p 35

New look inside today's Russia; *James N Wallace*, former Moscow bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his impressions of Russian people, Soviet system; trusting Soviets, difficulty making friends, talking to officials; closed society is changing, people's view of police state, political crimes, labor shortages, what people like best about system, changes they want, private enterprise, inflation, material improvements, changes in young, who gets ahead, Communist party mbrship, role of dissidents, Jewish migration, belief in detente, defense spending, importance of Navy SALT; concern about China, U S-Chinese relationship, war; difference between Soviet, Amer econs; agric problems, priority given space program; how officials view their system, D 6 p 43-47

Pro, con: billions in subsidies for synthetic fuel? yes—"most important single factor in reducing oil imports"; *Robert C Seamans, Jr,* Admin, Energy Research, Development Admin, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses need for Govt support for development of synthetic-fuel indus, why private indus can't do it alone, pilot plants already testing various methods, commercial plants considered; GAO study critical of econs of synthetics over fuel conservation; "biomass", sun as sources of energy by yr 2000; criticism of processes that could be obsolete before plants are running, energy such plants could provide by 1985, 2000, D 6 p 55,56

Pro, con: billions in subsidies for synthetic fuel? no—"our first priority should be to curb waste" of energy; *Rep John D Dingell*, Chrmn, House Subcom on Energy, Power, in *USN & WR* invu, objects to loan guarantees proposed by ERDA, use of Lurgi process; support for development of 2nd-generation coal-gasification plants, questionable presentation by ERDA on synthetic fuel processes; fuel conservation stressed by GAO report, use of automatic damper, Sweden, Germany achieve same per capita production with half energy used in U S; need to start bldg synthetic-fuel indus now, outlook for Cong funds, D 6 p 55,56

Opera star *George London* on Amer, its music; *USN & WR* conversation with head of Natl Opera Inst, Opera Society of Washington, on need for new natl anthem, this country's unique enthusiasm, vitality; resentment at attacks on Amer, need for major opera co in Washington, more growth ahead in arts, D 6 p 62

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *William E Simon*, Sec of Treas, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses tax cut in early 1977, effect of econ on election results, 1977 outlook for real-growth, capital spending, unemp, business confidence; econ Carter is inheriting, Carter advised to have conservative Treas Sec, his reaction; pressures on Carter to keep campaign promises without damaging econ; Cong caused large deficits, growing income-transfer programs boost budget, need for statesmen to determine econ policy; govt's share of GNP, term of FRB Chrmn, Pres should not coincide; recommendations for simplifying tax system, chance for Cong approval; elimination of tax shelters, support for "income-maintenance plan" or negative income tax; failures in energy blamed on Govt regulation, solutions needed, decontrolling oil prices, surviving another oil embargo; need for evenhanded policy between Iran, Saudi Arabia; commitment to Israel; importance of free enterprise, D 13 p 23-26

"I don't think we'll break up;" *Claude Bissell*, Mackenzie King Chair of Canadian Studies, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Canada as nation, attitude of Quebeckers toward ind, why it would remain united if Quebec seceded; unlikelihood of Quebec joining U S; how Canadians view themselves, D 13 p 51

"Real" Jimmy Carter; *Charles Kirbo*, lawyer, chrmn of Georgia Dem Party, in *USN & WR* invu, assesses how Carter will operate as Pres, how he gets along with people, meticulousness, Carter is stubborn but willing to compromise, dealing with Cong, Georgia legis compared; smile disguises fighter, temper, use of cuss words, manner of dealing with Brezhnev; moderate man, Kirbo's influence but advice not always followed; comparison with Nixon is not valid, sources for decision-making, acceptance of reversals, most important trait in hunt for Admin talent, Supreme Ct vacancy; Carter's favorite pasttimes, sense of humor, musical tastes, talks with people who excel at anything, will anticipate problems, reaction to pressure from voting blocs, Kirbo's reasons for refusing to serve in Govt, role of Rosalynn Carter, (C) D 20 p 15-17

Pro, con: should U S switch to metric system? yes—U S must change "to live with rest of world;" *Dr Malcolm O'Hagan*, Amer Natl Metric Council, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons for conversion to metrics, major countries using metric system, cost of conversion, how change will affect existing land records, recipes; deadlines for shift to metric containers, why mfrs alone cannot convert, Amers will have to know both systems, advantages to teaching metrics in schools, several States have not set deadline for metric instruction, mandatory conversion date is not recommended, D 20 p 33,34

Pro, con: should U S switch to metric system? no—"I think we are buying pig in poke;" *Dean Krakel*, Dir, Natl Cowboy Hall of Fame, Western Heritage Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons for opposition to metric conversion, indus that would profit, metrics would interfere with daily life, system of measuring, surveying land would change, efficiency of metric system vs English-standard system, objection to teaching metrics in schools, metric system is contrary to Amer heritage, D 20 p 33,34

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—business: "most important step will be tax reform;" *Albert T Sommers*, senior vice pres, chief econ, CB, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses steps Carter should take to get econ moving faster, form of tax cut; how to attack unemp, what full-emp level should be, how fast unemp can be reduced without triggering inflation; distance from full econ recovery, outlook for 1977, expected real growth, need for wage, price controls; importance of balanced budget, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49,50

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—defense: "we need pulling together of U S itself;" *Paul Nitze*, chrmn, advisory council, Johns Hopkins School of Advanced Intl Studies, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer military power required to cope with Soviet threat, need for consensus behind natl leaders; reversing Soviet trends, NATO changes needed, increased defense budget; why SALT doesn't assure better nuclear balance, need for B-1 bomber; withdrawing Amer troops from Korea, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 50,51

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign affairs: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *Henry D Owen*, dir, program on foreign-policy studies, Brookings Inst, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses proposals in Inst's book—"Setting Natl Priorities"—approach U S should take in arms control, relations with USSR, China, initiatives in Mideast, dealing with OPEC, force reductions in Europe, Far East, risk of armed conflict in Eastern Europe, danger of Communists joining Govts of France, Italy, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—consumers: Govt must "assure safe products"; *Esther Peterson*, vice pres for consumer programs, Giant Food Inc, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what Govt should do to protect consumers, how consumer advocacy agency would work, reason for opposition; severe penalties for consumer abuses needed, more consumer rep before regulatory bodies, areas where consumer interests are being overlooked by Govt, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 52,53

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—educ: "first, recognize schools are natl assets;" *William Friday*, pres, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses progress in higher educ in last 20 yrs, results; how fed educ programs can be made more effective, limits to Govt involvement in educ, other programs, reforms needed; effects of ct-ordered busing on public schools; reorgnizing fed admin of educ programs, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 53,54

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—social concerns: "changes are needed" in Soc Sec; *John L Palmer*, senior fellow, program on econ studies, Brookings Inst, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what should be done to

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
solve financial problems of Soc Sec system; simplifying, streamlining welfare system, food stamps as example; other changes necessary in social programs, need for greater uniformity, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 54,55

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—trans: "energy policy is our no 1 concern;" *Alan S Boyd*, vice chrmn, Illinois Central Gulf RR, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer's most urgent trans needs, how to achieve better trans system; restoring health of RRs, need for mass-transit that provides comparable alternative to car, taxation of horsepower, why more funds should be put into public transit; need for new regulatory scheme, discarding "balance" in determining objectives for trans network, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—cities: primary goal: "change welfare system"; *Lance Liebman*, prof of law, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses ominous trends ahead for cities, factors contributing to decay, program to improve quality of life, need to federalize welfare system, attract ·g private capital, direct fed grants, attracting white families back to cities; reducing urban unemp, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 56,57

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—housing: "we need 2.5 million new units each yr;" *Charles W Haar*, prof of law, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses seriousness of housing shortage, making homes more affordable for middle-income families, fed policy for housing low-income families, "block grant" concept explained, easing apartment shortage; tax breaks for home, real estate owners; steps to preserving urban neighborhoods, luring suburban families into central city, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 57,58

When *Michael Tilson Thomas* looks at music in Amer—; conversation with *USN & WR* on U S as center of music world, listeners' tastes will change drastically, wealth of new talent emerging, fewer big orchestras in future, dead end in old musical forms, Amer artists face handicaps, optimism about this country, D 27/Ja 3 p 65

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? stocks: "I expect rising market;" *David R Sargent*, Pres, United Business Service, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses 2 reasons 1977 will be good yr for stock investors, bargains available; signs of econ pick-up, outlook for profits, dividends, impact of election, indus likely to do well during Carter Admin, outlook for energy, auto, consumer product, electric-co stocks; inflation is feared, how to invest $50,000 right now; dependability of blue-chip stocks over time, shifting income from portfolio at retirement; why small gain in average stock prices over decade ago is not discouraging, Dow Jones could easily top 1050, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74-76

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? bonds: "lower yields in coming mos;" *Frank P Smeal*, Exec Vice Pres, Treas, Morgan Guaranty Trust Co, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how bond market is shaping up for 1977, Carter's financial policies, meaning to cos raising funds in early 1977, interest rates, individual investor; corp, fed borrowing expected, inflation problems; what kinds of individual investors should be buying bonds today, pros, cons of mutual funds invested in tax-exempt bonds, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 76,77

Outlook 77—money: where to invest? real estate: "look for improvement"; *Arthur M Weimer*, Savings Assoc Prof of Real Estate, Land Econs, Indiana Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses outlook for real estate market in 1977, demand for different types of property; sales boom in existing houses, risks involved in rehabilitating older houses; home ownership as inflation edge; outlook for new-home prices, mobile homes, vacation or resort property, 2-home families, farmland; risks in undeveloped land; place in real-estate market for small investor, problems, advice on real-estate investment trusts, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 77,78

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *Carl H Madden*, Prof of Business, Amer Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in way people will make living, concept of wealth, values; effect upon private-enterprise system, profit motive, capital formation; research development will be more valuable than physical capital, unemped should be paid while learning other skills, job dissatisfaction; standard of living in postindus world; recessions will occur, educ reorgn needed, best occupation prospects, need for lawyers; use of leisure time, role of managers, poverty has been eliminated in U S, labor's role in managing cos, readjustments by corps, social control of indus by Govt, alternative to limits-to-growth idea, new meanings of wealth, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

INVENTORIES

Most indus have good balance between supplies, sales, (tb) Ag 23 p 43

Factory orders fell, backlogs of orders shrank by $482 million, inventories grew, remained even with sales, (tb) O 25 p 75

Gained for 11th consecutive mo, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 60

INVESTMENT CREDIT *see* Taxes—Business

INVESTMENT FUNDS *see* Mutual Funds; Real Estate Investment Trusts

INVESTMENTS *see also* Charts—Investments; Gold; Liquid Assets; Mutual Funds; Real Estate Investment Trusts; Stocks and Bonds

Advice for young: how to protect your savings from toll of inflation; David T Wendell, Vice Pres, David L Babson & Co, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses ways of saving money for future; Soc Sec, pension plans; 5 components of long-range financial plan; emergency cash reserves; mortgage payments; offsetting inflation; homeowning, purchase of growth stocks as solid investments; how certain cos outpace inflation; 6 criteria for rating indus, cos ability to resist inflation; indus most favorable to growth; growth performance of 10 cos over period of 25 yrs; mutual funds as good investment base; pitfalls to avoid; when to invest, Jl 26 p 63-65

From IRS, warning about fancy tax shelters; Jl 26 p 66,67

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

Tax shelters: gaining favor with not-so-rich, too; Ag 30 p 70,71

Tax shelters: tax-exempt bonds, home ownership, emp savings plans, profit sharing, trusts, Keogh plans, rental property, Ag 30 p 70,71

Money in the attic: there's gold in that nostalgia; O 11 p 49,50

For millions: easier way to get tax-exempt income; ... tax law allows mutual funds to invest in State, local bonds paying tax-free interest; with chart, O 25 p 97,98

Despite new law, you can still find tax shelters; N 22 p 83-85

In capsule: key changes in rules on tax shelters; N 22 p 83

Mixed signal's on investments—as experts look ahead; findings from survey by *USN & WR* of brokerage investment cos, talks with mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc at annual meeting; stock market will rise, prospects for prices, issues of bonds, interest rates, credit; favorites for investment, pension funds are wary of risky stocks, investments in municipal bonds, mutual funds, corp bonds; bldg liquid assets, short-term investments; outlook for econ, housing, capital goods, consumer prices, inflation; difficulties facing Pres Carter, uncertainty about priming pump, first moves have been reassuring; with charts, D 13 p 18-20

INVESTMENTS—Contd.
Outlook '77—money: where to invest? *USN & WR* invus with experts in stocks, bonds, real estate, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74-78

Foreign

Australia

GM, Chrysler expansion plans help econ, (bw) N 22 p 50

Brazil

Opening Amazon River Basin, O 18, p 94

Canada

Lebanese, Italians, Rhodesians, Indians are sending personal funds to Canada, (bw) Jl 26 p 42

Total direct investment from abroad, 1966, investment deficit, 1974, 1976, (bw) Ag 23 p 55

Govt report proposed allowing foreign banks to run full-fledged banks, stipulations, present set up, no, (bw) S 13 p 50

Communist Countries

What's causing cracks in Communist monolith; N 1 p 66-68

Europe

Oil-rich Arabs cut wide swath through Europe; D 13 p 62,63

Great Britain

U S firms plan to increase stakes in Brit by $3.9 billion; London stock exchange has more U S listings; why U S cos invest in Brit, study claims Amers use labor, capital productively; evidence of good labor relations, some cos find trouble in dealing with Brit bureaucracy, suffer trading losses, (bw) Jl 26 p 41

High interest rates, construction costs make outlook dismal for builders, property owned by Arabs, (bw) N 8 p 49

What U S can expect from three key allies—Brit: "distinct limits as ally"; *USN & WR* invu with R Knight, N 15 p 70-72

Reasons Amer investors are wary, Prime Min J Callaghan told London Amer Chamber of Commerce what Brit offers, bonuses from coal, North Sea oil, (bw) N 22 p 49

Kenya

U S investment, Ag 2 p 50:1

Mexico

Devalued Mexican peso hurts multinatl cos, Amer concerns along border, (tb) N 15 p 88

Netherlands, The

Investments uneasy over proposal for cos to share excess profits with emps, natl pension fund, (bw) O 25 p 58

Peru

When left-wing revolution runs into harsh reality; N 15 p 90

Philippines, Republic of the

U S, Philippines: strains growing in old alliance; N 22 p 63,64

United States

Chemical plants, related indus is bulk of German investments in U S; factors behind rush into U S, labor, welfare costs are lower, (bw) Jl 26 p 42

Foreign corps own all or part of 2,000 mfg operations, reasons for upsurge, (t) Ag 9 p 8

Rising labor rates, tax bills cause Canadian mfrs to consider investments, expansions in U S, (bw) Ag 23 p 55

IRAN *see also* Oman

Sec Kissinger discussed request to buy reactors with Shah, (wg) Ag 16 p 34

Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 57

What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64

Gen Brown amplifies ...; excerpts from statement elaborating on invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 64

IRAN—Contd.
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26
IRAQ *see* Arab States; Middle East
IRELAND
Bank workers voted to end strike, (bw) S 6 p 40
Econs of Ireland, Brit compared, (bw) N 22 p 49
IRELAND, NORTHERN
No of civilians, Brit soldiers killed this yr, total since 1969, Jl 19 p 34
Close-up of savage war that knows no end; Robin Knight of *USN & WR* staff reports on terror in County Fermanagh on border of Irish Republic, measures taken to reduce bomb damage; attempts at Catholic-Protestant agreement are usually futile; deaths, destruction in Ulster in 7 yrs; police stations, customs posts, Brit Army patrols are frequent terrorist targets; main problem is governability; many who oppose violence are afraid to speak out; extremists denounce cooperation; neither side wants domination by other; no of Brit troops in Ulster, terrorists use Ireland as sanctuary, base for attacks; with map, Jl 26 p 58,59
Account of profiteering, violence from County Down, (wg) Ag 9 p 36
Ind looks better than before as solution for troubles, Protestant paramilitary group in Ulster calls for end to violence, talks which would lead to ind, (wg) N 29 p 32
ISRAEL *see also* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft; Lebanon; Middle East
U N Security Council did not pass resolutions on Israeli raid in Uganda proposed by Africans, backed by Arabs, proposed by U S, Brit; terrorists opposed in EEC, Arab States, (wg) Jl 26 p 35
No interest in Syria's efforts to control Lebanon, reopened border area, (wg) Ag 2 p 27
D Mullin, *USN & WR* Mideast correspondent, reports from Metulla, Israel, on Israeli moves to solidify friendship with Southern Lebanon; Lebanese cross frontier for medical aid, exchange money, obtain goods, work, harvest crops in Israel; worries of reprisals in Lebanon unfounded, Ag 9 p 50:1
Problems: how to handle rioters in West Bank, what to do about unauthorized settlements of Arab lands by Israeli natlists, how far to go in talks with rebel Moslems in Southern Lebanon, (wg) Ag 16 p 34
Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32
Behind Israel's changing mood; surge of optimism stems from pres election in U S, Lebanon's civil war, rescue of hostages in Uganda; advantages of "open fences" policy toward Southern Lebanon; increased trust in military capabilities; sales of Kfir jet fighter will benefit econ; some warn of overconfidence; optimism is mixed with caution, S 6 p 33
One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" *USN & WR* invu with Y Rabin, S 6 p 34-36
Small nation that's nibbling at U S market; production of jet fighter, C-2 Kfir, could transform Israel into major world arms supplier, plane sells for less than competitors; Israel must get O K from U S before exporting it, Arava, Westwind 1124 are also being sold; description of Kfir, no of Kfirs in Israeli Air Force, exports of weapons in 1976, future, O 4 p 71
Internal problems, concern about Amer position after elections, arms deals with Saudis, (wg) O 11 p 39
What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
ITALY
Reprieve for Italy—but for how long? seats, popular vote, pct for Communists, Christian Dems in natl, Rome municipal elections; Christian Dems' record after 30 yrs, promises for younger Christian Dems have not materialized, fear of Communism helped Party, hope for coalition with Socialists again, Communists' position, many look to E Berlinguer as hope for future, Jl 5 p 25
Kissinger: U S still worried; comments about Communists playing dominant role in Italian Govt, dilemma for whatever Govt emerges, U S desire to help, Jl 5 p 25
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28
Italian Communists made political, econ, labor demands upon Christian Dems, still governing with slight lead in election, (wg) Jl 12 p 41,42
Authorities move in on tax evaders, (bw) Jl 12 p 60
Weak lira helps exports; inflation, unemp, political muddle mar record, (bw) Jl 19 p 45
Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; Jl 26 p 50,51
Christian Dems run Govt though minority party; Communists gain important positions; odds against success of Premier G Andreotti, (wg) Ag 23 p 34
Govt seized villas, pleasure boats belonging to rich, announced crackdown on tax evaders, (bw) S 6 p 39
Balance of payments in black, food prices on rise, (bw) S 20 p 46
Situation yr ago, today, problems remaining, (wg) S 27 p 40
Communists argue over course to achieve power, dilemma facing party leader E Berlinguer, (wg) N 8 p 37
Prospects for home sellers worsen, (bw) N 8 p 49
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67
Econ outlook for 1977, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52
IVEROTH, AXEL *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad

J

JACKSON, HENRY M *see also* Washington State
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30
JACOBOWITZ, HERBERT
Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101
JAMAICA
Killings, robberies plague Jamaica; state of emergency declared; prospect of elections increases violence, (wg) Jl 19 p 34
Prime Min M Manley won re-election resoundingly, chumminess with Cuba concerns U S; Amer investment; *USN & WR* correspondent assesses Manley's policies, Jamaica's status in Caribbean, (wg) D 27/Ja 3 p 34
JAMES RIVER *see* Pollution—Water
"JANE'S FIGHTING SHIPS" *see* Russia—Military
JAPAN *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28
Steel production, sales in Japan fell sharply, growth in export sales predicted, China cut purchases, soaring expenses, (bw) Jl 12 p 59
No of terrorists now, in 1969; 22 groups fight among themselves, "Red Army" mbrs overseas contact foreign terrorists, (wg) Jl 19 p 34
Consumer buying, brisk export trade, revival in bldg, help improve business conditions, (bw) Jl 19 p 45
JAPAN—Contd.
Latest figures rank major countries by natl output, personal consumption, exports, imports, telephones, cars, (t) Ag 9 p 8
After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—"no doubt about it; *USN & WR* invu with Malcolm Fraser, Ag 9 p 32,33
Former Prime Min K Tanaka arrested, jailed due to Lockheed bribery case; Prime Min T Miki rejected opposition demands to resign, (wg) Ag 9 p 35
Growth of golf, (bw) Ag 16 p 58
550,000 Japanese travel abroad in July-Aug, (bw) Ag 23 p 56
Japan's failure to buy more sugar lowered trade with Cuba, Havana agreed to sell sugar at NYC prices, reduce imports, (bw) Ag 23 p 56
Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32
Russia ordered parts for Japanese rotary engine, may buy engine plant; fresh momentum in Sino-Japanese trade set back by earthquakes, exports gaining, falling; trade in steel, oil dropped, (bw) Ag 30 p 46
Steel exports are good, domestic demand sluggish, (bw) S 6 p 39
Will increase trade with Vietnam, exchanges could rise 22%, Vietnam may buy indus plants, (bw) S 6 p 40
Extent of Russo-Japanese trade in 1976, wariness about Russian demands for credit, development funds for Siberian project, (bw) S 13 p 50
Chinese puzzle: tempest or tranquillity after Mao? S 20 p 21-23
Business gradually improves, price of rice up, (bw) S 20 p 46
Believes auto imports are needed to counter invasion of Japanese cars overseas, (bw) O 4 p 52
Auto exports spark expansion of auto indus, exports in 7 mos, pct shipped to U S, Mideast, EEC, total for 1976; Amer labor-mgt coalition seeks import quotas to stem Japanese color-TVs, (bw) O 11 p 51
Asked for parking rental, customs duties for MIG flown in by Russian defector, (wg) O 25 p 44
Rental-car business moves at record pace, 3 cos account for 40% of available rental vehicles, (bw) O 25 p 58
Auto exports keep shipping indus busy; honeymoons abroad are increasingly popular, favorite spots, (bw) N 1 p 50
Housing is on upgrade, price upturn could be damaging, (bw) N 8 p 50
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56
What U S can expect from three key allies—Japan: U S must "stay strong, stay put"; K M Chrysler, former Tokyo bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in U S-Japanese relations since Vietnam, Amer role in Asia, guarantee Japan's security; Japan's attitude toward withdrawal of Amer troops from South Korea, Communist takeover on Taiwan, bldg naval fleet for protection, going "nuclear", Western charges of unfair trade practices, outcome of trade war, trade with China, Russia, N 15 p 72,73
U S law extending offshore domain to 200 miles will hurt fishing indus, rice harvest is one of worst since W W II, (bw) N 29 p 41
Land acquired for speculation is idle, prices slump, (bw) D 6 p 50
Overseas orders for ships offset domestic fall off, cancellations jumped, order backlog dropped, (bw) D 13 p 57
Impact of losses by Liberal-Dem Party on Japan-U S relations, conflict over defense spending is inevitable, (wg) D 20 p 35
Demand for balls for pachinko—pinball—has fallen for first time, (bw) D 20 p 50
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

JAPAN—Contd.
Econ outlook for 1977, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42
JAVITS, JACOB K
What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
Founding Fathers: which one would be most at home in Amer today? reply of Prof R Morris, Jl 5 p 75
JEWS
How candidates are going after special voter blocs; O 18 p 32,37
JOB DISCRIMINATION *see* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination
JOB SATISFACTION *see* Labor
JOB TRAINING *see* Employment and Unemployment—Job Training
JOBS *see* Occupations
JOHN DEERE
Going metric: lot easier, cheaper than expected; Jl 5 p 114,115
JOHN HANCOCK TOWER *see* Buildings
JOHNSON, F ROSS
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23
JOHNSON, LYNDON B *see also* Kennedy, John F
"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
Mbrs, terms, (Whis) N 15 p 5:2
JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION
What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44
JONES, DAVID *see* Cambodia
JONES, GEORGE E *see also U S News & World Report*
End of dark decade—Amer's spirit is on rise; Ag 23 p 25-27
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; (C) N 29 p 48,49
Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? D 20 p 54,55
JONES, PRESTON *see* Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, John F
JONES, REGINALD H
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24
JORDAN *see* Arab States; Middle East
JORDAN, BARBARA
Winners, losers—what they say: "Southerner blacks can relate to;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 111
JORDAN, HAMILTON
Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
White House insiders: how they'll run things; (C) D 20 p 11-14
JUAN CARLOS I, King of Spain *see also* Spain
Visited U S during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17
JUDGE, THOMAS L *see* Montana
JUDICIARY *see also* Education—Integration; Supreme Court
Ct turning against reverse discrimination? Jl 12 p 63,64
How to cut high legal fees; *USN & WR* invu with L Walsh, Ag 2 p 39-42
Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26
Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41
For Govt leaders: big pay raises—with strings? with chart, D 13 p 76
JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT
New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53
JUNKETING *see* Congress
JUREK, JERRY LANE
Five under sentence to die speak out; Jl 12 p 52
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY *see also* Charts—Juvenile Delinquency
Youth violence: still big worry; gangs commit robberies, rapes, vandalism; no of gang mbrs in 6 largest cities, cost of vandalism to taxpayer, psychiatric problems, (C) S 6 p 53
Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

K

KAHN, HERMAN
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "U S in yr 2000 should have 250 million citizens, 100 million jobs;" excerpt from "The Next 200 Yrs" by Dir, Hudson Inst, (C) Jl 5 p 69
KANAWHA COUNTY, W VA
Parents vs educs: battle over what's taught in schools; Jl 19 p 38,39
KANNAPOLIS, N C
Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74
KANSAS CITY
Repub Conv: Kansas City aims to prove everything's up to date; Ag 16 p 18,19
KATZ, HARVEY
Record yr for charities—but where does money go? O 18 p 61,64
KAUFMAN, HERBERT
Bureaucracy explosion; Ag 16 p 26
KAUNDA, KENNETH *see* Rhodesia
KELLEY, CLARENCE M *see also* Federal Bureau of Investigation
Anal: FBI's most difficult case ...; Ag 23 p 32
KELLNER, IRWIN L
CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17
KELLY, ORR
Inside story of troubled plane that will cost taxpayers billions; Ag 2 p 37,38
Anal: FBI's most difficult case ...; Ag 23 p 32
Vanishing breed: rude Frenchman; N 8 p 35
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32
KELSO, LOUIS
Stock for workers—spreading but raising questions, too; Ag 16 p 68-70
KEMENY, JOHN
What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93
KEMPER, JAMES S, JR
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "priority objective must be to control inflation;" (C) N 29 p 54,55
KEMPER SPORTS ARENA *see* Elections and Politics—Conventions—Republican Party
KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, JOHN F
After growing pains: Washington's Kennedy Center helps surge of arts in U S; criticism leveled at opening in 1971, success since; role of R Stevens, range of attractions; critics compare influence of NYC, Kennedy Center to arts, example of P Jones "Texas Triology"; short-, long-term plans, aims, il, D 6 p 60,61
KENNEDY, EDWARD M *see also* Massachusetts
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30
KENNEDY, HAROLD
Trip through "wilderness"; Ag 23 p 64-66
KENNEDY INSTITUTE OF POLITICS, JOHN F *see* Harvard University
KENNEDY, JOHN F
Charged: cover-up in Kennedy killing; Sen intelligence Com made first official suggestion Castro was involved in assassination, FBI, CIA withheld information from Warren Comm; no evidence found of conspiracy, recommendation for continuing investigation by new Sen Select Com on Intelligence; H Smith reports Pres Johnson's feeling about Castro role, what report, Sen R Schweiker say about deficiency of inquiry; mysteries left unsolved by Warren Comm, Jl 5 p 21
KENYA
Defense Sec Rumsfeld negotiated arms deals, Jl 5 p 24:3
Mounting dangers for latest U S "ally" in Africa; J Worrall of *USN & WR* reports on Kenya-Uganda confrontation; Uganda's Amin threatened revenge against Kenya for alleged collaboration with Israelis during Entebbe raid, Kenya's forces, aircraft; Uganda's strength in men, Russian weapons; U S will provide Kenya, Ethiopia, Zaire with weapons; U S naval craft visited Mombasa; Kenya has advantage over landlocked Uganda, African turmoil hasn't affected Kenya; one-party Parliament dares not to criticize Pres, press is timid; exports in 1975, Amer private investments, tourism is profitable; stock exchange flourishes; Govt corruption, nepotism, differences between rich, poor create tension; oil imports has caused external-trade position to deteriorate; unemp up; tribal resentment is on rise; Kikuyus—Kenyatta's tribe—dominate farming, business, Govt; measures being taken to combat unemp, inflation; question of who will rule when Kenyatta dies; with map, Ag 2 p 49,50
Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, exodus of whites, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66
KENYATTA, JOMO *see* Kenya
KEOGH PLANS *see* Pension Plans
KEPONE *see* Pollution—Water
KERR, CLARK
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... at univs, "deep gloom about future is not fully warranted;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by educ, (C) Jl 5 p 69,70
KHALID, King of Saudi Arabia
Qadhafi: using oil riches to fuel Mideast flames; (p) Ag 23 p 57
KHMER REPUBLIC *see* Cambodia
KIERNAN, EDWARD *see* Labor—Unions—Police
KIM IL SUNG *see* Korea, North
KING, CATHERINE
Starting own business; Jl 26 p 43-46
KING KHALID MILITARY CITY *see* Saudi Arabia
KIRBO, CHARLES
Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29
"Real" Jimmy Carter; *USN & WR* invu, (C) D 20 p 15-17
KIRKLAND, LANE *see also* Labor—Unions—Political Activity
Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32
After George Meany, who? O 4 p 32
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "start some genuine movement toward energy ind;" (C) N 29 p 58
KISSINGER, HENRY A *see also* Africa; Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies; Rhodesia; South Africa, Republic of
Why U S is moving into African powder keg; Jl 5 p 23,24

KISSINGER, HENRY A—Contd.
Kissinger: U S still worried; comments about Communists playing dominant role in Italian Govt, dilemma for whatever Govt emerges, U S desire to help, Jl 5 p 25
Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52
Sec Kissinger, on way to Iran, discussed problems in South Africa, Rhodesia, Angola with Brit Prime Min J Callaghan, discussed request of Shah of Iran to buy nuclear reactors, made side trips to Afghanistan, Pakistan, (wg) Ag 16 p 33,34
Repubs '76: if Repubs win ... what Pres's new team would look like; (p) Ag 30 p 26,27
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Kissinger's warning—; excerpt from Philadelphia speech on riots in South Africa, S 13 p 35
Odds against Kissinger in Africa; objectives in talks with Pres Nyerere in Tanzania, Pres Kaunda in Zambia, Prime Min Vorster in South Africa, S 27 p 37
Backdrop for second debate: realities of U S power in world; assessment by J Fromm, O 11 p 33
Reaction abroad to departure after Carter's election victory, (wg) N 15 p 49
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT *see* Household Appliances

KIWANIS
New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

KLEIN, LAWRENCE R
Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24
Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu, Ag 23 p 29-31
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46

KLEINDIENST, RICHARD G
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

KLEPPE, THOMAS S
Decision at hand in battle over Atlantic offshore drilling; Ag 16 p 40,41
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

KLOPMAN, WILLIAM A
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

KNEBEL, JOHN A
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

KNIGHT, ROBIN
Close-up of savage war that knows no end; Jl 26 p 58,59
Why U S peace drive flounders in Rhodesia; S 20 p 67-69
What U S can expect from three key allies—Brit: "distinct limits as ally"; *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 70-72
Teaching Soviets more about Amer; D 6 p 83

KOBELINSKI, MITCHELL P
On way: new round of help for small business; *USN & WR* invu, Ag 30 p 38-40

KOENIG, LOUIS W
"We will need presidency of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu, N 8 p 21-24

KOREA, NORTH
2 Amer officers axed by North Koreans at truce line over tree dispute, fatalities since end of Korean War, North seeks removal of U N—U S—troops from South, other provocations against U S in recent yrs, allied forces no 185,000, can defeat North Koreans without using nuclear weapons, Amer forces in South, Japan, (wg) Ag 30 p 33
Reasons behind, consequences of deaths of 2 Amer officers in neutral zone; U S military, political reactions, (wg) S 6 p 31
Kim Il Sung hopes to unify Korea under Communist rule by persuading U N to order U S to withdraw its troops from South, 3 major hitches, *USN & WR* burs give public, private positions of Russia, China, (wg) S 13 p 37
Outlook '77: anal: Amer at peace: can it last? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 35

KOREA, SOUTH
2 Amer officers axed by North Koreans at truce line over tree dispute, North seeks removal of U N—U S—troops from South, Amer forces in South, Japan, (wg) Ag 30 p 33
Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67
Reasons behind, consequences of deaths of 2 Amer officers in neutral zone; U S military, political reactions, (wg) S 6 p 31
Kim Il Sung hopes to unify Korea under Communist rule by persuading U N to order U S to withdraw its troops from South, 3 major hitches, *USN & WR* burs give public, private positions of Russia, China, (wg) S 13 p 37
Lid about to blow on new Cong scandal? Justice Dept, fed grand jury found evidence indicating Congmen, Govt officials accepted gifts from agents of South Korean Govt; laws prohibit gifts from foreign agents, natls; central figure is T Park, no of Congmen involved in scandal; theories about South Korean motives, investigators seek source of Park's money, Gov E Edwards, Rep J Brademas acknowledged receipt of gifts, contributions; reps have denied connection with Park, indictments are not expected soon, *New York Times* believes investigation will be widened to other nations, N 8 p 27
What U S can expect from three key allies—Japan: U S must "stay strong, stay put"; *USN & WR* invu with K M Chrysler, N 15 p 72,73
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—defense: "we need pulling together of U S itself;" *USN & WR* invu with P Nitze, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 50,51

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI
How Kremlin's old guard clings to power; (p) S 20 p 24

KRAKEL, DEAN
Pro, con: should U S switch to metric system? no—"I think we are buying pig in poke;" *USN & WR* invu, D 20 p 33,34

KRAUSHAAR, DAVID I *see* American Telephone and Telegraph Company

KRAUSS, KERRY AND BETH
Outlook '77: U S families start to loosen purse strings; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 80

KU KLUX KLAN
KKK: fading remnant of past; once nation's largest symbol of racial violence, mbrship in 1925, 1954, 1976; recruitment almost ceases; violent incidents still occur; examples of disillusionment, rejection of Klan activities; attempt to gain respectability does not diminish group's extremism, Ag 2 p 48

KURASCH, IRVING *see* Illinois; Labor—Unions—Political Activity

KUTKUHN, JOSEPH
In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; S 27 p 51-54

KUWAIT *see also* Arab States; Middle East
PLO's influence caused Sheik Sabah to suspend Natl Assembly, restrict press, (wg) S 20 p 36

L

LEAA *see* Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

LA MESA, CALIFORNIA *see* Transportation

LABOR
Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; (C) Jl 5 p 44-46

LABOR—Contd.
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70
Why millions hate their jobs—what's afoot to help; Gerald I Susman, Prof of Orgnal Behavior, Pennsylvania State Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses pct, no of people disliking their jobs, what makes person happy or unhappy with their jobs, importance of worker input, income, working conditions; lines of most, least job dissatisfaction; dissatisfaction among white-collar, women, prof workers; expense to business; how dislike of job affects individual worker, leisure time; indus projects to reassign jobs, efforts in coal-mining, position of unions; how employer can anticipate dissatisfaction, differences in what people looked for in job in past, now, S 27 p 87-90
Changes that business can expect under Carter's labor policies; examples of changes that may occur during Carter Admin, neither business or labor expect tilt either way, AFL-CIO, business objectives on emp, wage-price guidelines, Admin consultatation; collisions expected over amdts to Natl Labor Relations Act, Taft-Hartley Act, common situs picketing, right to work laws; changes rely upon Labor Sec selected, disagreement on means of creating jobs, N 22 p 89,90
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "priority objective must be to control inflation;" James S Kemper, Jr, Pres, Kemper Insurance Cos, (C) N 29 p 54,55
Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

Abroad
Germany will try to stem influx of Turkish workers, unemp, no of foreign workers, no wanted, (bw) Ag 30 p 46
Irish bank workers voted to end strike, (bw) S 6 p 40
Unions' reaction in New Zealand to Prime Min Muldoon's new austerity measures, (bw) S 13 p 50
Investors grow uneasy over proposal for cos operating in Netherlands to share excess profits with emps, natl pension fund, (bw) O 25 p 58
What's causing cracks in Communist monolith; N 1 p 66-68
What U S can expect from three key allies—Brit: "distinct limits as ally"; *USN & WR* invu with R Knight, N 15 p 70-72
Structural ills, not econ, viewed as cause of unemp in Europe, (bw) D 6 p 49
Higher wages, loss of competitiveness in exports worry Canadian execs, (bw) D 6 p 50
Rise in labor costs in Sweden, trading rivals, (bw) D 13 p 58
High pay, good living: where in world? survey of 41 cities by Union Bank of Switzerland, D 13 p 61
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

Hours of Labor
Ford settlement: big step toward four-day wk; O 18 p 109,110

Legislation
No of Sens for, against repeal of Section 14B of Taft-Hartley Act—allowing States to ban union mbrship as condition for holding job, (Whis) D 20 p 3:3

Strikes
see also Charts—Labor—Strikes; Charts—Labor—Wages
Strikes by freight-truck drivers, construction unions, coal miners, air-traffic controllers, cannery workers, rubber workers, Ag 9 p 65,66

Auto Workers
Job security is key to contract talks, (t) S 6 p 7
Auto strikes: where it will hurt most; damage to econ from UAW strike against Ford depends on how long it lasts, repercussions already in evidence, worry expressed by L Woodcock, econs on effect beyond few wks, question about what cos producing parts for Ford will do; political impli-

LABOR—Contd.
cations for pres candidates; no signs of early let-up, issues involved, Ford's profits for 1st half of 1976, qtr of workers were laid off by recession; with charts, (C) S 27 p 13,14

Mine Workers

How small dispute flared into massive coal walkout; F Frailey, assoc editor reports trouble began with argument between Cedar Coal Co, UMW Local 1759; details of dispute; events which triggered nationwide strike; role of cts; why strikers felt abandoned by UMW Pres A Miller; outlook is for more strife; with chart, Ag 23 p 73,74

Rubber Workers

Rubber workers' strike has not slowed auto production, (tb) Ag 16 p 44

Whopping raise for rubber workers, but ...; wage agreement is not likely to set pattern for settlements this yr because cost-of-living disparity was remedied, strike continues, comparison with other agreements this yr, rubber, auto workers pay, 1970, before strike began; other unions recognized "special circumstances" of rubber talks, Ag 30 p 78

Highlights of rubber indus's wage pact; wages, cost-of-living raises, pensions, skilled workers, chiropractic services, life insurance, Ag 30 p 78

Teachers

No of strikes forecast this yr, no so far; States, teachers, pupils involved; no of settled, unsettled contracts, S 13 p 32:3

No of strikes, 1975-76, Sept-Dec, 1976, D 20 p 28:3

Teamsters

Strike that's snarling mails, cramping merchants, shoppers; Teamsters mbrs struck United Parcel Service, effect on retailers, mfrs, mail-order firms; Christmas sales will suffer, strike put added load on U S Postal service, strike issue is fringe benefits for part-time emps; shippers turned to truck, air, bus lines for help; sample complaints of shopowner mfrs, N 8 p 81,82

Unions

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; assets of 7 wealthiest unions, most emerged from recession in better shape than employers, nged to economize, differences in size, financial sophistication, mbrship services of craft, indus unions; investments are conservative, assessments of 7 wealthiest unions from balance sheets, talks with top leaders: assets, strike funds, investments, dues, pension funds, mbrs, expansion, payroll, leaders; with charts, Ag 16 p 50-52

Natl survey: why business has black eye; (C) S 6 p 22-25

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

If you get hurt or sick at work—new union-mgt battle; S 13 p 88,89

Why millions hate their jobs—what's afoot to help; *USN & WR* invu with G Susman, S 27 p 87-90

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? Assoc Editor F Frailey appraises latest developments, implications; problems include legis failures, unemp, falling mbrship, public-emp unions' lack of bargaining success, coming leadership changes, charges of corruption; L Kirkland believes unions can adapt to indus change, govt workers in unions, pct of total mbrship, setbacks this yr; J Wurf says "meanness of spirit" threatens mbrs jobs; unionization of professionals, office workers; service, southern indus are slow to unionize; union mbrship in proportion to total no emped; reaction of G Meany to statistics showing decline; wage advantage, disadvantage; interunion quarrels, union leaders feel that Dem Admin would benefit unions more; function of COPE, mergers could help unions, UAW, Steelworkers, Machinists Union, UMW must choose successors to present leaders; Meany will step down soon, with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

LABOR—Contd.
How unions reward their top execs; findings obtained from financial reports made to Labor Dept: highest paid, most generously awarded, third best compensated, broad conclusions from data, exceptions; few unions limit pres's pay to what mbrs earn, some give automatic raises, others are set by exec bd, delicate maneuvering involved; G Harrison returned his salary boost to union; with chart, D 6 p 93,94

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

AFL-CIO

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

After George Meany, who? O 4 p 32

Unions go all out for Jimmy Carter; with chart, O 25 p 95,96

Armed Forces

Union soldiers; Howard Flieger editorial; idea of military joining unions silly, but Cong taking it seriously; prolabor argument says military personnel same as civilians working in uniform, entitled to representation by union; fact is, cts have long recognized that workers in uniform and out are different beings whose rights cannot be equated; armed forces can't tolerate authority divided between union, mgt, S 20 p 84

On the other hand; Howard Flieger editorial; torrent of mail produced by earlier editorial on military unionization; readers argue that servicemen, women being doublecrossed by Cong, Dept of Defense; active military feels abandoned, looking to unions as alternative protector; right or wrong, complaint that military population has been sold bill of goods needs urgent attention by Washington, O 25 p 100

Auto Workers

see also Labor—Strikes—Auto Workers

After recession: auto workers in no mood to strike; bargaining talks between UAW, car mfrs center on job security; UAW mbrs' wages keep up with inflation; union seeks to offset job losses by cut in working hrs without pay decrease, settlement depends upon rise in Supplemental Unemp Benefits funds, health-care costs, pensions, Canadian workers' benefits, UAW's strike funds; Ford Motor Co is probable strike target; UAW vice presidents see negotiations as stepping-stone to succeeding L Woodcock as pres; with chart, Jl 19 p 47-49

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Auto settlement in brief; highlights of agreement reached by Ford, UAW: wages, cost of living, time off, jobless pay, vision, hearing care, pensions, hrly labor cost, O 18 p 109

Ford settlement: big step toward four-day wk; extra days off were key element of agreement, principle of 4-day wk being established, impact of contract could be widespread; average paid leave time, comments of execs, UAW Pres Woodcock, workers to 4-day wk; UAW strategy, highlights of new pact, inflationary impact, 4-stage ratification procedure, wages lost during strike, car prices expected to rise, cost of walkout to Ford; with chart, O 18 p 109,110

Clothing and Textile Workers

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

Collective Bargaining

see also Charts—Labor—Unions— Collective Bargaining

Signs of less labor turmoil for rest of '76; employers, workers show less eagerness to strike; auto mfrs, UAW leaders want to avoid strike; other unions agree on contracts after brief walkouts, without walkouts; no of days lost to strikes, Jan-June 1975, 1976; pay settlements are less expensive than last yr; no concern over talks in meat indus; turmoil caused by strikes by UMW, Air Traffic Controllers Orgn, cannery workers; rubber workers' strike affects auto mfg; with chart, Ag 9 p 65,66

Outlook '77: yr of quiet on labor front; labor experts expect tranquil contract negotiations, workers are keeping up with inflation, Carter ruled out wage-price controls, major exception could be coal workers; Labor Sec Usery told *USN & WR* what he expects; major contracts expiring; labor relations in coal-mining indus, wage accords in current contracts of coal miners, petroleum, steel indus; cost of auto settlements, rundown on major contract talks scheduled in 7 indus, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 43,44

Communications Workers

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Rundown on contract talks scheduled for 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

Construction

Rundown on contract talks scheduled for 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

Electrical Workers

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

Farm Workers

How Amers voted on special issues, N 15 p 102,103

Government Employes

Supreme Ct rules State, local-govt emps are not covered by fed minimum wage, overtime provisions, role of unions restricted; NYC unions talked of striking, Massachusetts State emps ended walkout, Tax Foundation found some local-govt pension plans in bad shape, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Machinists

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Maritime Workers

see also Labor—Unions—Political Activity

Rundown on contract talks scheduled for 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

Mine Workers

see also Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Outlook for strike in 1977, squabbles within union promise bitter election, uncertainty of who will negotiate contract; pros, cons on issue of local unions right to strike over grievances; with chart, D 27/Ja 3 p 43:2

Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers

Rundown on contract talks scheduled for 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

Organizing

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Police

As Teamsters step up drive to unionize police—; trend causes concern, est of police mbrship in Teamsters, other police orgns; Teamsters talk of regional, natl organizing drive; E Kiernan claims Teamsters do not rep police fairly; J Valenti defends reputation of union; some rank, file policemen dislike Teamsters' method of negotiating; how Teamsters go around Calif law restricting union rep, policemen are told first duty is to force, union loyalty is secondary; with chart, O 4 p 85-87

LABOR—Contd.

Political Activity

see also Charts—Labor—Unions—Political Activity

How Jimmy Carter rates with union leaders; labor's dislike of Pres, R Reagan, desire for winner prompts support for Carter; positive reasons for supporting Carter, union leaders backing Carter, others serving on study coms; position of AFL-CIO Pres G Meany, Sec-Treas L Kirkland, Georgia labor leaders; AFL-CIO role during primaries, Carter-Meany meeting; letter supported "right to work" law while Gov; labor support at crucial points during primaries; Carter's important qualification in labor's eyes, Jl 5 p 110,111

Dems '76: will unions deliver vote for Carter?; AFL-CIO endorsement of Carter expected, Mondale as running mate helps to remove doubts; role in Humphrey's 1968 campaign, COPE Union's affiliates will help Carter with voter registration, canvassing, rallies; Fed Govt financing of campaign prevents Carter from accepting union cash contributions; apathy among union could be problem; computerized lists facilitate mailing, calls to voters; with chart, Jl 26 p 75,76

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Little unions making big political splash; Marine Engineers Beneficial Assoc (MEBA), Seafarers Intl Union raise more political funds than larger unions, impact on politics, MEBA leader J Calhoon cites reasons, contributions to political fund by mbrs, lobbying doesn't guarantee legis success, O 11 p 26

Ford rebuts charges on campaign funds, golfing pals; excerpts from news conf, O 11 p 27

Use of cheaper nonprofit groups' postal rates for political mailings threatened by legal action, (t) O 18 p 8

Unions go all out for Jimmy Carter; close race makes union role more vital, COPE has targeted House, Sen races as "marginal", deserving of special attention; unions don't always agree on whom to support, most go for Carter, help goes beyond endorsement, includes registration, voting drives; enthusiasm in Ohio, Texas; campaign-finance laws limit union activity, cong candidates getting special efforts from unions, COPE's computer list had errors, most are optimistic; with chart, O 25 p 95,96

When unions lend hand—; role in Illinois' 10th Cong district campaigns of Dem A Mikva, Repub S Young in 3 elections; drive by I Kurasch, O 25 p 96

Labor, business donations to Cong candidates, (Whis) N 8 p 13:2

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

Winners, losers—what they say: "election decided on econ issues;" *USN & WR* invu with H Metzenbaum, N 15 p 109

Lot more clout for labor in Washington; CBS News poll on union, nonunion families voting for Carter; more influence expected but few believe labor will call shots, Carter, labor differ slightly on issues; AFL-CIO shopping list; crucial role of labor demonstrated in Ohio, Pennsylvania; success of labor-endorsed Cong candidates, Sen Hartke, W Green lost despite strong financing, other aid; labor's donations by Oct 1, reasons for some non-Dem, non-pro labor endorsements; with chart, N 15 p 124,125

Railroads

Rundown on contract talks scheduled for 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

Steelworkers

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Rundown on contract talks scheduled for 1977, D 27/Ja 3 p 44

LABOR—Contd.

Teachers

see also Labor—Strikes—Teachers

Anal: U S educ: "drift toward coma"; O 18 p 55-59

Teamsters

see also Labor—Strikes—Teamsters

Behind crackdown on huge Teamster pension plan; Govt moves to oust leadership of Teamsters' Central States, Southeast, Southwest areas Pension Fund, alleged source of fees for "finders" of loans, kickbacks, land investments; IRS revoked fund's tax-exempt status; Labor, Justice Depts are probing 2 possible criminal acts; Sen subcom heard details of Labor-Justice probe, pension fund trustees revoked loan under Govt pressure; atty, casino boss M Shenker is central figure in investigations, is involved in loans; J Hoffa, others have been convicted of defrauding fund; pct of fund's assets in real-estate, other investments; many Central States loans default, Shenker-related cos involved; threats to pension fund admin by pension law, IRS, trucking employers; with charts, Jl 12 p 73-75

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

As Teamsters step up drive to unionize police—; O 4 p 85-87

Wages

see also Charts—Labor—Strikes; Charts—Labor—Wages; Economic Controls; Purchasing Power

Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32

Fringe Benefits

Stocks for workers—spreading but raising questions, too; emp stock-ownership plans (ESOP's) attract larger cos, what cos see in ESOP's, how to set up ESOP, special tax advantages, theory behind higher emp morals, productivity disputed, other criticisms of ESOP's; cos find variety of uses for stock plans, emps of some subsidiaries about to be folded use ESOP's to take over ownership, other uses: refinancing corp debt, qualifying for fatter tax credit for capital expansion; reluctance to grant emps full voting rights, some co stock diluted, problems caused by Pension Reform Act of 1974, danger to co with ESOP if co's fortunes decline, 2 new regulations, level of corp taxes may give corps pause; support in Sen for new tax incentives, Ag 16 p 68-70

Rising cost of fringes, earnings in 10 yrs compared; average per emp, result, (t) O 18 p 8

Ford settlement: big step toward four-day wk; O 18 p 109,110

Fringe fever keeps rising; Chamber of Commerce study finds benefits take big bite from cos' payroll costs, typical amount paid by co for annual wage supplements, labor negotiations often focus on fringes, pensions are most costly fringe benefit, mfrs, larger concerns are more liberal with fringes; fringes were highest in Northeast, lowest in Southeast, indus with highest, lowest fringe benefits; with chart, O 25 p 83

Pregnancy sick pay; Supreme Ct ruling on GE will have wide impact, D 20 p 31

Minimum Wage

Supreme Ct rules State, local-govt emps are not covered by fed minimum wage, overtime provisions, role of unions restricted; NYC unions talked of striking, Massachusetts State emps ended walkout, Tax Foundation found some local-govt pension plans in bad shape, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Labor's target: minimum wages tied to living costs; supporters of legis for indexing pay floor introduced by Rep J Dent, overtime pay rates would also be increased, 2 far-reaching effects, opposition, Labor Sec Usery's comments to *USN & WR*; history of minimum wage, coverage; with chart, Jl 5 p 112

On way: new round of help for small business; *USN & WR* invu with M Kobelinski, Ag 30 p 38-40

LABOR COST *see* Industry—Production

LABOR FORCE *see* Labor

LAMPMAN, ROBERT J

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "world econ bears on ability to control our own affairs;" (C) N 29 p 58

LANCASTER, PA *see* Spanish Americans

LANCE, THOMAS BERTRAM ("BERT")

Lance appointment: Carter's assurance to business; assessment of Lance, his appointment as OMB Dir by Georgia econ, banker; views on budget, unemp, reorgn of fed bureaucracy; career, public service, skills; Carter's loans from Lance's bank; wealth, personality, D 13 p 14

White House insiders: how they'll run things; (C) D 20 p 11-14

Carter's econ team—they've got problems aplenty; Lance at OMB, D 27/Ja 3 p 24

LAND UTILIZATION

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; don't "cover good agric land with concrete;" Herbert W Pike, farmer, mbr, first U S Agric delegation to USSR, 1955, (C) N 29 p 57,58

LANDES, GEORGE

Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? D 20 p 54,55

LANGUAGE

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

LARAMIE CO, WYO

Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; N 1 p 32,35

LaROUCHE, LYNDON H, JR

What minor-party candidates stand for; N 1 p 28,29

LARRY, R HEATH

What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

LATIN AMERICA *see also* Caribbean; Investments—Foreign

Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

Uruguay, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay crush terrorist activities, (wg) Jl 19 p 34

Cities ban auto traffic from downtowns, (bw) O 25 p 58

Why US steps up support for Latin navies; J Benham of Intl Staff reports on Operation UNITAS—Unity—U S-sponsored naval exercise designed to sharpen skills of South Amer cdrs, crews; concern over Russian-Cuban alliance, Soviet threat in South Atlantic make participants in exercise more enthusiastic; aircraft, computers are being used; U S says South Amers have made progress; access to U S Navy battle secrets is limited, N 8 p 73

Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56

Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom; city-by-city report on spending, progress, construction of new, expanded rapid-transit networks; other cities considering subways, est of population in yr 2000 emphasize need for underground trans, N 29 p 78,79

Cocaine smugglers: always one step ahead of law; D 13 p 46

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

Econ outlook for 1977, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42

LATINOS *see* Spanish Americans

LAW ENFORCEMENT *see also* Federal Bureau of Investigation

How one State's gun-control law is working; Ag 30 p 35

New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

Drunkenness, gambling, pot smoking ... behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"—; more States, cities "decriminalize" victimless acts,

LAW ENFORCEMENT—Contd.
principal reason is shortage of law-enforcement resources, 34 States have legalized gambling, 13 run betting operations; G Geis cites additional factors behind decriminalization, look at how approaches are working nationwide to decriminalize public drunkenness, marijuana use, gambling, homosexual acts, prostitution, N 15 p 80-82

War on career criminals starts to show results; Pres Ford ordered program doubled, fed, other programs in operation; theory behind programs, what has happened to career criminals in recent cases, est no of career criminals; how LEAA program to help State, local prosecutors works; higher conviction rate, average term, where fed programs are working, caution expressed about results, prosecutors set up their own programs, morale improved, reservations expressed by public defenders, "political ploy" charged, question raised about those tagged "career criminal", more pressure put on cts, correctional insts; with chart, N 22 p 73-75

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "safety of life, property is first civil right;" Michael Novak, educ, leader of Ethnic-Rights Movement, (C) N 29 p 56,57

How US aims to dry up heroin supply; D 13 p 44,45

Cocaine smugglers: always one step ahead of law; D 13 p 46

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

Big changes ahead for anticrime agency; Cong extended life, increased funds of LEAA; new tasks added, chief job, red tape is burden, no of programs, broad outlines of strategy over next 3 yrs; LEAA has been focus of controversy, admins have feuded, N 1 p 82

LAW OF SEA CONFERENCE *see* Territorial Waters

LAWRENCE, DAVID

So what's new? Howard Flieger editorial; ... excerpts from article in *Harper's Magazine*, Jan, 1920, N 8 p 88

LAWYERS

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77: *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

LEADERSHIP

Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu with D Bell, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

Amer speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

LEADING INDICATORS, COMPOSITE INDEX OF *see* Composite Index of Leading Indicators

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS *see* Elections and Politics—Election of 1976—Campaign—Debates

LEAHY, PATRICK

What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

LEAR, NORMAN

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "people have absolutely forgotten that they matter;" (C) N 29 p 53,54

LEBANON *see also* Arab States; Middle East

Destruction shows weaknesses of U S, USSR, Arab nations; Arab League peacekeeping force grows slowly, view of outsiders, insiders on use of Arab units; Pres Ford noted cooperation of all sides in evacuation of Amers, (wg) Jl 5 p 29

No of Syrian troops, Arafat is in war of attrition, (wg) Jl 12 p 42

Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44

Palestinians, Syrians, Israelis, experts all differ on reasons for fighting in Lebanon, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

LEBANON—Contd.
Brezhnev ordered Syrians to end military operations against Palestinians, leftists, Syrian Pres Assad rejected all ultimatums, Palestinians said they would continue fighting; Israel has no interest in Syria's efforts to control Lebanon, has reopened border area, (wg) Ag 2 p 27

Strange turn in Lebanon's agonizing war; seiges by Christian forces, with Israeli arms, Syrian support, forced PLO to sign peace accord with Damascus; agreement lessens Palestinian danger, allows Syria to dominate Lebanon; Israelis, Christians welcome accord; Palestinian enclave is blockaded; Palestinians receive little support from Arab nations; terms of agreement, radicals threaten to fight on, fighting forced evacuation of Amers, others; prospects for Mideast peace improved ... D Mullin, *USN & WR* Mideast correspondent, reports on Israeli moves to solidify friendship with Southern Lebanon; with map, Ag 9 p 49,50

D Mullin, *USN & WR* Mideast correspondent, reports from Metulla, Israel on Israeli moves to solidify friendship with Southern Lebanon; Lebanese cross frontier for medical aid, exchange money, obtain goods, work, harvest crops in Israel; worries of reprisals in Lebanon unfounded, Ag 9 p 50:1

Little optimism about 54th cease-fire, violence hampers Red Cross efforts in Palestinian refugee camp, (wg) Ag 16 p 34

Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67

Effects of war on political face, outlook of Mideast; who controls partitioned areas; Arab leaders are divided, U S is neutral, USSR opposes Syria, Israel may be gaining, (wg) S 6 p 32

One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" *USN & WR* invu with Y Rabin, S 6 p 34-36

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Beirut bur is skeptical of optimism fighting will end as Pres E Sarkis assumed office, chaos still prevails, cease-fire efforts failed, (wg) O 4 p 42

Pres E Sarkis seeks cease-fire, Syrians smash Palestinian strongholds, prospects for new Arab summit meetings, (wg) O 11 p 39

Saudi summit truce provides something for all sides, arrangements are fragile, zones of influence established, (wg) N 1 p 39

Potential for trouble along Israeli-Lebanese border—Fatahland, Syria controls militant Palestinians, anal of Israeli, Arab views on hostility, (wg) N 15 p 50

Syria's game in Lebanon—; D Mullin of Intl Staff reports on Syrian efforts to hold Lebanon to lasting peace, Syrian troops, tanks took over control from Christians, Moslems, Palestinians; cost of conflict in lives, dollars; tasks Syria faces, apprehension over future, formula for Lebanese rule, consensus is that Lebanon's troubles have taken back seat to search for Middle East peace, N 29 p 23

Syrian threat—Israel view; *USN & WR* invu with A Yariv, N 29 p 23

LEE KUAN YEW

Crack in "third world" unity; Ag 30 p 67

LEFT (Politics) *see* Liberalism

LEGAL FEES *see* Legal Services

LEGAL SERVICES

How to cut high legal fees; Lawrence E Walsh, Pres, Amer Bar Assoc (ABA), *USN & WR* invu, discusses problems in Amer's legal justice system; cost, delay of litigation, impact upon citizen, ABA's role in solving problems; multidoor ct or neighborhood tribunal could resolve minor disputes, where money would come from; case for elimination of juries in civil cases proposed, Amers rely upon cts too much; decriminalization of certain acts; legal-service plans, legal clinics,

LEGAL SERVICES—Contd.
ABA view of clinics; Justice Dept suit on ABA's prohibition on advertising by clinics, lawyers; changes in ABA restrictions on advertising; views on contingent fee; lawyer's awareness of legal costs; trend toward judges making laws, operating large insts to insure compliance with law, quality, tenure of judges, medical-malpractice suits blamed on lawyers; overlapping problems of law, science, (C) Ag 2 p 39-42

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE *see* Health and Medicine

LEGISLATIVE VETO *see* Congress

LEISURE *see* Recreation

LEOPARD II TANK *see* Tanks, Military

LEPRETTE, JACQUES

Changing guard at U N; D 27/Ja 3 p 32

LETELIER, ORLANDO

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

LEVESQUE, RENE *see also* Quebec

Tragedy of "two Canadas"; (C) D 13 p 48-52

LEVI, EDWARD H

Anal: FBI's most difficult case ...; Ag 23 p 32

Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

LEVO-ALPHA ACETYLMETHADOL (LAMM) *see* Drugs

LEVY, MICHAEL

Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

LEVY, WALTER *see* Petroleum

LEWIS, JOHN

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "greatest need is for people to have optimism about future;" (C) N 29 p 56

LEWIS, ROBERT E *see* Industry—Finance—Profits

LIABILITY

Urge to sue—growing hazard for business; product liability problem for indus; suits charge cos for mfr, sale of faulty products; insurance against suits is costly, loss to insurer; Commerce Dept, White House, Sen Small Business Com take action on liability; no of product-liability suits, 1965, now, reasons for surge; mfrs hit hardest, cost of insurance, 1968, 1975; examples of suits against cos, amount of settlements; cos say suits against faulty, old, rebuilt machinery unjustified; steps taken by mfrs to reduce exposure to suits; interagency task force will consult with insurers, legal experts, mfrs, Ag 23 p 41,42

LIABILITY INSURANCE *see* Insurance

LIBERALISM

What is Liberal? ... Conservative? *USN & WR* asked 12 mbrs of Cong to define viewpoint with which each is associated in public mind, O 4 p 25

LIBYA *see also* Arab States; Middle East; Sudan

Execution of mercenaries approved in Angola, Sudan's Pres Nimeri said abortive coup involved mercenaries trained, financed by Libya, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

Qadhafi: using oil riches to fuel Mideast flames; (p) Ag 23 p 57

LIEBMAN, LANCE

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—cities: primary goal: "change welfare system"; *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 56,57

LIFE EXPECTANCY *see* Longevity

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS CO *see* Pollution—Water

LIMA

Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom, N 29 p 78,79

LINK, ARTHUR A *see* North Dakota

LINOWES, DAVID F *see* Privacy

LIPSCOMB, WILLIAM NUNN
Won Nobel Prize in Chemistry, N 1 p 38
LIPSHUTZ, ROBERT
Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24
White House insiders: how they'll run things; (C) D 20 p 11-14
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural
LIQUID ASSETS
Now that there is more money to spend—; households, businesses are rolling in funds; "liquid assets" are key to econ expansion; corps have been paying off short-term loans, adding to bank accounts, securities, other assets; bank deposits soar; personal savings rise, benefits to bond market, shareholders; liquidity favors largest companies most; inflation could dissipate effect of recovery; with chart, Jl 12 p 65,66
LIQUOR *see* Nutrition
LITERACY *see* Education
LITTLE ROCK
Integrating schools—calm after storm: from armed troops to peaceful integration; O 4 p 56
LOANS *see* Credit
LOBBYING
Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30
Inside story: foreign grab for influence in Washington; South Korean gifts to mbrs of Cong reveal extent of influence seeking, most lobbying by foreign Govts is legal, tactics, goals of foreign agents; *USN & WR* staff mbrs looked at records, talked to wide range of officials to find out means used, effectiveness; evolution of term "foreign agent", no of firms, agents, workers involved; influential Amers hired, example of law firms, public relations agencies, their clients, services, fees; 2 purposes of entertaining, success; invitations for visits abroad, Cong visits to China, elsewhere, benefit to host nation; gifts accepted by U S officials, examples of South Koreans' largesse; political clout in U S helps Israeli, Greek lobbyists; promotion of Concorde plane, Rhodesian chrome, Australian meat, natl-security interests of several nations, vital econ interests; case of T Park of South Korea attracts public attention, inquiries underway, key to case, allegations, Rev Moon also investigated, (C) N 22 p 30-36
What law says about foreign lobbying; requirements, aims, effectiveness of Foreign Agents' Registration Act, Foreign Gifts, Decorations Act, Fed Election Campaign Act, N 22 p 32
U S consumer groups: livelier than ever; D 6 p 90,91
LOCKWOOD, THEODORE
What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93
LONDON, GEORGE
Opera star George London on Amer, its music; *USN & WR* conversation, D 6 p 62
LONDON, PAUL
In Northeast: challenge to growing muscle of "Sunbelt"; O 18 p 65-68
LONG ISLAND, BATTLE OF *see* American Revolution Bicentennial
LONG, RUSSELL B
Stock for workers—spreading but raising questions, too; Ag 16 p 68-70
Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58
LONGEVITY *see also* Charts—Longevity
How to have longer life, enjoy it more; *USN & WR* invu with Dr R N Butler, Dir, Natl Inst on Aging, Jl 12 p 29-32
As U S death rate hits historic low—; medical care is big factor; rate for nonwhites is lower than in past yrs; with charts, Ag 23 p 47
U S Pres—man-killing job; with chart, S 27 p 21
LOPEZ PORTILLO, JOSE *see* Mexico
LORBER, RICHARD P *see* Rhode Island
LOS ANGELES
House prices skyrocket, (tb) D 6 p 85
LOTTERIES
Gambling goes legal around U S—kicks up storm; States, cities legalize gambling; opponents' complaints, State-sponsored gambling hampers police fight against illegal gambling, est of amount bet legally, illegally; no of States with lotteries, results as fund raisers, some States have had foul-ups; no of States permitting betting on horse, dog races, jai alai; off-track betting program in NYS, casinos pushed in several cities, New Jersey voters may approve gambling in Atlantic City; debate over Nevada's gambling operations, influence of organized crime; confusion over enforcement of gambling laws; benefits, dangers of gambling, no of gamblers, S 20 p 37-39
When State plunges into gambling in big way; Connecticut has lottery dog racing, off-track betting, jai alai arenas; 2 horse tracks applied for, other betting facilities; attendance figures, amounts wagered; businesses near off-track betting parlors benefit, scandal over bribery, Gov Grasso's opposition to legalized gambling, S 20 p 39
LOUIS, VICTOR *see* International Relations—China-Russia
LOUISVILLE *see also* Education—Costs
Decline in no of white students under integration, S 13 p 31,32
LUCE, CLARE BOOTHE
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... if present social trends continue, dem "is bound to collapse;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by former Congwoman, Amb, (C) Jl 5 p 65-66
LUGAR, RICHARD G *see also* Indiana
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
Winners, losers—what they say: "desire for less Big Govt;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 106
LUNS, JOSEPH *see also* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53
LURGI PROCESS *see* Fuel
LURIE, RANAN *see* Brown, George S
LYME ARTHRITIS *see* Arthritis
LYNN, JAMES T
Plans after Jan 20, (p) D 6 p 22,23
LYONS, JOHN H
After George Meany, who? O 4 p 32
LYONS, THOMAS
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

M

MABRY, HERBERT
How Jimmy Carter rates with union leaders; Jl 5 p 110,111
MacBRIDE, ROGER L
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17
What minor-party candidates stand for; N 1 p 28,29
MacDONALD, PETER
Energy-rich Indians; Ag 2 p 29,30
MacDOUGALL, WILLIAM
Day Amer Revolution nearly died; Ag 30 p 68,69
MACHINE TOOLS
Orders rose in June, (tb) Ag 9 p 42
Trends in autos increases demand, (tb) N 8 p 61
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22
MADDEN, CARL H
Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77: *USN & WR* invu, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86
MADDOX, LESTER *see also* Charts—Elections and Politics—Political Parties
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17
What minor-party candidates stand for; N 1 p 28,29
MADISON, JAMES
Founding Fathers: which one would be most at home in Amer today? reply of Prof R Morris, Jl 5 p 75
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN *see* Elections and Politics—Conventions—Democratic Party
MAINE
E Muskie re-elected over Repub R Monks, N 15 p 28
MALARIA
Cultivation of fatal malaria parasite could lead to development of vaccine, (LHM) Jl 26 p 53
MALIK, YAKOV
Changing guard at U N; D 27/Ja 3 p 32
MALLS, SHOPPING *see* Shopping Centers
MALONEY, LAWRENCE D
Anal: housing: next integration battleground? N 29 p 47
Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74
Standout State in hard-luck area; ... New Hampshire's econ success story, D 20 p 37,38
MALONEY, THOMAS C *see* Delaware
MALPRACTICE
Progress, problems for swine-flu vaccine; Jl 5 p 22
How to cut high legal fees; *USN & WR* invu with L Walsh, Ag 2 p 39-42
MALPRACTICE INSURANCE *see* Insurance
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF (OMB)
Carter named B Lance as Dir, D 13 p 13-15
MANCHAM, JAMES *see* Seychelles, Republic of
MANLEY, MICHAEL *see* Jamaica
MANN, JAMES *see U S News & World Report*
MANOUSAKIS, TED
Starting own business; Jl 26 p 43-46
MANPOWER *see* Labor
MANSFIELD, MIKE
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "U S will be major factor in shaping life on this planet;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Sen Majority Leader, (C) Jl 5 p 65
Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
How US aims to dry up heroin supply; D 13 p 44,45
MAO TSE-TUNG *see also* China
Chinese puzzle: tempest or tranquillity after Mao? death of Mao on Sept 9 will lead to power struggle, uncertain future for Chinese, relations with major powers, S 20 p 21-23
First-hand view of Mao—from cave to throne; R P Martin, Directing Ed of Intl Staff, gives personal report on Mao's life, philosophy; rise to power, beginning of Communist rule in China, disastrous effects of "Great Leap Forward", "Cultural Revolution"; differences with Russia; growth of "cult of Mao"; attacks upon, banishment of closest aides; last yrs, hopes, impact of death, S 20 p 22,23
Inside China now; *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, (C) O 18 p 40-42
MAPS
Africa
Shifting U S policy in southern Africa; how Washington aims to head off race wars, counter Soviet gains—Rhodesia, Kenya, Mozambique, Angola, Zaire, Namibia, South Africa, Jl 5 p 23

MAPS—Contd.
East African tinderbox; Kenya, nearby nations, Ag 2 p 49
Center of violence; Johannesburg, Soweto, inset of South Africa, S 13 p 35
Heart of racial conflict; Rhodesia, RRs blocked, open, S 20 p 67
Africa: in midst of changes; countries where violence has led to flight of refugees, N 8 p 40
Rhodesia, D 6 p 33
In southern Africa: whites' slipping foothold; where whites rule, blacks have ousted whites recently, whites still play some role, D 13 p 65
South Africa; black homelands in white nation, areas set aside by South African Govt, D 20 p 58

Asia

Where quakes shook China; Ag 9 p 18

Atlantic Ocean

Where first wells will be drilled in Atlantic; tracts offered for lease off New Jersey, key resort cities, Ag 16 p 40

Canada

Troubled Province; Quebec, population, area, N 29 p 20
Provinces, Quebec, major cities; with chart, D 13 p 49

Caribbean

Miami, Cuba, nearby islands, D 6 p 29

Europe

Eastern Europe, O 25 p 77
In Russia's empire—record of unrest; D 6 p 39

Indian Ocean

From Suez to Australia—ocean of contention; Repub of Seychelles, Diego Garcia, Diego Suarez, Soviet facilities, with inset of nearby continents, S 13 p 57
One nation, one vote—what it means in U N; Seychelles, U S; with chart, S 27 p 33

Ireland

Northern Ireland, County Fermanagh, towns, Jl 26 p 58

Latin America

Latin Amer's econ powerhouse; Brazil: major cities, rivers, Transamazon Highway, inset of Latin Amer; with chart, O 18 p 91-94
Peru, key cities, Lake Titicaca, South Amer, N 15 p 90

Mars

Poles, equator, Viking 1 landing site, Ag 2 p 18

Middle East

Three-way split; Lebanon: areas controlled by Christians, Syrians, Palestinians-Moslems, Ag 9 p 49
U N buffer zone in Sinai, Israeli, Egyptian, U S stations, S 6 p 35
Egypt, Nile River, Aswan High Dam, Qattara Depression, S 6 p 37
Where Amers are working; places in Saudi Arabia with projects supervised by U S Army Engineers, O 18 p 77

United States

Divided Repubs: who's strongest where; where Ford, Reagan hold larger share of committed delegates; with chart, Ag 2 p 12,13
Key States to watch: on first ballot ... if it goes past first ballot; armchair guide to Repub Conv, Ag 16 p 21
Bureaucracy's sprawl: one third of Amer's land is in fed hands ...; States— more than half, 25-50% owned by Govt; with chart, Ag 16 p 24
As Repub leaders see it ... where Carter is rated vulnerable; no of electoral votes, Ag 23 p 14
White House strategy for 1976; 5 steps for Ford to win election; with charts, Ag 30 p 14,15

MAPS—Contd.
Gainers, losers, State by State; fed spending as compared with U S taxes paid: States paying more than $1.25, $1.01-$1.25, $1, 99¢-75¢, less than 75¢ per $1 of taxes; with chart, S 13 p 78,79
Who holds Statehouses; Dems, Repubs, Ind, States holding gubernatorial elections this yr, S 27 p 22
One nation, one vote—what it means in U N; Seychelles, U S; with chart, S 27 p 33
1 measure of U S gasoline use; Amers use 7.2 million bbls per day, enough to send 1,591,579 autos from NYC to Los Angeles; with map, O 4 p 37
States leaning to Ford, Carter, in doubt, with no of electoral votes; with chart, N 1 p 20
Spread of free ports; where foreign-trade zones are operating or approved; where applications are pending, N 8 p 79
Electoral vote in close race; States, electoral votes for Carter, Ford, N 15 p 18
Tally on Govs; with chart, N 15 p 30
Winter outlook; official long-range prediction for 90 days, areas with colder, warmer than normal weather, no clear trend, N 22 p 54
Population growth by regions, 1976-84; with chart, (ptg) N 29 p 50,51
Your region's prospects—in brief; factors in econ future, D 27/Ja 3 p 70,71

States

Proposed California-to-Texas pipeline; transport of Alaskan crude oil, Jl 5 p 97
Battle of Long Island, 1776, Amer, Brit lines, Ag 30 p 68
Where pollution still threatens Lakes; trouble areas in Great Lakes pinpointed by Intl Jt Comm, S 27 p 52
Laramie Co, Wyo; Crook Co, Oreg; Palo Alto Co, Iowa, N 1 p 32,35
8 places where oil may be stored; sites in Texas, Louisiana, Kentucky, Ohio, N 1 p 52
Georgia; Atlanta, Americus, Plains, N 22 p 25
Company towns—Kannapolis N C, Gary W Va, Proctor Vt, Wright City Okla, Belle Creek Mont, D 6 p 70-74
Battle of Trenton; Dec 25, 26, 1776—key points, Amer, Brit forces, D 27/Ja 3 p 69

States—Alaska

Alaska's pipeline; route of pipeline from Valdez to Prudhoe Bay, Ag 2 p 31

States—East

How Kepone threat keeps growing; Hopewell, Va, James River, Chesapeake Bay, S 6 p 43

States—Midwest

Middle West—region where Ford holds edge; with chart, O 18 p 19-21

States—Northeast

Campaign in Northeast; with chart, O 4 p 17
Unemp rate in 9 States, O 18 p 66
New Hampshire, New England, D 20 p 27

States—South

States of Confederacy; with charts, Ag 2 p 46
New River, Radford Dam, proposed dam sites, Ag 23 p 66
11 States of Old Confed; with chart, S 13 p 16
Solid South, Border States, O 11 p 18

States—Southwest

Where energy lies beneath surface; Navajo Indian Reservation; area, mbrship; area, amount of gas, oil, coal, uranium in land; no of tribes, amount of acreage throughout West, Ag 2 p 29
Gila Natl Forest, Wilderness area, N M, Ag 23 p 65

States—West

San Andreas fault—high-risk area for quakes; Ag 9 p 21
Far West, O 25 p 20

MAPS—Contd.

World

Nonaligned nations; 86 mbrs attending Colombo conf; with chart Ag 16 p 54,55
Latest lineup in Communist world; Russia, nations under strong Russian influence, anti-Russian, middle of road; with chart, N 1 p 67
Global network: major routes for hard drugs; how heroin, cocaine get to U S, Europe—"Golden Triangle" in Southeast Asia, Mexico, South Amer, D 13 p 43
Nations, islands where Amers are stationed, naval forces afloat; with chart, (ptg) D 27/Ja 3 p 36,37

MARCOS, FERDINAND *see also* Philippines, Republic of the
For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will"; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation, N 22 p 65

MARCOS, IMELDA *see* Philippines, Republic of the

MARGRETHE II, Queen of Denmark
Visited U S during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17

MARIJUANA *see also* Drugs
Marijuana used to treat glaucoma, N 29 p 72:2

MARINE ENGINEERS BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATION (MEBA) *see* Labor—Unions—Political Activity

MARKETING CONCEPTS, INC *see* Public Opinion; Public Opinion Polls

MARRIAGE
Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; Ag 30 p 64-66

MARRIAGE COUNSELING
Marriage counseling: plagued by fraud; many practicing marriage counseling are unqualified; Amer Assoc of Marriage, Family Counselors sponsors legis to require licenses, amateur counselors defended, 5 States with laws regulating counseling, Jl 12 p 56
If you are seeking advice for troubled marriage—; professionals suggest where to seek help for marital difficulties, Jl 12 p 56

MARS *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets

MARSH, JOHN O, JR
Plans after Jan 20, (p) D 6 p 22,23

MARTIN, ROBERT P *see also US News & World Report*
First-hand view of Mao—from cave to throne; S 20 p 22,23
Anal: Chinese puzzle—who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40

MARTON, ENDRE
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

MARTY, MARTIN E
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... in 2076, it still "will be true that 'we are religious people';" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by educ, church historian, editor, (C) Jl 5 p 70
Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? D 20 p 54,55

MARYLAND
Sen J Beall challenged by P Sarbanes, Ag 9 p 48:1
Dem P Sarbanes is likely winner in race against Repub Sen J Beall, O 25 p 26:1
P Sarbanes defeated J Glenn Beall for Sen, N 15 p 28

MASHEK, JOHN W *see U S News & World Report*

MASS TRANSIT *see* Transportation

MASSACHUSETTS
How one State's gun-control law is working; Ag 30 p 35
Sen E Kennedy re-elected over Repub M Robertson, N 15 p 28

MASSEY-FERGUSON
Going metric: lot easier, cheaper than expected; Jl 5 p 114,115
MATAMOROS, ALBERT G
CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17
MATHEMATICS *see* Education
MATHESON, SCOTT *see* Utah
MATHEWS, DAVID *see also* Education—Federal Aid
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23
MATSUNAGA, SPARK M *see also* Hawaii
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
MAURETANIA *see* Spanish Sahara
MAYAGUEZ AFFAIR see Cambodia
MAYER, JEAN
How to eat right, live longer; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 9 p 37-40
MAYORS
Mayors to Carter: send financial help fast; N 22 p 18
MAZUROV, KIRILL T
How Kremlin's old guard clings to power; (p) S 20 p 24
McCAIN, JOHN S III *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties
McCALLISTER, JOHN P *see* Floods
McCARTHY, EUGENE *see also* Charts—Elections and Politics—Political Parties; Elections and Politics—Election of 1976; Public Opinion Polls
Spoiler's role for McCarthy; former Minnesota Sen, candidate for Dem nomination, runs as 3rd-party candidate; qualified in 11 States, petitions 12 more States; fear McCarthy will attract votes from Carter, help Repub in some States, *USN & WR* staffer questioned him on his pres ability, reason for running, spoiler's role, assessment of Carter; claims petitioners come from all parts of political spectrum, fed campaign money depends upon showing in election, how he views constituency, appeal; Dems believe McCarthy will have no effect upon Carter campaign, (p) Ag 2 p 15
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17
What minor-party candidates stand for; N 1 p 28,29
McCLOY, JOHN J
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36
McCOLLISTER, JOHN Y *see* Nebraska
McCOY, DANNIE LEE *see* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination
McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER
Day Amer Revolution nearly died; Battle of Long Island, Aug, 1776, Ag 30 p 68,69
McGANNON, DONALD H
Opening gun in latest battle for television news ratings; O 11 p 42
McGEE, GALE W *see also* Wyoming
Both sides of debate: let private firms deliver letters? no—business would "skim cream", serve "urban areas only"; *USN & WR* invu, S 13 p 63,64
McGHEE, GEORGE C
To meet U S energy needs ... "we should have started yesterday;" with chart, O 4 p 38,39
McGOUGH, KENT
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
McGOVERN, GEORGE *see* Charts—Elections and Politics—Election of 1976—Results
What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25
Pro, con: should U S let Vietnam join U N? yes—"U N should comprise every nation in the world;" *USN & WR* invu, O 25 p 49,50
McGRATH, PATRICIA L *see* Women
McHUGH, PHILIP
Opening gun in latest battle for television news ratings; O 11 p 42
McKIRGAN, LOWELL
Big changes in new cars; il, (C) S 20 p 30-33
McNAMARA, JOSEPH D
Repub Conv: Kansas City aims to prove everything's up to date; Ag 16 p 18,19
McWETHY, JACK
Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse? promise, danger in genetic engineering, Jl 12 p 34,35
In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; S 27 p 51-54
MEANY, GEORGE *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies; Labor—Unions—Political Activity
Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32
After George Meany, who? AFL-CIO exec council would choose successor if Meany stepped down before term ends in Oct 1977; L Kirkland is likely choice, other possibilities, O 4 p 32
MEASLES
Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46
MEAT
Livestock owners reduce their herds, (tb) Ag 30 p 61
Food prices down—can it last? survey by *USN & WR* burs in 8 major cities shows drop in meat prices, continuing stability in grocery costs; cost of shopping bag of items declined $1.78, Agric Dept predictions; with charts, S 20 p 77
Official forecast: little rise in '77 food costs; N 29 p 87
MEDIA *see* Press
MEDICAID *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
MEDICARE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
MEDICINE *see* Health and Medicine
MEDITERRANEAN *see also* Middle East
U S, Soviet aircraft carriers in Mediterranean; Russian buildup, conflict in Lebanon, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, Spain concern U S; U S allies in Mediterranean withdraw fleet support, (wg) Ag 2 p 27
MEDVEDEV, ROY
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47
MELANOMA *see* Cancer
MELCHER, JOHN *see also* Montana
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
MENTAL ILLNESS *see also* Retarded
Youth violence; S 6 p 53
MERCENARIES *see* Armed Forces
MERGERS *see* Industry—Finance—Mergers
METALS *see* Minerals
METRIC SYSTEM *see* Weights and Measures
METROPOLE *see* Hotels and Motels
METROPOLITAN AREAS *see also* Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government—State and Local; Spending—Government; Taxes—State and Local
What New York is doing to insure safe Conv; Jl 5 p 15,16
How cities are celebrating; sampling of major attractions planned during Bicentennial weekend, Jl 5 p 32
After Fourth, there'll still be plenty of celebration; sampling of observances nationwide for rest of yr, traveling exhibits, Jl 5 p 81
Big convention yr—political, otherwise; more cities bid for convs, now $70-billion-yr business; facilities, bookings in leading conv cities; with chart, Jl 19 p 44
Repub Conv: Kansas City aims to prove everything's up to date; Ag 16 p 18,19
When cities turn to private firms for help—; private enterprise does many jobs with greater efficiency, savings, limits public payrolls; advantages, drawbacks; opposition from public emp unions, politicians; Urban Inst study found growth market for private cos in public services, staff mbrs of *USN & WR* find savings for taxpayers, give examples of range of services nationwide; Health Application Systems' handling of North Carolina's medicaid program is example of risks involved for co, State, Ag 16 p 35-37
Problems for cities: where to put 36 million more cars; with chart, Ag 16 p 48,49
Into mainstream: opening more doors for nation's retarded; Ag 30 p 56,57
Special Section: new generation—getting young people to learn about "real life"; businessmen, churches, youth groups, police offer young people actual work situations, social service programs; aim is to reduce isolation, rootlessness felt by many young Amers; activities in work-study plans, Junior Achievement, Kiwanis, "community educ" grants from U S Office of Educ, 4-H, Future Farmers of Amer, churches; key is to emphasize adult-style experience; many warn of disillusionment unless productive role for youth can be found; unemp is constant problem; crime among youth on rise; better concept of community among youth, (C) S 6 p 52,53
Another yr of turmoil in schools? (C) S 13 p 31,32
Actress's reflections on Amer, world; *USN & WR* invu with H Hayes, S 13 p 61
War on pornography begins in earnest; S 13 p 75,76
Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67
Carving up $26-billion revenue-sharing melon; with chart, O 11 p 85-87
Whatever happened to ... urban homesteading—shot in arm; 3 cities with longest experience in program have limited success, homesteading has not helped poor, has encouraged middle-income families to return to cities, helped to stabilize decaying neighborhoods, O 25 p 68
Cities where business is best; reports from *USN & WR* burs nationwide indicate modest business growth in most cities; West, Southwest make brightest overall showing, experts welcome slowdown in natl rate of growth, construction is spotty, tourism is plus in South, retail sales, strikes pose problems in some areas, dismay over consumer spending trends, cities suffering special problems; with charts, O 25 p 84-87
What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17
Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24
Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82
Drift away from big cities goes on; growth of largest metropolitan areas, nonmetropolitan areas between 1970, 1975; regions losing, gaining; natl average, out-migration is chief cause, net loss of 17 largest urban areas, Houston had substantial in-migration; with chart, N 15 p 94
Mayors to Carter: send financial help fast; features of "urban-investment program" proposed by Conf of Mayors, cost, funding problems, less red tape, bureaucracy, block grants stressed; with chart, N 22 p 18
Photo Report: when sleepy town plays host to Georgia White House—; N 22 p 25,26
Natl Assoc of Regulatory Comms reported increase in home electric rates, cities with highest rates, (tb) N 22 p 68
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; needed most: "Pres who will tell us truth;" Thomas Winship, Ed, *Boston Globe*, (C) N 29 p 54
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "safety of life, property is first civil right;" Michael Novak, educ, leader of Ethnic-Rights Movement, (C) N 29 p 56,57

METROPOLITAN AREAS—Contd.
Change comes to "company town"; staff mbrs L Maloney, P Recer, E Drechsel report on 5 towns, some still owned by cos, others turned over to citizens; life styles, attitudes of residents toward unions, cos; advantages, disadvantages, changes, what happens when co leaves, setting up new town; with maps, D 6 p 70-74

New York crisis puts Carter on spot; D 6 p 96

What Carter will do: answering cities' cries of distress; urban leaders are looking for action on jobs, financial aid, neighborhood restoration, welfare reform, changed attitude, D 13 p 30

We've been asked ... why so much trouble for "new towns"; Q&A on financial troubles, other problems; why Govt got involved, privately financed new towns, no of communities, fed money involved; towns in financial trouble, status of others; how salvage plans will work, towns likely to succeed, status of black-sponsored Soul City, D 13 p 70,71

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—cities: primary goal: "change welfare system"; Lance Liebman, prof of law, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses ominous trends ahead for cities, factors contributing to decay, program to improve quality of life, need to federalize welfare system, attracting private capital, direct fed grants, attracting white families back to cities; reducing urban unemp, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 56,57

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—housing: "we need 2.5 million new units each yr;" *USN & WR* invu with C Haar, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 57,58

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO *see* Presidency

METZENBAUM, HOWARD *see also* Ohio

New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

Winners, losers—what they say: "election decided on econ issues;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 109

METZGER, BRUCE

Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? D 20 p 54,55

MEXICO

Whatever happened to ... big plans for desalting water; Ag 30 p 50

Peso devalued, (tb) S 13 p 66

U S officials may warn of hazards to tourists in Mexico, (Whis) S 20 p 11

Peso floated, (bw) S 20 p 46

For safe vacation in Mexico, Caribbean—; U S officials report abuse of Amer tourists; simple precautions recommended by tourist officials, N 8 p 33

Devalued peso hurts multinatl cos, Amer concerns along border, (tb) N 15 p 88

New Pres faces econ, social problems; Lopez Portillo has public support, will try to improve ties with U S, restore confidence in econ, (wg) N 29 p 31

Unrest in last days of Pres L Echeverria's Admin, problems facing Pres Lopez Portillo, (wg) D 6 p 38

Business along Amer border hurt by floating peso, exchange halted briefly, restricted, value now, (tb) D 6 p 86

Crisis across borders: meaning to U S; troubles, history of Amer's relations, Intl Staff mbr reports on U S interests, (C) D 13 p 48-53

Crisis across borders: inflation, hunger, violence plague unhappy Mexico; Intl Staff's C Migdail reports on problems facing new Pres J Lopez Portillo, effect on Southwestern U S; actions taken by outgoing Pres L Echeverria dividing nation, pessimism resulted; birth rate, poverty, inherited by Pres Echeverria, debt left by his Admin; new Pres's aims, hope from new oil fields, U S; dilemma for Lopez Portillo, (C) D 13 p 52,53

MEXICO—Contd.
U S feels impact; Mexico's troubles affect U S, money leaves country, retail sales along border drop, "bargains", risks for tourists; prisoner-exchange agreement has uncertain future, D 13 p 53

Crisis across border: another Mexican setback: doorway to U S narrows; new immigration law halves no of Mexican entries; with chart, (C) D 13 p 54

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

MEXICO CITY

Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom, N 29 p 78,79

MIAMI *see also* Education—Costs

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? with charts, S 6 p 16-18

MICHENER, JAMES A

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "I have thought for yrs that this nation is good until yr 2050;" excerpt from speech at Natl Press Club, Washington, D C, by author, (C) Jl 5 p 67

MICHIGAN

Dem D Riegle vs Repub M Esch for Sen, (t) Ag 16 p 8

Dem D Riegle leads Repub M Esch in Sen race, O 25 p 26:3

D Riegle defeated M Esch for Sen, N 15 p 28

Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101

MIDDLE AGE *see also* Charts—Age

Surge in divorces: new crisis in middle age; with chart, D 20 p 56

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES *see* States—Northeast

MIDDLE EAST *see also* Egypt; Mediterranean

Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? D Mullin of Intl Staff reports insistence on unity, desire for solidarity are in contrast to internal fighting among Arab nations; overall preoccupation with political survival, undermines Arab alliances, view that Arabs are potentially one nation causes leaders to interfere in affairs of sister states, feuding complicates basic issues of Palestinian homeland, peaceful settlement with Israel; Arab leaders distrust PLO, disagree on how to deal with Israel; Arab scholars predict stages in development of Arab unity, Israel's role; example of deep routed current conflicts, tribal influences, rift between Islamic sects remain strong; factors that will bring unification, Jl 12 p 43,44

Anal: new perils in arms sales to Mideast; Deputy Ed J Fromm looks at arguments of Admin, Sen Foreign Relations Com study; influence gained at expense of obligation to long-term support of purchasers, involvement of military personnel during hostilities underscored by deals with Iran, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, commitment to Israel, sales to Egypt; 2 potential dilemmas for U S, views of ind experts on minimizing risks, lesson emerging from Sen study, Ag 16 p 47

Effects of war in Lebanon on political face, outlook of Mideast, Arab leaders are divided, U S is neutral, USSR opposes Syria, Israel may be gaining, (wg) S 6 p 32

Oil-rich countries complain of high cost of food imports, (bw) S 20 p 46

U S outgains Russia due to Sinai accord, arms deal with Jordan, (wg) S 27 p 39

Russian attempts to recoup losses, Carter's pro-Israel stand helps, Soviet, Egyptian foreign mins will meet; prospects are dim, (wg) N 22 p 38

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.
Construction contracts held by India's Govt, cos, (bw) N 22 p 50

Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

Israeli-Arab Relations

Aims of Saudi Arabia meeting between premiers of Egypt, Syria; Stockholm Intl Peace Research Inst reported on militarization of area; peacekeeping units in Lebanon grow slowly, Syrian Pres Assad's purpose; U S, PLO positions remain unchanged, (wg) Jl 5 p 29

Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44

Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67

Behind Israel's changing mood; surge of optimism, advantages of "open fences" policy toward Southern Lebanon; increased trust in military capabilities; optimism is mixed with caution, S 6 p 33

One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Min of Israel, in *USN & WR* invu by D Mullin, evaluates agreement between Egypt, Israel; Israel's security has been improved, effectiveness of Amer monitors in Sinai; how election could influence Amer-Israeli relations; need for U S aid, total in 1976, proposed in 1977, beyond; why peace negotiations have stalled, Lebanon has cost PLO credibility; role of Hussein in peacemaking process; Soviet role in Lebanon; dependence of Israeli security upon conditions in Lebanon; PLO terrorism will continue, how Entebbe raid strengthened Israeli Govt; outlook for peace; with map, S 6 p 34-36

Pros, cons of bill denying tax breaks to cos cooperating with Arab boycott of Israel, (t) S 13 p 12

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

PLO hampers its cause by meddling into domestic affairs of Arab nations, influence in Kuwait caused Sheik Sabah to suspend Natl Assembly, restrict press; PLO's mbrship in Arab League, Syria will dictate peace terms in Lebanon, fed of Syria, Jordan, Lebanon would finish Palestinians, (wg) S 20 p 36

Fighting Arab boycott: move that could backfire on U S; Cong proposals to penalize firms agreeing to go along with boycott of Israel, S 27 p 29,30

U S arms sales, payment in cash, credits, grants: Israel, Iran, Saudi Arabia, (t) N 1 p 8

Anti-Amer sentiment in Canada could boil up over U S position on Arab boycott of Israel, (bw) N 1 p 49

Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott; *USN & WR* invus with G Parsky, A Stevenson, N 1 p 53,54

What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64

Gen Brown amplifies ...; excerpts from statement elaborating on invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 64

Potential for trouble along Israeli-Lebanese border—Fatahland, Syria controls militant Palestinians, anal of Israeli, Arab views on hostility, (wg) N 15 p 50

Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56

Syrian threat—Israeli view; Major Gen Aharon Yariv, dir-designate of Inst of Strategic Studies, Tel Aviv Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses threat of Syria's occupation of Lebanon to Israel's security, role of PLO, USSR; Pres-elect Carter is expected to make territorial demands of Israel, N 29 p 23

Reactions to transition period in U S, Arabs consolidate, political turbulence in Israel; Syrian troops, nearing Lebanon-Israel border, warned by Israel, (wg) D 6 p 37

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.
What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27
Meaning of Saudis' blocking OPEC price hike, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8
Outlook '77: anal: Amer at peace: can it last? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 35
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

MIDDLE WEST *see* States—Midwest

MIFFLIN, THOMAS
Day Amer Revolution nearly died; Battle of Long Island, Aug, 1776, Ag 30 p 68,69

MIGDAIL, CARL J
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32
Crisis across borders: inflation, hunger, violence plague unhappy Mexico; (C) D 13 p 52,53

MIGRANT WORKERS *see* Labor—Abroad

MIGRATION
Mobile Amers: they're still heading South in large nos; with chart, D 6 p 89

MIKI, TAKEO *see also* Japan
Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead: "Amer experience reinforces my faith in dem;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Prime Min of Japan, (C) Jl 5 p 61

MIKULSKI, BARBARA
Winners, losers—what they say: Dems "won because of unity;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 109

MIKVA, ABNER J *see* Illinois; Labor—Unions—Political Activity

MILITARY *see* National Defense; Selective Service

MILITARY ACADEMIES
Photo Report: as women get their first taste of academy life; ratio, no of women admitted to Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard academies, Jl 19 p 66,67
Drop-out rate at Air Force Academy, (Whis) Ag 16 p 12:2

MILLER, ARNOLD *see also* Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers
How unions reward their top execs; with chart, D 6 p 93,94

MILLIONAIRES
Boom in millionaires; Econ Unit est 240,000 in U S; ratio of Amers, pct of population; millionaires own 12 pct of all personal net worth; holdings in stock, tax-exempt securities, real estate; over half of millionaires are women; due to inflation, over 2 million is needed to equal 1948 millionaire; about 5 million in U S have assets of $100,000 and up; with charts, Jl 26 p 40

MILLSTONE, JAMES C
Rating your credit—; Ag 16 p 62

MINERALS *see also* Raw Materials
L Brown ests U S will be importing over half of 12 of 13 basic indus materials by 2000, Jl 5 p 46:2
We've been asked ... about law on sharing sea's riches; Ag 16 p 42

MINES AND MINING
Why millions hate their jobs—what's afoot to help; *USN & WR* invu with G Susman, S 27 p 87-90

MINIMUM WAGE *see* Labor—Wages—Minimum Wage

MINNESOTA
Sen H Humphrey re-elected over Repub G Brekke, N 15 p 28

MIRANDA, ROBERTO S *see U S News & World Report*

MIRANDA RULE *see* Supreme Court

MISSILES *see* National Defense—Armaments

MISSISSIPPI
Dem J Stennis re-elected, N 15 p 28

MISSISSIPPI QUEEN see Steamboats

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
When mighty Mississippi River starts to go dry; level around Memphis, hazards, Army Corps of Engineers maintains minimum required channel, barge shipping reduced by 40%, importance of rain upstream, impact on cost of moving harvest, O 11 p 73

MISSOURI
Repub Gov C Bond leads Dem J Teasdale, S 27 p 23:3
Repub J Danforth is likely victor in Sen race against Dem W Hearnes, O 25 p 27:1
J Danforth defeated W Hearnes for Sen, N 15 p 28
J Teasdale defeated C Bond for Gov, N 15 p 30
Winners, losers—what they say: "ticket-splitter's paradise" in Missouri; *USN & WR* invu with J Danforth, N 15 p 113

MOBILE HOMES *see* Housing

MOBILITY *see* Migration

MONDALE, WALTER F *see also* Charities; Elections and Politics—Election of 1976
Is '76 Dems' yr? Natl Conv selected J Carter, W Mondale for pres, vice pres candidates; campaign strategy is based on Carter's strengths, weaknesses, Jl 26 p 14-16
Anal: preserving unity: no easy task; Jl 26 p 20
Dems '76: why Mondale won no 2 spot; 6 reasons for selecting Mondale, Carter used 4 tests in choosing running mate, only weaknesses Carter sees in ticket are lack of strong ties with Far West, religious imbalance; South may not like Mondale's liberalism, selection process described, Mondale's biography, public life, family; liberal voting record in Sen; with chart, (C) Jl 26 p 21,22
Mondale's voting record in Cong; proposals he voted for, against, (C) Jl 26 p 22
Dems '76—in his own words: how Carter decided on Mondale; excerpts from Carter press conf when he announced Mondale choice for running mate, Jl 26 p 23
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Wealth of major candidates: closest look ever; wealthiest, least affluent, net worth, income taxes paid; with charts, S 20 p 14
Running interference for stars; campaigns being waged by vice pres candidates, differences in style, attacks on opponents, O 18 p 29,30
Another try at making no 2 mean something; role promised in Carter Admin, vote-getting assets, liabilities; role expected in Govt reorgn, combating crime, farm policy, liaison with Cong, Govs, mayors, Cabinet appointments, ceremonial duties; approach to Vice Pres, future political prospects, N 15 p 35
Winners, losers—what they say: "we put together coalition"; Walter F Mondale, Vice Pres-elect, in excerpts from news conf, discusses strengths he, Carter brought to ticket, coalition; role as Vice Pres; need for regional primaries, study of campaign-finance law, N 15 p 104
Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29
Carter, Mondale: size-up of their health; *USN & WR* checked with doctors of Vice Pres-elect, found him in good health, bothered by ailments typical of age; he takes medication for hypertension, height, weight, smokes cigars; personal medical records were published in *Medical World News*, D 20 p 18

MONEY
Warning on inflation from Intl Monetary Conf, held by Amer Bankers Assoc, in San Francisco, (bw) Jl 5 p 83
Why bottom fell out of gold; gold has lost importance in world money system; low price, July 20, record price, Dec 1974; banks showed little concern over drop; Western nations agreed to downgrade gold's econ role; market was flooded with gold from South Africa, USSR, IMF; prices should stabilize soon, may drop lower, Ag 2 p 65
Mexican peso devalued, (tb) S 13 p 66
Peso floated, (bw) S 20 p 46
Manila meeting of World Bank, IMF will focus on making monetary system work, key issues in mgt seen by E Yeo, Amer position, (bw) O 11 p 52
Loan sought from IMF, people anticipate austerity; mixed blessings of devalued pound, (bw) O 18 p 75
As Brit slides toward brink—; acquisitions of loans from other countries, IMF underscored econ crisis; pound continued to drop, rumor that U S, IMF had asked Brit to devalue pound sparked plunge, Prime Min Callaghan warned of Brit retaliation if loan conditions are too tough; surface impression one of prosperity, drop in living standards, unemp, inflation rate, food prices present problem; level of indus production is same as 6 yrs ago; orgn labor, mgt are blamed for troubles; Govt taxation, spending are unpopular; North Sea oil holds promise for future; with chart, N 8 p 74
Dollars, pounds, francs ... what's behind gyrating currencies; Q&A on turmoil in currency markets, developments in barely more than week, why currencies sink, rise in value, impact of econ conditions, floating currency, freedom of currencies to gyrate, how weakness in one currency affects dollar, U S susceptibility to currency fluctuations, effect on Amer consumers, tourists, importers, businesses; effect of exchange-market tremors upon floating-rate system; with charts, N 8 p 75,76
What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; *USN & WR* invu with R Haeger, N 15 p 73,74
Devalued Mexican peso hurts multinatl cos, Amer concerns along border, (tb) N 15 p 88
Business along Mexican border hurt by floating peso, exchange halted briefly, restricted, value now, (tb) D 6 p 86
Econ strains reflected in weak Canadian dollar, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 41

Coins
Govt considers minting smaller $1 coin, (t) Ag 16 p 8

MONEY SUPPLY *see* Credit

MONKS, ROBERT A G *see* Maine

MONOPOLY *see* Antitrust Laws and Suits

MONSEN, GORDON
Starting own business; Jl 26 p 43-46

MONTANA
Dem Gov T Judge challenged by Repub R Woodahl, S 27 p 22:3
Dem J Melcher is favored to win Sen seat against Repub S Burger, O 25 p 27:2
J Melcher defeated S Burger for Sen, N 15 p 28
T Judge defeated R Woodahl for Gov, N 15 p 30

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW
Where jobs will be up over next decade; D 27/Ja 3 p 82,83

MONTOYA, JOSEPH M *see* New Mexico

MONTREAL *see* Olympic Games

MOON
We've been asked ... story told by moon rocks; Q&A on weight, location of rocks, dust; tests conducted, value of studies, inhabitability, what life would be like; moon's geology, origin, mineral value; moon rocks on public display, S 13 p 68

MOON, SUN MYUNG
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

MOORE, ALICE
Parents vs educs: battle over what's taught in schools; Jl 19 p 38,39

MOORE, FRANK
White House insiders; D 20 p 14:3

MOORE, GEOFFREY H
Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

MOORE, JOHN *see* Russia—Military

MORALES BERMUDEZ, FRANCISCO *see* Peru

MORALS *see* Ethics

MOROCCO *see* Arab States; Spanish Sahara

MORRIS, NORVAL
Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

MORRIS, RICHARD B
Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75
Founding Fathers: Benjamin Franklin would be most at home in Amer today; Prof R Morris comments on how 5 statesmen react to Amer today, il, Jl 5 p 75

MORTGAGES *see* Housing—Finance

MOSS, FRANK E *see* Utah

MOSS, HUNTER
Florida real estate revives; Ag 23 p 63

MOTION PICTURES
Actor James Stewart talks about movies, Amer; conversation with *USN & WR*, N 15 p 86

MOTOR AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION *see* Motor Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES
Problems for cities: where to put 36 million more cars; with chart, Ag 16 p 48,49
Recreation Vehicle Indus Assoc prediction for shipments in 1977, previous highs, lows; fastest growing markets, demand abroad, (tb) N 22 p 68
Motor, Equipment Mfrs Assoc predictions about parts sales in 1977, computer network set up; lighter materials used to increase gas mileage, (tb) D 13 p 67

MOUNTAIN STATES *see* States—West

MOVING *see* Migration

MOYNIHAN, DANIEL P *see also* New York State
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
Winners, losers—what they say: "center has held" in New York race; *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 110

MOZAMBIQUE *see also* Rhodesia
Shifting U S policy in Southern Africa; Jl 5 p 23
Raiders from Mozambique struck into Rhodesia, were hit in retaliation, (wg) Ag 23 p 34
Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, exodus of whites, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66

MULCH, ROBERT AND MARTHA JO
Outlook '77: U S families start to loosen purse strings; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 80

MULDOON, ROBERT *see* New Zealand

MULLER, HILGARD *see* South Africa, Republic of

MULLER, STEVEN
What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93

MULLIN, DENNIS
Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44
Assessment of Palestinians next step following Israeli raid in Uganda to release hostages, Jl 19 p 30:3
Israeli moves to solidify friendship with Southern Lebanon, Ag 9 p 50:1
Reporter's notebook: why peace doesn't buy prosperity for Egypt; Ag 23 p 58,59

MULLIN, DENNIS—Contd.
One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" *USN & WR* invu with Y Rabin, S 6 p 34-36
For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will"; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation with F Marcos, N 22 p 65
Syria's game in Lebanon—; N 29 p 23

MULTIPLE-PERIL INSURANCE *see* Insurance

MUMPS
Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

MUNICIPAL BONDS *see* Tax-Exempt Bonds

MURPHY, RICHARD
How Jimmy Carter rates with union leaders; Jl 5 p 110,111

MURPHY, THOMAS A
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "high-priority goals: adequate energy, efficient trans;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Chrmn, GM, (C) Jl 5 p 67
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

MURRAY, MARGARET
Europe's drug hub: Chinatown of violence, street-corner deals; D 13 p 47

MUSIC *see* Art and Culture

MUSKEGON, MICH
Some fresh ideas for boosting workers' output; jt effort pay off, N 29 p 84

MUSKIE, EDMUND *see also* Maine
Both sides of debate: are clean-air goals too high? no: "Our air is finite, it must be protected;" *USN & WR* invu, Jl 19 p 35,36
Zero-based budgeting—; S 20 p 79-82

MUTUAL FUNDS *see also* Investments; Real Estate Investment Trusts; Stocks and Bonds
Stocks mutuals like best; qtrly survey by Vickers Assocs of 50 most widely held stocks; 27%—$15.5 billion—of investment funds' assets spent on "favorite 50"; with chart, Jl 19 p 65
Advice for young: how to protect your savings from toll of inflation; *USN & WR* invu with D Wendell, Vice Pres, David L Babson & Co, Jl 26 p 63-65
Funds unload—what they bought, sold; Vickers survey shows total purchases, sales, stocks most heavily bought, sold; with charts, S 20 p 83
For millions: easier way to get tax-exempt income; tax law allows mutual funds to invest in State, local bonds paying tax-free interest, small investor can get savings which were available to very rich, advantages of tax-free income to taxpayer with taxable income of $10,000, $32,000; worry of default on bond issues has passed; how mutual funds are sold, minimum investment requirement, unit investment trust is alternative to mutual funds, drawbacks, advantages to each plan; pros, cons to be weighed in considering fund interest on money borrowed to buy municipal bond funds not deductible; with chart, O 25 p 97,98
Now—more choices than ever for investors in mutual funds; recent developments in mutual-fund indus to attract investors, indus had history of aggressive free enterprise, Oct investments illustrate conservative trend, response of investors to law which paves way for mutual funds to invest in tax-exempts, pass advantage of tax-free income along to shareholders; problems of investing in municipal bonds for small investor, value of tax exemption to people with incomes in middle, upper-middle range; shares in new funds carry some risks, money-market funds can be invested in short-term securities, reason for their popularity; amount of money flowing in, out of money-market funds; with chart, D 20 p 77,78

MUTUAL FUNDS—Contd.
Outlook '77—money: where to invest? bonds: "lower yields in coming mos;" *USN & WR* invu with F Smeal, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 76,77

MUZOREWA, ABEL *see also* Rhodesia
Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; highlights of *USN & WR* conversation, D 6 p 35

N

NATO *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NAISMITH, JAMES
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

NAMIBIA *see* Southwest Africa

NARCOTICS *see* Drugs

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS *see* Education; Tests, Educational

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS ECONOMISTS
Does it make any difference to business whether Ford or Carter is elected? with charts, O 25 p 31,32

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REGULATORY UTILITY COMMISSIONERS *see* Electric Power

NATIONAL COALITION OF HISPANIC MENTAL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ORGANIZATION
Latinos in U S; "our muscle is just starting to be felt;" D 13 p 55,56

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS *see* Religion—Catholic Church

NATIONAL DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

NATIONAL DEFENSE *see also* Atomic Energy; Aviation; Selective Service; Space
Backdrop for second debate: realities of U S power in world; assessment by J Fromm, O 11 p 33
What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; U S needs "econ alliances with 'third world' countries;" Gen Maxwell Taylor, Chrmn, JCS, 1962-64, (C) N 29 p 53
Soldiers, tanks, ships of U S, USSR compared, (t) D 13 p 7
Outlook '77: promises vs reality—Carter's defense dilemma; 2 inescapable realities that will shape policy, broad lines that Pentagon observers expect Admin will follow, Soviet build-up limits Carter's room for maneuver, implications spelled out by Brookings Inst; Admin-Cong hassle expected over defense budget, Carter proposes to streamline armed forces, change pay, retirement benefits; arguments to be made to Cong; decisions concerning B-1 bomber, cruise missile are criticized, "triad" concept is at stake, likely course Carter will take; with chart, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 28,29
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—defense: "we need pulling together of U S itself;" Paul Nitze, chrmn, advisory council, Johns Hopkins School of Advanced Intl Studies, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer military power required to cope with Soviet threat, need for consensus behind natl leaders; reversing Soviet trends, NATO changes needed, increased defense budget; why SALT doesn't assure better nuclear balance, need for B-1 bomber; withdrawing Amer troops from Korea, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 50,51

Armaments

see also Atomic Energy; Contracts, Defense; Disarmament
Close-up of new supertank for U S Army; selection of mfr for XM-1 is complicated, involves NATO, Ag 2 p 53,54
Anal: new perils in arms sales to Mideast; Ag 16 p 47
B-52, B-1 bombers could eliminate Russian surface ships, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:3

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.
Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for nuclear supremacy? Deputy Ed J Fromm examines reasons for reassessment of Soviet strategic build-up, threat to Amer security; conclusions from authoritative studies, some anals see imminent Soviet nuclear superiority over U S; Russia's upgraded civil-defense program, designed to limit casualties, disperse major indus, reveals Soviet attitude on possibility of nuclear war; Cong Budget Office believes Russian missile deployment defeats 2 primary Amer objectives in SALT talks, claims Amer missiles are vulnerable to Russian attack; Pentagon fears apparent Amer reluctance to enter nuclear war makes Russia bolder in confrontations, next Admin will have to consider 4 policy moves: offsetting Minuteman vulnerability, missile confrontation, use of cruise missiles, Amer relationship with China; SALT agreements are no longer dependable; with charts, S 6 p 16-18
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Intl Inst for Strategic Studies' report on Soviet-Amer strengths in 5 categories shows Russian gains in 10 yrs, "Jane's Fighting Ships" compared submarine, aircraft carrier strength, warning from J Moore, (wg) S 13 p 38
How Pentagon will spend $112 billion; with charts, N 1 p 43,44
Chrysler won contract for advanced battle tank, (t) N 22 p 10
Outlook '77: promise vs reality—Carter's defense dilemma; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 28,29

Armed Forces

see also Military Academies; Selective Service; Veterans
Change of command; H Flieger editorial; 3 prisoners of war still serving U S, Jl 26 p 80
Union soldiers; Howard Flieger editorial; idea of military joining unions silly, but Cong is taking it seriously; S 20 p 84
On the other hand; Howard Flieger editorial; torrent of mail produced by earlier editorial on military unionization; readers argue that servicemen, women being doublecrossed by Cong, Dept of Defense; O 25 p 100
How Pentagon will spend $112 billion; with charts, N 1 p 43,44
Why addiction declines among GI's in Germany; D 13 p 47
Carter will attempt to reduce cost of military pensions, price tag now, in 2000, (t) D 20 p 6
Now—fewer U S forces abroad than in any yr since 1940; 8th yr of cutbacks, no of Amers in uniform, no abroad today, yr ago; prospect for further cuts in Europe, Asia, Korea is growing problem, build-ups in Persian Gulf, Indian Ocean; with map, chart, (ptg) D 27/Ja 3 p 36,37
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

Air Force

see Aviation—Aircraft—Military

Navy

see also Aviation—Aircraft—Military
Amer aircraft carriers in Mediterranean, Russian buildup, conflicts in Lebanon, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, Spain concern U S, allies in Mediterranean withdraw fleet support, (wg) Ag 2 p 27
Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 57
Why U S steps up support for Latin navies; N 8 p 73

Bases

Diego Garcia—small but controversial atoll; Sri Lanka wants U S naval base dismantled, Brit, Amer interest; base under construction, cost, purpose; population, S 13 p 58

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.
U S, Philippines: strains growing in old alliance; N 22 p 63,64
For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will"; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation with F Marcos, N 22 p 65

Finance

see also Contracts, Defense
Accurate presentation of Amer arms spending to Russian experts in Soviet journal, (wg) Jl 5 p 30
Inside story of troubled plane; ... story of F-14 Tomcat, Ag 2 p 37,38
Govt fiscal yr switch from July 1 to Oct 1 may increase military orders in Sept, (tb) S 6 p 63
Request for 1978, (t) S 27 p 8
How Pentagon will spend $112 billion; Cong granted Defense Dept most requests, largest portion covers personnel costs, weapons are next; pct increase in real dollars, Asst Defense Sec W Brehm gives *USN & WR* reasons for turnaround; 2 Amer advantages offset by USSR, Pentagon plans for Navy, Air Force, Army; spending by programs, criticism, Pentagon response; with charts, N 1 p 43,44
Outlook '77: promise vs reality—Carter's defense dilemma; with chart, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 28,29
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
Latinos in U S: "our muscle is just starting to be felt;" D 13 p 55,56
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION *see* Electrical Equipment
NATIONAL EMERGENCY *see* Emergency Powers
NATIONAL FORESTS *see* Wilderness Areas
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD *see* Conference Board
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION *see* Education
NATIONAL JOURNAL
Econ Unit anal of data on uneven distribution of fed funds to States, S 13 p 78,79
NATIONAL LIBERTARIAN PARTY
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17
NATIONAL PARKS *see also* Wilderness Areas
Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85
NATIONAL SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE *see* Housing
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
Carter named Z Brzezinski as Natl Security Adviser, D 27/Ja 3 p 29
NATIONAL SERVICE *see* Social Service
NATIONAL SYMBOL
1776-1976—and '77; Howard Flieger editorial; country constantly changing, always something new; take, for example, future of Uncle Sam, long the personification of U S; critics questioning image of blue-eyed, Anglo-Saxon male, want replacement to fill his time-honored role; whole charade is silly; real U S emblem is Stars and Stripes; thank goodness nobody has suggested tinkering with that, D 27 p 92
NATIONALITY
How candidates are going after special voter blocs; O 18 p 32,37
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "safety of life, property is first civil right;" Michael Novak, educ, leader of Ethnic-Rights Movement, (C) N 29 p 56,57
NATIONS OF THE WORLD *see* "Third World"
NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural

NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL
Saving U S wetlands; Jl 12 p 36
NATURE CONSERVANCY
Saving U S wetlands; Jl 12 p 36
NATUROPATHY
We've been asked ... about controversy over naturopathy; Q&A on what naturopaths do, effectiveness, controversy, no in U S, State licensing, no of Amers treated; training, college facilities, accreditation, position of fed health officials, hospital practice, aims of natl assoc, O 11 p 68
NAVY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy
NEBRASKA
Dem E Zorinsky is threat to Repub J McCollister in race for Sen, O 25 p 27:2
E Zorinsky defeated J McCollister for Sen, N 15 p 28
NEGROES *see also* Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Race Relations
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70
Carter country—new South: pushing forward on all fronts; with map, charts, Ag 2 p 45-48
Special Report: bitter new generation of jobless young blacks; Assoc Ed D Bacon describes ghetto youth, unemp rate, Detroit's racial troubles, effect on outlook, lifestyle, families, housing, view of whites; private, city, fed programs; programs hit by budget cutbacks, violence, action taken by Mayor C Young, impact of recession, racial discrimination, prospects for those entering job market, attitude toward work, schools blamed, white flight to suburbs; unemp rate among nonwhite youths in 1955, 1965, 1976, birth rate, outlook; with chart, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

Politics and Suffrage

Carter country—new South: pushing forward on all fronts; with map, charts, Ag 2 p 45-48
Pct of black voters in South, key indus States, pct voting for Dems in last 3 pres elections, (t) O 11 p 8
How candidates are going after special voter blocs; with chart, O 18 p 32,37
Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113
NEIGHBORHOODS
What Carter will do: answering cities' cries of distress; D 13 p 30
NESSEN, RONALD
Plans after Jan 20, (p) D 6 p 22,23
NETO, AGOSTINHO *see* Angola; Southwest Africa
NEUHAUS, RICHARD J
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; make it clear that U S is "committed to morally good;" (C) N 29 p 65
Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? D 20 p 54,55
NEVADA
Voters can choose "none of these candidates", (Whis) O 25 p 15:3
Sen H Cannon re-elected over Repub D Towell, N 15 p 28
"None of These Candidates" checked by 2 1/2% of voters for pres, (Whis) N 15 p 5:3
NEW CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas
NEW ENGLAND *see* States—Northeast
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Repub Gov M Thomson challenged by Dem H Spanos, S 27 p 23:3
M Thomson defeated H Spanos for Gov, N 15 p 30
Standout State in hard-luck area; Assoc Ed L Maloney assesses econ success of New Hampshire, examples of business health, indus relocating, other expansions have opened 5,000 new jobs

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Contd.
this yr; execs cite reasons for State's appeal to business, hrly wage rate compared to U S, study by C Campbell shows that public services in Vermont, with higher tax burdens, are not better, local control is key to success; sources of revenue, some doubt tax system can continue to be adequate, Gov M Thomson defends success, wants to co-operate on self-help projects for entire region, offshore drilling, construction of more nuclear power plants, influx of new residents is worry for opponents of big Govt; with map, chart, D 20 p 37,38

NEW JERSEY
Claims its atmosphere is spoiled by winds carrying pollutants from Midwestern indus States, (Whis) S 6 p 5:2
Pct of N J voters unable to identify Sen candidates, (Whis) O 18 p 15:1
Dem Sen H Williams re-elected over Repub D Norcross, N 15 p 28

NEW MEXICO
Sen J Montoya faces challenge from H Schmitt, Ag 9 p 48:1
Dem Sen J Montoya has slight edge over Repub H Schmitt, O 25 p 25:3
H Schmitt defeated J Montoya for Sen, N 15 p 28
Winners, losers—what they say: "new East-West split developing;" *USN & WR* invu with H Schmitt, N 15 p 111

NEW PRODUCTS *see* Products, New

NEW RIVER
Ruckus over scenic river; New River; with map, Ag 23 p 66

NEW SPIRIT OF '76 FOUNDATION *see* Charities

NEW TOWNS
We've been asked ... why so much trouble for "new towns"; D 13 p 70,71

NEW YORK CITY *see also* Education—Costs
What New York is doing to insure safe Conv; Jl 5 p 15,16
Rental ripoffs? $135 per desk, $27 per chair; Jl 5 p 16
When "Big Apple" polished its image; NYC was pleasant surprise to delegates attending Dem Natl Conv, city spent over $3 million to insure hospitable, safe atmosphere; some New Yorkers claimed business was not up to expectations, controversial Conv would have drawn greater crowds; demonstrations were not disruptive, there was little crime, Jl 26 p 28
Day Amer Revolution nearly died; Battle of Long Island, Aug, 1776, Ag 30 p 68,69
Winners, losers—what they say: Repubs must "offer alternative;" *USN & WR* invu with J Buckley, N 15 p 110
NYS Ct of Appeals ruled unconst NYC's moratorium on payments to its bondholders, rescue plan jeopardized, meaning for bondholders, NYC; Treas will continue loans, options considered, dilemma for incoming Carter Admin, D 6 p 96

NEW YORK STATE *see also* Education—Costs
Sen J Buckley expected to win primary, face either B Abzug or D Moynihan in Nov, Ag 9 p 47:2
Gannett poll shows Dem D Moynihan in lead over Conservative-Repub J Buckley in race for Sen, (Whis) O 4 p 11:2
Hot races—unusual rivals—for Sen; ...Dem-Liberal D Moynihan challenges Repub-Conservative J Buckley, issues, party orgns, advantages, drawbacks for both candidates, financing, (p) O 11 p 75,76
Conservative-Repub J Buckley will probably lose Sen seat to Dem D Moynihan, O 25 p 26:2
D Moynihan defeated J Buckley for Sen, N 15 p 28

NEW ZEALAND *see also* Olympic Games
Unions' reaction to Prime Min Muldoon's new austerity measures, (bw) S 13 p 50

NEWARK, N J
Some fresh ideas for boosting workers' output; redesigning low-level jobs, N 29 p 84,85

NEWSPAPERS *see* Press

NEWSWEEK see Press

NEWTON, HUEY P
Whatever happened to ... Black Panthers; Ag 16 p 61

NIMERI, JAFAR MOHAMED *see also* Sudan
Qadhafi: using oil riches to fuel Mideast flames; (p) Ag 23 p 57

NITRITE *see* Nutrition

NITZE, PAUL
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—defense: "we need pulling together of U S itself;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 50,51

NIXON, RICHARD M
Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; *USN & WR* invu with R Dole, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Over 50 lawsuits are pending, (Whis) N 8 p 13:2
"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24
Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29

NKOMO, JOSHUA *see also* Rhodesia
Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; conversation with *USN & WR* ed, D 6 p 35

NOBEL PRIZES
'76 Nobel Prizes: it's Amer all way; winners in medicine, chemistry, physics, econs, literature; Amer dominance in science, some scientists are concerned, last near-sweep by Amer, (p) N 1 p 38
Winners in medicine, physics, econs, chemistry, literature; il, N 1 p 38

NOISE *see* Pollution

NONALIGNED NATIONS *see* "Third World"

NONPROLIFERATION TREATY *see* Atomic Energy

NONWOVEN-FABRICS
Growth rates expected through 1980, (tb) N 1 p 62

NORCROSS, DAVID F *see* New Jersey

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION *see also* Yugoslavia
Close-up of new supertank for U S Army; Ag 2 p 53,54
Deal that firms ties between Bonn, Washington; agreement eliminating offset payments but sharing cost of moving Amers to invasion route between Germany, U S, will minimize strains in Atlantic Alliance, strengthen Europe's defense against Russia, Ag 2 p 53
Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27
Cdr A Haig warns of Communist military buildup in Europe, overreliance on nuclear weapons; Operation Autumn Forge—series of military exercises—will offset numerical imbalance between Communist, NATO forces, no of men, tanks in Communist, NATO forces, (wg) S 6 p 31
Impact of defection of MIG-25—"Foxbat"—pilot to West, 1953 defection recalled, (wg) S 20 p 35
Sec Gen J Luns warned of Soviet naval threat; improved situation along Southern flank compared to yr ago, (wg) S 27 p 39
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; Deputy Ed J Fromm reports on transformation in NATO mbrs' attitude toward detente, defense, military budgets, Amer role; 3 developments credited with change, assessments from hdqrs of NATO, 5 capitals, checklist of danger points; increase in strength of Soviet divs, no of tanks facing NATO; with charts, (SR) O 18 p 48-53
What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64
What U S can expect from three key allies—West Germany: "survival depends on U S"; *USN & WR* invu with R Haeger, N 15 p 73,74
Sens S Nunn, D Bartlett criticized plans for blunting Communist offensive, D 6 p 81:3
What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—defense: "we need pulling together of U S itself;" *USN & WR* invu with P Nitze, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 50,51

NORTH CAROLINA
Dem J Hunt leads Repub D Flaherty for Govship, S 27 p 23:2
J Hunt defeated D Flaherty for Gov, N 15 p 30

NORTH DAKOTA
Dem Gov A Link challenged by Repub R Elkin, S 27 p 23:1
Sen Q Burdick re-elected over Repub R Stroup, N 15 p 28
A Link defeated R Elkin for Gov, N 15 p 30

NORTHEAST-MIDWEST ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT COALITION *see* Government Subsidies

NORTHEASTERN STATES *see* States—Northeast

NORTHERN PLAINS STATES *see* States—West

NORWAY *see also* Scandinavia
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53

NOSTALGIA
Money in attic: there's gold in that nostalgia; what's behind phenomenon in value of "junk" items, investment prospects, examples, prices, il, O 11 p 49,50

NOVAK, MICHAEL
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "safety of life, property is first civil right;" (C) N 29 p 56,57

NUMBER CONCEPT
00,000,000,000; Howard Flieger editorial; insidious thing about inflation, taxes, deficit financing is numbers; sums of money involved so enormous it's impossible to relate them to reality; numbers spew forth in such torrents they don't even make impression; danger is if something has no meaning to people, they don't recognize it as threat until too late; to most, they're just numbers strung out with zeroes, O 4 p 92

NUNN, SAM *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NURSERIES
Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; Ag 30 p 64-66
Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61

NUTRITION
How to eat right, live longer; Dr Jean Mayer, authority on nutrition, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses healthy diets; danger in overweight, underweight; relationship between diet, diseases; value of fiber in diet not proved, decrease in incidence of stomach cancer; risk by eating cattle fattened with DES— diethylstilbestrol; danger, value in additives, preservatives antioxidants, nitrite in food; drawbacks of sugar, salt; hypertension, high blood cholesterol as causes of heart disease; replacement of high-cholesterol foods in diet; why Amers are prone to overweight; exercise in relation to getting rid of fat; inactivity as cause of weight gain; no of calories expended in various activities; drawbacks of low-carbohy-

NUTRITION—Contd.
drate diet; beneficial foods; small amounts of alcohol are not harmful; with chart, (C) Ag 9 p 37-40

NYE, JOSEPH S, JR
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "we must not try to isolate Cong from foreign policy;" (C) N 29 p 55

NYERERE, JULIUS *see* Rhodesia

O

OMB *see* Management and Budget, Office of

OPEC(Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) *see* Petroleum

OPIC *see* Overseas Private Investment Corporation

OAKES, JOHN B
Amer's press under fire; (C) Ag 2 p 20-24

O'BRIEN, JOHN
Starting own business; Jl 26 p 43-46

OBSCENITY *see* Pornography

OCCUPATIONS *see also* Charts—Occupations
Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *USN & WR* invu with Dr B Greiff, S 27 p 79-82
Why millions hate their jobs—what's afoot to help; *USN & WR* invu with G Susman, S 27 p 87-90
Special Section—business: bright spots in job picture ... prospects for yr ahead; with charts, (C) O 11 p 59,60
Behind jobless rate—as top econ sees it; *USN & WR* invu with W Hoadley, N 1 p 85-87
Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-25
Training for real jobs gets big boost in nation's schools; N 22 p 57,58
College graduates will find fewer job openings, decreases in openings for teachers, increases by prof, pct, (t) D 20 p 6
From new Govt survey: where jobs will open up over next decade; conclusions from BLS report, gains may be spread unevenly, best prospects; with chart, D 27/Ja 3 p 82,83
Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

OCEANS AND OCEANOGRAPHY
Decision at hand in battle over Atlantic offshore drilling; Ag 16 p 40,41
We've been asked ... about law on sharing sea's riches; Ag 16 p 42

O'DONNELL, PETER
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

OFFICE OF CAREER EDUCATION, FEDERAL *see* Education

O'HAGAN, MALCOLM
Pro, con: should U S switch to metric system? yes—U S must change "to live with rest of world;" *USN & WR* invu, D 20 p 33,34

OHIO
Sen R Taft, Jr challenged by H Metzenbaum, Ag 9 p 48:1
Repub Sen R Taft, Dem H Metzenbaum are locked in tight race, O 25 p 26:2
H Metzenbaum defeated R Taft for Sen, N 15 p 28
Winners, losers—what they say: "election decided on econ issues;" *USN & WR* invu with H Metzenbaum, N 15 p 109

OIL *see* Petroleum

OKUN, ARTHUR
Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

O'LEARY, JAMES J
Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62
CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17

O'LEARY, TIMOTHY F
Anal: why it's so hard to simplify tax laws; N 1 p 76,77

OLYMPIC GAMES
World athletes: victims of political games; Canada's decision to bar Taiwanese from Olympic competition set off protests, withdrawal threats from other nations; Moscow—host of 1980 games—promised not to impose political terms, boycotts may continue; some question necessity of Olympics; Intl Olympic Com (IOC) claims final say in who competes; Prime Min Trudeau defended action, says Canada recognizes only Communist China; Davis Cup tennis tournament, intl soccer competition, Chess Olympics have been hit by politics, Jl 26 p 52
Memo from Montreal—behind pageantry, thrills: no end of trouble for Olympics; G Yalowitz of Canadian bur reports political wrangling, propaganda ploys, security fears, cost that will hit citizens threaten Olympics; some see end to Olympics after 1980; Canada's decision to bar Taiwan raised fears it will be precedent, several African nations boycotted games when New Zealand refused to drop out; Intl Olympic Com criticized for delay on China, African questions; athletic achievements were spectacular, black U S athletes did not join boycott; N Comaneci of Rumania became gymnastic star; antiterrorist measures described, "rough Olympics" possible if IOC applies sanctions against African boycott; ideas for cutting cost of Games, Ag 2 p 16,17
Fun and games; Howard Flieger editorial; intl Olympics as traditionally conceived has just about had it as politics has replaced amateur athletics; if somebody could figure way to take politics out of sports, it would be intl accomplishment of Olympian proportions; otherwise, Olympiad is irritant, rather than incentive for peace on earth, good will among people, Ag 9 p 72

OMAN *see also* Arab States; Middle East
Oman's Sultan Qabus told Arab countries he would not send Iran's troops home until Cuba, USSR withdraw help from South Yemen, (wg) Ag 9 p 36

O'MEARA, J W
Whatever happened to ... big plans for desalting water; Ag 30 p 50

ONE-STOP TOUR CHARTERS (OTC'S) *see* Travel and Vacations

O'NEILL, THOMAS P, JR
Record that Cong is taking to voters; O 11 p 34,35
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18
O'Neill, Wright: they'll push White House plans—but no blank checks; O'Neill will become Speaker of House, Dems nominated him by acclamation, political career, intentions as Speaker, D 20 p 25

ONTARIO
Proposes tax exemption for farms aimed at retaining land for agric use, (bw) O 11 p 52

OPERA *see* Art and Culture

OPERATION AUTUMN FORGE *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

"OPERATION MONGOOSE"
Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

OPERATION SAIL *see* American Revolution Bicentennial

OPERATION UNITAS *see* Latin America

OREFFICE, PAUL F
How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT *see* Education

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES *see also* Petroleum
Prospects for 13 OPEC mbrs in 1975, 1980, 1985: total imports, imports from U S, gross domestic

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Contd.
product; 2 of fastest growing econs, biggest importer, products most in demand, (bw) Jl 5 p 84
Even with split in cartel, higher fuel prices coming; D 27/Ja 3 p 27
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

ORMANDY, EUGENE
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "we have engraved our own Amer character on arts;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by music dir, Philadelphia Orchestra, (C) Jl 5 p 66

OSTER, PATRICK R *see also U S News & World Report*
Anal: shifting patterns in high Ct; Jl 19 p 58,59
How one State's gun-control law is working; Ag 30 p 35

OTTINGER, RICHARD
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

OUREDNIK, R F
How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL *see* Public Opinion Polls

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
Helping other nations—making money at it; N 1 p 58

OVERWEIGHT *see* Diets

OWEN, HENRY D
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

OWENS, RONALD AND DIANE
Outlook '77: U S families start to loosen purse strings; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 79

P

PCB (Polychlorinated Biphenyls) *see* Pollution—Water

PH D DEGREES *see* Education—Colleges

PLO (Palistine Liberation Organization) *see* Palestinians

PAARLBERG, DON
Food prices down—; S 20 p 77

PACIFIC COAST *see* States—Pacific; States—West

PACKARD, DAVID
Inside story of troubled plane; ... story of F-14 Tomcat, Ag 2 p 37,38

PACKWOOD, ROBERT
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

PAHLEVI, MOHAMMED REZA
Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 30

PAK SUNG CHUL
Crack in "third world" unity; Ag 30 p 67

PAKISTAN
Progress since 1971 war with India, Sec Kissinger visited, (wg) Ag 16 p 34
Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56

PALACE *see* Hotels and Motels

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" *USN & WR* invu with Y Rabin, S 6 p 34-36

PALESTINIANS *see also* Lebanon; Middle East

Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

PLO hampers its cause by meddling into domestic affairs of Arab nations, influence in Kuwait caused Sheik Sabah to suspend Natl Assembly, restrict press; PLO's mbrship in Arab League, Syria will dictate peace terms in Lebanon, fed of Syria, Jordan, Lebanon would finish Palestinians, (wg) S 20 p 36

Strongholds in Lebanon smashed by Syrians, PLO response, retaliation by Syrians for seizure of Damascus hotel, Syria's long-range goals, (wg) O 11 p 39

PALLOTTINES, INC *see* Charities

PALME, OLOF *see* Sweden

PALMER, JOHN L

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—social concerns: "changes are needed" in Soc Sec; *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

PALO ALTO CO, IOWA

Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; N 1 p 32,35

PANAMA

Troubles for Govt of O Torrijos Herrera, (Whis) O 11 p 13:1

Policies of Gen Torrijos are wrecking econ, political opposition develops, no longer can he blame U S agents, U S control of Canal, (wg) D 20 p 36

PANAMA CANAL

Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67

PAPER WORK

Chamber of Commerce poll on most-hated paper work required of small business by Govt, OMB checks need for paper work, IRS is exempt, (tb) S 13 p 66

No of forms Fed Govt requires to be filled out now, in past yr, time spent in filling them all out, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8

PARAGUAY *see* Latin America

PARATRANSIT *see* Transportation

PARENT-LOCATOR SERVICES *see* Parents

PARENTS

Permissiveness: "beautiful idea" that didn't work; (C) S 6 p 54,55

Special Section: new generation for— Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; no of errant fathers, goals of locator services, fed aid available, penalties; how parent-locator service of fed Office of Child Support Enforcement, various States work; success ratio, difficulties involved, criticism, value of programs; benefit to child, N 15 p 99-101

PARK, TONGSUN *see also* Corruption

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

PARKER, PATRICK S

How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

PARKS *see* National Parks

PARRISH, LARRY

War on pornography begins in earnest; S 13 p 75,76

PARSHALL, GERALD

Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; N 1 p 32,35

PARSKY, GERALD L

Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott: banning trade with Arabs "would penal..e U S firms"; *USN & WR* invu, N 1 p 53,54

PARTI QUEBECOIS *see* Canada

PASADENA, CALIF

Two key decisions that limit busing; Jl 12 p 63

PATRIOTISM

Happy birthday; H Flieger editorial, Jl 5 p 116

PAULING, LINUS

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...' in next century, "war will be replaced by system of world law;" excerpt from address to Amer Chemical Society by scientists, educ, (C) Jl 5 p 67,69

PEANUTS *see* Agriculture—Price Supports

PENNSYLVANIA

Dem W Green, Repub H Heinz III seek Sen seat vacated by H Scott, Ag 9 p 47:3

Dem W Green is out front in Sen race against Repub H Heinz, O 25 p 27:2

H John Heinz defeated W Green for Sen, N 15 p 28

PENSION FUNDS

New England poll finds 1 of 3 cos consider dropping programs, (tb) Jl 5 p 96

Behind crackdown on huge Teamster pension plan; Govt moves to oust leadership of Teamsters' Central States, Southeast, Southwest areas Pension Fund, alleged source of fees for "finders" of loans, kickbacks, land investments; IRS revoked fund's tax-exempt status; Labor, Justice Depts are probing 2 possible criminal acts; Sen subcom heard details of Labor-Justice probe, pension fund trustees revoked loan under Govt pressure; atty, casino boss M Shenker is central figure in investigations, is involved in loans; J Hoffa, others have been convicted of defrauding fund; pct of fund's assets in real-estate, other investments; many Central States loans default, Shenker-related cos involved; threats to pension fund admin by pension law, IRS, trucking employers; with charts, Jl 12 p 73-75

Big unions—how rich, what money goes for; with chart, Ag 16 p 50-52

PENSION PLANS

Tax Foundation found some State, local-govt plans in bad financial shape, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Stock for workers—spreading but raising questions, too; Ag 16 p 68-70

Report from Capitol Hill: no end to benefits when Congmen retire; Ag 23 p 36

Use as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 71

PENSIONS *see also* Aged; Retirement; Social Security; Welfare

Retirement benefits for Congmen with 20 yrs service, now, after 5 yrs under present cost-of-living provisions, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Speaker C Albert's pension, Congman's salary, (Whis) Jl 5 p 5:2

Divvying up money from Washington; S 13 p 78,79

Benefits for all public employes increased 357% in 10 yrs. (t) S 20 p 6

Carter will attempt to reduce cost of military pensions, price tag now, in 2000, (t) D 20 p 6

PEPPER, CLAUDE

What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

PERA, MARTIN F

How U S aims to dry up heroin supply; D 13 p 44,45

PERCY, CHARLES

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

PEREZ, CARLOS *see also* Venezuela

Visit to Moscow produced oil sales to Cuba, in...it tion to Kremlin VIP's to visit Caracas, (wg) D 20 p 36

PERON, ISABEL *see* Argentina

PERRY, LOWELL W

Fight on job discrimination; EEOC, D 13 p 35,36

PERSONAL FINANCE *see* Finance, Personal

PERU

Beef sales banned to save foreign exchange, (bw) S 20 p 46

When left-wing revolution runs into harsh reality; 2-pronged strategy to reverse econ setbacks, state of emergency exists, gens fired, Govt actions show shift by Pres Morales away from radical aims of 1968 revolution, evidence of socialism, list of Amer cos natlized; goals of 1968 takeover, econ today, main hopes for turnaround, foreign loans, investment by Amer cos considered, disappointments; with map, N 15 p 90

Cost of living rate is up, (bw) D 13 p 58

PESTICIDES

Spread of deadly chemical—; ... pesticide Kepone spreads from mfg plant, down James River, into Chesapeake Bay, S 6 p 41,42

PETERSON, ESTHER

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—consumers: Govt must "assure safe products"; *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 52,53

PETROLEUM *see also* Charts—Petroleum; Energy; Fuel; Gas, Natural

Oil from Alaska—embarrassment? glut that could develop on West Coast by mid-1977, 1978, 1980 once Alyeska pipeline starts delivering supplies; basic problem, projects considered to transport oil to East, Gulf Coasts; other proposals: tanker transport, refitting West Coast refineries, selling to Japan, trimming Alaska production, solution is being studied by Govt agencies; with map, Jl 5 p 97,98

Alaskan pipeline already needs repairs; Jl 26 p 60

Energy-rich Alaska: how to spend next billion-dollar windfall; Alaska has spent all of $900 million it got from oil cos in 1969; State govt couldn't resist demands for share of money; permanent investment fund, if approved by voters, would be spent on income-producing ventures; fishing, lumbering to benefit; emp may increase with fund's help; cos could be attracted to State; private execs, State officials agree that mfg operations should remain private; expansion underway; environmentalists opposed to unrestricted development; compromise possible; with map, Ag 2 p 31,32

Alaska's portrait in oil: "crazy quilt" econ; *USN & WR* invu with J Hammond, Ag 2 p 32,33

Imports, May, June, (t) Ag 9 p 8

Development of other energy sources, cutback on large car engines, increased use of electricity will help save on oil use, (bw) Ag 9 p 52

Daily domestic production, pct imported, delay in alternative energy sources, (t) Ag 16 p 7

Decision at hand in battle over Atlantic offshore drilling; Interior Dept will lease underwater land off New Jersey, Delaware in Baltimore Canyon Trough; no of acres, importance stressed by energy experts, description of land, importance of initial probes, est amount of oil, natural gas; NYS, environmentalists go to ct; concern about oil spillages, effect on resort areas; position of Interior Dept, oil indus; some unions, cities urge exploration; how ests are made, timetable for development, jobs created along East Coast, communities will be eligible for fed aid, plans to continue probe, leasing if initial searches fail; with map, Ag 16 p 40,41

... off Pacific Coast, tallest drilling tower yet; description, cost, construction, operation, trans of tower located off Santa Barbara, plans for platforms in untested areas, hazards, Ag 16 p 41

Increase in oil imports, bbl, pct, 2nd qtr; Arabs supplied total increase, (t) Ag 30 p 8

W Levy predicts short oil supplies by mid-1977, Saudi Arabia talks of cutting production, (t) S 6 p 8

PETROLEUM—Contd.
Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Fighting Arab boycott: move that could backfire on U S; proposals in Cong to penalize U S firms agreeing to go along with boycott of Israel, S 27 p 29,30

To meet U S energy needs ... "we should have started yesterday;" former Asst Sec of State, Amb George C McGhee assesses problem of future of oil supplies; price is only immediate problem about oil, world oil production will peak in 1990, U S does not see gravity of long-range problem; myths about oil should be dispelled; energy, oil conservation, oil imports are needed; how to minimize impact of another embargo; effect of Alaska Pipeline; U S should spur production of gas, develop virgin territories; importance of search for undiscovered oil throughout world; reluctance to invest; ests of expenditures necessary to compensate for oil decline; role of Govt, energy cos in financing, development of alternative sources; extinction of oil is inevitable; with chart, O 4 p 38,39

Cost of 10% hike in Arab oil, (t) O 11 p 8

Advice from E van Lennep on rising oil exports, Intl Energy Agency's "report card" on energy achievements, shows nations' progress in energy efficiency, (bw) O 18 p 76

Where U S will store oil for rainy day; stockpiles planned by end of 1978, by 1982; 8 likely sites chosen by FEA, total capacity; use of more salt domes along Gulf Coast expected, funds appropriated, increase in oil imports will be required, price, sources of oil; how refinery needs will be met, decisions pending on regional, indus reserves; with map, N 1 p 52

What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64

U S will seek competitive secret bids for crude oil stockpile, prices will probably rise in Dec, effects of price-hike, (t) N 8 p 8

Russia may back OPEC bid for higher prices, (bw) N 8 p 50

What U S can expect from three key allies—Brit: "distinct limits as ally"; *USN & WR* invu with R Knight, N 15 p 70-72

As OPEC moves to boost oil prices again—; cost of bbl of oil will probably jump on Jan 1, meaning to Amer motorists, home-owners, world econ planners; finance mins of OPEC nations met with suggestions for price hikes, OPEC oil mins will decide in mid-Dec; impact of price hike on indus, "third world" countries; air fares, utility bills would rise; position of Iran, Saudi Arabia on price increases; OPEC plan could backfire if oil users cut back, impact of inflation on naval expansion program in Saudi Arabia, anything less than 10% rise would be considered victory; with chart, N 29 p 25,26

Worldwide worry: how to pay higher oil bills; impact of OPEC price hikes on econ of Europe, Japan, free world; nations which could absorb increase best, worst; OECD forecast slower econ recovery, dependence upon oil imports by Korea, Japan, India, N 29 p 26

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

Oil-rich Arabs cut wide swath through Europe; D 13 p 62,63

Venezuelan Pres Perez visited Kremlin, result was oil-swap deal involving Cuba, (wg) D 20 p 36

It's Carter's turn; Howard Flieger editorial; energy crisis worse than ever; U S dependence on foreign oil increasing—42% of our oil comes from abroad; bill for foreign oil jumped from $3 billion in 1970 to $35 billion in 1976; something must be done; Carter, Cong may not have as much time to reduce nation's foreign oil dependence as they think, D 20 p 80

PETROLEUM—Contd.
Meaning of Saudis' blocking OPEC price hike, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8

Even with split in cartel, higher fuel prices coming; meaning of Saudi decision to increase oil prices less than other OPEC mbrs, 2-tier pricing; OPEC solidarity cracked, Treas Sec Simon speculated about its breakup to *USN & WR*, cautioned Saudi steps will depend on U S response, U S energy forecast for 1977; oil imports in 1973, 1976, 1977, pct from Arabs; amount produced domestically, expected from Alaska; impact of OPEC hike on econ; with charts, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 27

Reaction to price hikes by OPEC, increased cost in Japan, Europe, Western unity may break; hardliners in OPEC lost, (wg) D 27/Ja 3 p 33

PETS

100 million dogs and cats: Cong takes aim at pet population explosion; U S has highest pet to owner ratio in world; law should limit sale of pets, 5 million unwanted animals roam free, U S Dept of Agric accused of failing to enforce breeding standards; econs of indus, Humane Soc mbrs say lax controls cause problems, no laws regulate breeding in 4 States that are biggest suppliers, regulations in several States that improve conditions for breeding, shipping pets, Jl 26 p 48,49

PHILADELPHIA

"Killer bug" that puzzled scientists; (C) Ag 16 p 31,32

Whatever happened to ... urban homesteading—shot in arm; O 25 p 68

PHILANTHROPY *see* Charities

PHILIP, Duke of Edinburgh

Exclusive: Prince Philip describes violent world ahead; in *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 22 p 40,41

PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF THE

U S, Philippines: strains growing in old alliance; Marcos Govt plays down ties to U S, friction over Amer bases, new trade accord; extent of Amer trade, investment, new guidelines will restrict multinatl cos, key role of foreign investment stressed; impact of martial law, signs of change, econ improved, Marcos given mandate in referendum, anti-Admin resentment exists, role of I Marcos in arousing anti-Amerism, construction in Manila; allegations of corruption against those close to Marcos, new "Christian left", Moslem secessionist movement emerging; Marcos seeks self sufficiency, continued Amer presence, N 22 p 63,64

Report on torture in Philippines; findings, recommendations of Amnesty Intl mission on treatment of prisoners held under martial-law regulations, N 22 p 64

For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will": Pres of Philippines speaks his mind; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation between Ferdinand Marcos, D Mullin on Amer role in Asia, U S bases in Philippines, U S military aid, Philippine-Amer relations, Communism in Asia, internal threat, effects of martial law, political regression, torture, N 22 p 65

Manila builds facilities to complement conv center which housed World Bank, IMF sessions; tourist trade is expected to grow, factors which could hamper tourist traffic, (bw) N 29 p 41

"PHOTO REPORTS"

As women get their first taste of academy life; ratio, no of women admitted to Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard academies, Jl 19 p 66,67

Amer's best-looking bldgs—here's what architects chose; Amer Inst of Architects selected 6 new, 4 "recycled" older bldgs for excellence in architecture, Jl 26 p 54-56

Mars is red, but is there life? Ag 2 p 18,19

Reagan: from actor to Pres hopeful; career as sportscaster, actor, Gov of Calif, candidate for Repub pres nomination in 1968; primary campaign in 1976, Ag 9 p 14,15

"PHOTO REPORTS"—Contd.
Ford: from gridiron to White House; Pres played football, coached in college, served 13 terms in Cong, was House Minority Leader, became Vice Pres after Agnew resigned; assumed Pres after Nixon resigned; travels as Pres; assassination attempts; social life, Ag 9 p 16,17

On stump with Jimmy Carter; schedule, strategy, objective, S 27 p 16-18

Vote hunting, Jerry Ford style; O 11 p 30-32

Now it's old bldgs that are recycled; O 25 p 60-62

When sleepy town plays host to Georgia White House—; N 22 p 25,26

As First Family says farewell to White House—; D 27/Ja 3 p 62,63

PHYSICAL FITNESS *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

"PICTOGRAMS" *see also* Charts; Maps

People, resources that will shape Amer's Third Century; by yr 2000—population's climb will slow ... age mix will change ... larger share of Amers will be nonwhite ... Amers will live longer ... will be going to school longer ... raw materials will cause new headaches ... expansion's pace will ease ... prosperity will spread: people will have more spending money ... record nos will hold jobs ... Govt's impact will grow ... where opportunities will be: 1900, now, 2000, nos, pct changes, yrs, $s, (C) Jl 5 p 40,41

Natl debt: skyrocketing toward $1 trillion ... at ever-rising interest costs; debt, debt by 1977, 1982; latest "temporary" increase in debt ceiling, liabilities not counted, who must pay debt, interest payments in 1976, 1982, whom debt is owed to, Jl 5 p 104

Natl debt: skyrocketing toward $1 trillion ... at ever-rising costs; total public dept ... annual interest on U S debt, 1946-1982, $s, Jl 5 p 104

Campaign '76: stock market after elections; history shows market more likely to rise if Repubs win in Nov; Econ Unit suggests odds on higher stock prices if Dem, Repub wins; Dow Jones rose 7 times after Repub victories, 4 times after Dem victories; Repubs brought greater overall gain; experts claim statistical connection between market action, election victories; with chart, Ag 23 p 20,21

How stock prices changed in 1st 6 mos after these men were elected Pres—; pct up, down, elections, 1900-1972, Ag 23 p 20,21

Fed financial commitments: $2 trillion plus, climbing; $630-billion public debt is only part of Govt's financial commitments, contingent liabilities enlarge debt; climb in total debt, public debt, 1970-1975, pct; trend is upward, O 4 p 82

Fed financial commitments: $2 trillion plus, climbing; contingent liabilities—money Govt promises to pay in case of default, other special circumstances—as of June 30, 1975: insurance liabilities ... guaranteed-loan liabilities ... intl, other liabilities ... pension liabilities ... grand total, $s, O 4 p 82

Business after elections ... clues from past; history shows basic econ forces, not public reaction to elections, determine activity in pursuant mos; tax cuts, increased spending have delayed effect; stock market activity, business trends after past elections; status of econ indicators, fed budget was less expansive than Ford Admin intended; slow growth in output of goods, services indicate possibility of another recession, N 8 p 28,29

In 19 pres elections so far this century: Repub have won 10 times, Dems have won 9 times ... when Repubs ... Dems have won: business, stock market has gone up or held steady, has gone down, no of times ... history shows that econ forces have far more impact on ups, downs of business than election results do, N 8 p 28,29

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; look at trends now shaping future; most productive age group will swell in no, more people will need work, overcrowding, purchasing will in-

"PICTOGRAMS"—Contd.
crease, more will seek retirement homes, medical assistance, fewer people to educ, (C) N 29 p 50,51

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; look at trends now shaping future; more people will live here ... fewer youngsters, more adults ... school enrollments will ease ... people will move South, West ... business will expand ... thus, with changing population, richer econ—jobs will grow faster than job seekers, white collar jobs will lead way ... incomes will rise; with map, N 29 p 50,51

Now—fewer U S forces abroad than in any yr since 1940; 8th yr of cutbacks, no of Amers in uniform, no abroad today, yr ago; prospect for further cuts in Europe, Asia, Korea is growing problem, build-ups in Persian Gulf, Indian Ocean; with map, chart, D 27/Ja 3 p 36,37

Total overseas: 462,850 ... change in 1976: down 40,950; in Pacific, Far East ... in Latin Amer ... in Europe ... in other areas: areas, countries, naval fleets, now, change in 1976; with map, D 27/Ja 3 p 36,37

PIKE, HERBERT W

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; don't "cover good agric land with concrete;" (C) N 29 p 57,58

PIPELINES *see* Alaska

PLAGUE

Plague reported in Southwest, (Whis) Jl 12 p 11:3

PLAINS, GA

Boom in Carter's home town—change in Plains may be mainly "for worse"; effects of Carter's fame, Carter's street barricaded, commercial expansion planned, Carter family wasn't prepared for change, Ag 2 p 14

Photo Report: when sleepy town plays host to Georgia White House—; description of J Carter's hometown, changes taking place; with map, N 22 p 25,26

Segregation in churches—why it still thrives; N 29 p 16

PLANETS *see* Space

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

PLATFORMS, POLITICAL *see* Elections and Politics—Conventions

PLATT, CHARLES M *see U S News & World Report*

PNEUMONIA

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

POLAND

Food price increases touched off riots in three Polish cities; Govt rolled back prices, Jl 12 p 42

Whatever happened to ... Catholic Church in Eastern Europe; Intl Staff's R Haeger reports on why Poland's religious experience contrasts sharply with other Soviet satellites, role of Cardinal Wyszynski, elements, snags in policy of E Gierek's Govt to co-exist; history of Church-State relations since late 1940s, position of Church in other satellites, Poland compared, O 11 p 41

In Eastern Europe—upsurge of troubles for Russia's richest satellites; Poland: too far, too fast; R Haeger of Intl Staff reports on troubles, E Gierek's leadership; with map, O 25 p 77-80

Econ mess, food shortages, violence threatened, Gierek asked Brezhnev for help, (wg) N 22 p 38

Food shortages, coal rationing breed discontent, talk of uprisings; Prime Min Gierek sees econ aid from Moscow, help from Cardinal Wyszynski as guarantees of stability, USSR will back Poland to avoid confrontation, (wg) N 29 p 31

Workers defied Govt, circulated appeal for aid for worker leaders jailed by police, (Whis) N 29 p 5:1

Anal: behind Brezhnev's bear hugs; D 6 p 39,40

POLICE *see* Labor—Unions—Police; Law Enforcement

POLIOMYELITIS

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

POLITICAL BROADCASTING *see* Elections and Politics—Political Broadcasting

POLITICAL PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics

POLITICAL PRISONERS *see* Torture

POLITICS *see* Elections and Politics

POLLS, PUBLIC OPINION *see* Public Opinion Polls

POLLUTION *see also* Conservation; Refuse and Refuse Disposal

Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85

Cost of complete cleanup in next 10 yrs will total $259 billion, crackdown on jet-aircraft noise will cost over $5 billion, (t) N 29 p 7

Air

Both sides of debate: are clean-air goals too high? no: "our air is finite, it must be protected;" Sen Edward Muskie, Dem, of Maine, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses need for stringent clean-air standards; freeze in auto-emission standards as hazard to health; possibility of auto makers producing engine which would eliminate most exhaust emissions; reasonableness of nondegradation provisions, power plant cleanup; "intermittent controls" are ineffective, Jl 19 p 35,36

Both sides of debate: are clean-air goals too high? yes: "targets were overly ambitious—we have too many other problems;" John Hill, Deputy Admin, FEA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses belief that standards set by 1970 Clean Air Act were too high, auto-emission standards were too ambitious, waste energy; "nonsignificant deterioration"—not allowing air to become dirtier than it is, even if well above standards; intermittent controls could substitute for scrubbers in coal-burning plants, protection of health without econ or energy drain, Jl 19 p 35,36

N J claims its atmosphere is spoiled by winds carrying pollutants from Midwestern indus States, (Whis) S 6 p 5:2

Water

What ever happened to ... Amer's sudsy streams; problem of water pollution from "hard" detergents solved, chemical found to be cause of sudsing effect, substitution developed by indus, Jl 19 p 68

Spread of deadly chemical—ever-widening impact; pesticide Kepone disabled workers at plant in Hopewell, Va, poisoned James River, threatens Chesapeake Bay seafood indus; waste control, not use, caused trouble; 3 major factors indicating long-term effects could be disastrous, effect on bluefish; history of Kepone pollution from Life Science Products Co, Allied Chemical Corp subcontractor, State enforcement; indictments against mfrs, city of Hopewell; with map, S 6 p 43,44

In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new leases on life; J McWethy of *USN & WR* reports on change in decade, creation of Intl Jt Comm (IJC) in 1972 by U S, Canada was turning point; major problems pinpointed from IJC reports, talks with Govt, indus officials: sewage, storm runoff, indus waste; results in Canada, U S in reducing community, indus pollution; new pollutants discovered, most pervasive chemical is PCB, its use, destruction, danger to animals, humans; rundown on health of each of Great Lakes; with map, S 27 p 51-54

POLSBY, NELSON W

Rating candidates—on Ford: he "comes across as reasonable man;" *USN & WR* invu, S 20 p 56-58

POLYANSKY, DIMITRI

How Kremlin's old guard clings to power; (p) S 20 p 24

POPULATION *see also* Birth Control; Charts—Population; Divorce; Marriage; Migration

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

As U S death rate hits historic low—; medical care is big factor; rate for nonwhites is lower than in past yrs; with charts, Ag 23 p 47

Census Bur predicts world's population could double to 8 billion in 39 yrs; illegal aliens concern U S, (t) Ag 30 p 8

Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; with chart, Ag 30 p 64-66

Drift away from big cities goes on; with chart, N 15 p 94

Immigrants since 1966 have changed ethnic mix, (t) D 6 p 14

Mobile Amers: they're still heading South in large nos; Census Bur findings on population shifts, 1970-1975: movement South, its significance; movement elsewhere, turnaround for South, gains by Florida, indication of things to come, situation in West, NYC-area loss was first by major indus State; with chart, D 6 p 89

Est by 1981, increase in 3 age-groups, meaning for econ, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 7

PORNOGRAPHY

War on pornography begins in earnest; tougher local laws being enforced after 1973, 1976 Supreme Ct rulings, examples of pressure, organized crime's involvement, pooled efforts of city, citizens' groups spur drive; examples of actions taken, philosophical argument lacks validity, civil libertarian concerns, S 13 p 75,76

PORTUGAL

Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

Gen Ramalho Eanes, Chief of Staff, won pres by landslide; Socialist Mario Soares will be Prime Min, political, econ problems ahead, (wg) Jl 12 p 41

Situation yr ago, today, problems remaining, (wg) S 27 p 40

Meaning of Socialist election victories under Prime Min M Soares, problems ahead, (wg) D 27/Ja 3 p 34

POSTAL SERVICE

First-class postage rates will not change in 1976, Cong bill will freeze rates, (t) Jl 12 p 8

Fed Govt will beat high postage costs, send checks electronically, (t) Ag 9 p 8

Capitol Hill issues: attacking Postal Service's ills; Sen enacted stopgap solution for fiscal problems, put off decision on Cong control of postal finances to 1977, S 6 p 69

Bypass postman—trend that's spreading; Govt uses electronic funds transfers (EFT) instead of checks to issue payments, how it works, potential, present users; study predicts electronic techniques will make Postal Service obsolete, present postal volume, alternate methods for mail delivery used by private cos; new boost in postage sought, Cong proposals to aid Postal Service, cost of recent boost to private cos, S 13 p 62

Both sides of debate: let private firms deliver letters? no—business would "skim cream", serve "urban areas only"; Sen Gale W McGee, Dem, of Wyoming, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses opposition to ending Postal Service's monopoly on delivery of first-class mail, private cos' inability to make profit, piggybacking delivery on existing operations, delivery to less populated areas, effect of competition on parcel delivery, inflation in first-class mail rates, cost in other nations, how to make delivery more efficient, Postal Service's deficit, turnaround expected, S 13 p 63,64

Both sides of debate: let private firms deliver letters? yes—with "competition, you wouldn't pay 13 cents per stamp"; Rep Philip M Crane, Repub, of Illinois, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses bill to repeal Postal Service's monopoly on deliv-

POSTAL SERVICE—Contd.
ery of first-class mail, increase in cost of delivering first-class mail in 6 yrs, why private cos would be interested in competing, United Parcel Service is example; reduced cost even if private cos deliver only to profitable urban areas, licensing cos to deliver mail equally, piggybacking delivery with other services, varying rates by distance, postage cost by 1984, cost of postage now with private delivery, more jobs would result, S 13 p 63,64

Strike that's snarling mails, swamping merchants and shoppers; N 8 p 81,82

Surplus for July-Sept period means no rate hikes through next yr, (t) N 29 p 8

POTOMAC ASSOCIATES *see also* United States—Foreign Relations

Guidelines for Carter; Howard Flieger editorial; survey of Amer public opinion finds concept of U S role in world affairs transformed, D 6 p 104

POVERTY *see also* Welfare

Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31

Measuring poverty now: how many live in real want? official answers under fire; study by Econ Unit, findings of antipoverty experts conclude lowering no of poor will become tougher; antipoverty drive costs taxpayers $145 billion; Govt classifies 26 million as poor, Econ Unit ests 20 million, reasons for discrepancy, how Govt supports poor, middle-income taxpayers resent drain on their incomes to help poor, are skeptical of admin of poverty programs; critics claim high level of benefits reduces incentive to seek work; hardships for families just above poverty line; those easiest to reach have already been helped, local experiments in training youth, adults, other solutions proposed; with charts, N 8 p 55,56

Measuring poverty now: surprising profile of Amer's poor; conclusions from 7-yr study of 5,000 families by Univ of Michigan's Inst for Social Research: factors of educ, disintegration of families, rural residence, blacks; few "hard-core poor" stay in poverty class yr after yr; unemp is not major cause of poverty problem, family size, male vs female as head of family were factors; change in marital status was important; advice for poor people to climb out of poverty; with chart, N 8 p 57,58

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77 *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 2 Ja 3 p 84-86

POWELL, JODY

Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24

12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46

White House insiders: how they'll run things; (C) D 20 p 11-14

POWER SOURCES *see* Energy

PREGNANCY

FDA warns against using 2 tranquilizers during early pregnancy, (LHM) Ag 30 p 58

PREGNANCY BENEFITS *see* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination

PRESIDENCY *see also* Charts—Presidency; Elections and Politics—Election of 1976; Inaugurations

Pres Seal, il, Jl 5 p 78

Presidents who were Vice Presidents first; 4 of 6 who since W W II, 13 of 37 who since founding of Repub served first as Vice Presidents, il, Jl 26 p 24,25

Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

How stock prices changed in first six mos after these men were elected Pres— Presidents McKinley-Nixon, 1900-1972, pct up, down, (ptg) Ag 23 p 20,21

Repubs '76: anal—Ford Pres: record of gains, losses; Ag 30 p 28,29

PRESIDENCY—Contd.
Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; 2/3s of incumbents nominated for another term were re-elected, reasons 7 Presidents were defeated, built-in advantages of incumbency, S 13 p 18

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Rating candidates—on Ford: he "comes across as reasonable man;" invu with Prof Nelson W Polsby, political scientist, Univ of California at Berkeley ... on Carter: "country is ready" for hope he stirs; invu with Prof Thomas E Cronin, Brandeis Univ, S 20 p 56-61

U S Pres—man-killing job; findings of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co study on longevity of Presidents, those since Civil War lived shorter lives, longest-, shortest-lived Presidents; life expectancy of Carter, Ford, study surprised at poor longevity; with chart, S 27 p 21

Three cut down by assassins ... two who lived to old age; il, S 27 p 21

Report from Capitol Hill: big cut in Presidents' power; Pres Ford approved Natl Emergencies Act, S 27 p 76

Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; *USN & WR* invu with Dr B Greiff, S 27 p 79-82

Anal: why Presidents can't change business outlook quickly; Assoc Editor P Gould looks at changes in econ policies formerly determined by Pres, obstacles now in changing budget, lowering taxes, spurring home bldg, business investment, growth in money supply; specifically targeted programs might have some impact, (C) O 11 p 64

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes ... nagging problems facing newly Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

We've been asked ... how presidents fill top-level jobs; Q&A on procedure for choosing officials, who does political screening, Pres's role in top appointments, what happens after Pres makes choice, role of FBI, handling of financial report, chances of undesirable person being approved, occasions when Admin was saved from embarrassment due to investigations, N 8 p 20

"We will need presidency of substantial power;" Louis W Koenig, Prof of Govt, New York Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes expected, power of Cong, Pres-elect's assets in dealing with Cong, perception of natl mood, appraisal of recent presidents; Carter's relations with Cong, Pres growth vs Cong assertion, precedents for aggressiveness on part of Pres, caution in intervention abroad, pres use of veto, impoundment; struggle with bureaucracy, issues which will affect level of success, concern over crime, evolution of pres power, mark of good Pres, level of crises Pres will face, concern for apparent decline of political parties, reliance upon, revitalization of parties, N 8 p 21-24

Question often asked ... suppose accident befalls winner—; N 8 p 24

Record of elections, what followed; pres elections, 1900-1972, party winning, econ conditions following, econ forecasts, 1976, N 8 p 29

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

What's ahead for Ford next Jan 20; N 15 p 38

Exclusive *USN & WR* invu with Pres-elect Carter; N 15 p 41,42

Transition: two mos to put it all together; N 15 p 43

Office, living qtrs provided former presidents in Washington, (Whis) N 22 p 15:3

Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29

The peculiar pause; Howard Flieger editorial; U S again undergoing "interregnum"—interval between time voters elect President, actually give him job; in era of instant communication, seems ridiculous to vote President out of office in Nov, wait 'til Jan to seat successor; but leisurely pace

PRESIDENCY—Contd.
contains reassuring element—is manifestation of political stability of country, N 22 p 92

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "people have absolutely forgotten that they matter;" Norman Lear, TV producer, (C) N 29 p 53,54

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; needed most: "Pres who will tell us truth;" Thomas Winship, Ed, *Boston Globe*, (C) N 29 p 54

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "too many agencies attempting to deal with same thing;" Ruth C Clusen, Pres, League of Women Voters, (C) N 29 p 55,56

Checkered record for controls; Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon used econ guidelines, controls, efforts were undone by hard econ realities; with chart, D 20 p 75

PRESS *see also* Information

Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu with D Bell, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

Special Report: Amer's press under fire; news media blamed for distance from public, arrogance, superficiality, bias; examples of controversial incidents: Cong sex scandals, case of D Schorr passing secret report to *Village Voice*, P Hearst kidnapping; question of press' accountability, right to inform public; TV gives news impact not attainable in print; journalists cater to more mature, better-educ audience than 30 yrs ago; detractors see approach, tone of news presentation in hands of few powerful networks; Watergate investigation by *Washington Post*, medicaid bribery exposure by *Chicago Tribune*, articles on Teamsters Union by *Anchorage Daily News*, examples of growing role of press as public watchdog; *Arizona Republic* investigative reporter D Bolles was killed by bomb; *Newsweek* criticized for printing excerpts of "Final Days"; *Washington Post* refused to publish story by J Anderson on Sen's seduction of constituent, yet printed another similar story; TV's objectivity under fire; even TV execs doubt accuracy of televised news coverage; cost of air time, relative novelty of TV pose problem; Govt regulation of broadcast bands includes "fairness doctrine", FCC control of licenses; Supreme Ct outlaw of "gag" order was victory for press; reporters' refusal to reveal sources has lead to threats of imprisonment; basic issue is individual privacy vs press' rights under 1st Amdt; advocacy journalism, overemphasis of negative, disillusioning news questioned; newspapers print opposing ideas, opinions from readers, have ombudsman to act on complaints, broadcast efforts are not satisfactory; leading journalists encouraged by willingness of press to admit own errors, (SR), (C) Ag 2 p 20-24

Opening gun in latest battle for television news ratings; O 11 p 42

Where TV fails us; *USN & WR* invu with B Walters, O 11 p 43,44

Rough, tumble campaign—field day for cartoonists; past, present trends in political cartoons, il, N 1 p 30,31

France-Soir article by V Louis interpreted as veiled Soviet threat to Chinese about reconciliation, Amer position, (wg) N 1 p 40

What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

The news that's fit: Howard Flieger editorial; free press in ill repute with Amer public, accused of concentrating on trivial, ignoring important in eagerness for "good copy;" this serious complaint; news in exact sense is latest pertinent information, journalism is disseminating it objectively; current fad to ignore dull-but-important

PRESS—Contd.
in favor of trivial-but-titillating weakening public faith in freedom of speech, D 13 p 80

As cartoonists see it: 5 challenges facing new Pres; econ, cities, USSR, OPEC, Govt, il, D 27/Ja 3 p 12,13

PRICE-WAGE GUIDEPOSTS *see* Economic Controls

PRICES *see also* Agriculture—Prices; Automobiles—Prices; Charts—Prices; Cost of Living; Economic Controls; Food—Prices; Inflation

Cost of motel room, meals, gasoline yr ago, now, (t) Jl 12 p 8

Raw material prices are going up; reports from users on some materials, wholesale price index rose 4.8%, (tb) Jl 19 p 51,52

Boosts for indus items announced, (tb) Ag 16 p 43

Wholesale prices, costs of indus commodities rose; U S Steel hiked prices, (tb) Ag 23 p 43

Wholesale prices dropped in Aug; relief coming in indus prices, steelmakers cancel increases, (tb) S 13 p 66

Special Section—business: if you wonder what next yr's prices will be like—; indus experts told *USN & WR* to expect most prices to rise but not by very much, cost of living in next 12 mos, 1975, 1976; item-by-item outlook; with chart, (C) O 11 p 57,58

Wholesale prices rose .9% in Sept, outlook in commodities, (tb) O 18 p 86

Wholesale prices rose .6% in Oct, factors; Council on Wage, Price Stability criticized steel price hikes, (tb) D 13 p 68

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22,23

PRISONERS OF WAR *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualities

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Death row invus: five under sentence to die speak out; views of convicts awaiting death sentence ruling by Supreme Court, as told to staff mbrs of *USN & WR*, Jl 12 p 51-53

Man "can straighten up" if he lives; E Branch, whose death sentence was commuted to life imprisonment, discusses capital punishment, Jl 12 p 53

Pct increase in prison population, bldg costs by 1985, how 11 States handle situation now, (t) S 27 p 8

PRIVACY

Rating your credit—another threat to privacy; examples of false information personal details not related to financial reliability used to refuse auto insurance cited in Privacy Protection Study Comm hgs; response of reporting agency reps, coverage under Fair Credit Reporting Act of 1970, extension of Privacy Act of 1974 considered, Chrmn D Linowes said credit investigators are most important issue found in hgs, control over distribution of confidential material, assurances from reporting agencies, Dun & Bradstreet paid damages for violating privacy of businessman, warning about restrictions, Ag 16 p 62

Right to see school records: how new law is working out; Privacy Protection Study Comm held hgs in Los Angeles on changes taking place, O 25 p 47

PRIVACY PROTECTION STUDY COMMISSION

Rating your credit—; Ag 16 p 62

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE *see* Capitalism

PROCTER & GAMBLE

Going metric: lot easier, cheaper than expected; Jl 5 p 114,115

PROCTOR, VT

Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74

PRODUCT SAFETY

Urge to sue—growing hazard for business; Ag 23 p 41,42

PRODUCTION *see* Industry—Production

PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR *see* Industry—Production

PRODUCTS, NEW

Wave of new products for work, play travel; many of latest innovations are designed for changing life styles, convenience foods are in stage of rapid growth, broad range of physical size of products; devices, products geared for handymen, conservationists, travellers, motorists, outdoors enthusiasts, households, emergencies, N 29 p 73-76

PRODUCTS, QUALITY OF

Natl survey: why business has black eye; (C) S 6 p 22-25

PROFFITT, CHARLES WILLIAM

Five under sentence to die speak out; Jl 12 p 53

PROFIT SHARING

New England poll finds 1 of 3 cos consider dropping programs, (tb) Jl 5 p 96

Use as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 71

PROFITS *see* Charts—Industry—Finance—Profits; Industry—Finance—Profits

PROMPTING *see* Video Prompters

PROPAGANDA

What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44

Teaching Soviets more about Amer; D 6 p 83

PROSTITUTION

Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

PROXMIRE, WILLIAM *see also* Wisconsin

Rating your credit—; Ag 16 p 62

What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

PRYOR, DAVID *see* Arkansas

PSORIASIS *see* Skin

PUBLIC AGENDA FOUNDATION *see* United States

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SYSTEM

Public TV tries to break into "big time"; Ag 23 p 45,46

PUBLIC DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

PUBLIC EMPLOYES *see* Civil Service; Government Employes; Labor—Unions—Government Employes

PUBLIC LANDS *see also* Charts—Public Lands

Cong may pass bill to pay counties with large tracts of untaxed fed land, (t) Ag 16 p 8

PUBLIC OPINION *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion

Natl survey: why business has black eye; first of 2 articles on "Study of Amer Opinion, 1976", sponsored by *USN & WR*, shows feeling that merchants, mfrs are not interested in customers, giving money's worth; free enterprise system praised; govt regulations, labor contracts criticized; opinion of Cong, Govt agencies was lower than for business; areas business scored highest, lowest; performance of 20 major indus rated, how people made complaints about product, services; consumers more likely to complain to retailers than mfrs; pct who returned items; postal service was biggest target of complaints about govtal services, ests of corp profits were above actual figures; feeling mfrs should make better profits; which groups support business most, least; what businesses are doing to raise standards; with charts, (C) S 6 p 22-25

"Study of American Opinion, 1976"; *USN & WR* sponsored survey of Amer views toward business, indus; polling, tallying returns; Marketing Concepts, Inc conducted study; age, marital status, educ, political leanings of participants, S 6 p 23

U S business—its strengths, weaknesses; in opinion of 5,448 Ame: consumers, S 6 p 24

Natl survey: Amers speak out on inflation ... politicians ... bureaucracy; second article on *USN & WR*-Marketing Concepts, Inc, survey; comments of participants; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

At mid-campaign: what's on people's minds; O 11 p 14-17

PUBLIC OPINION—Contd.
Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *USN & WR* invu with J Schmiedeskamp, (C) O 11 p 65-67

USN & WR correspondents found indications that Amers have lowered expectations of what govt can do, want better quality of life, (t) N 8 p 7

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "people have absolutely forgotten that they matter;" Norman Lear, TV producer, (C) N 29 p 53,54

Guidelines for Carter; Howard Flieger editorial; survey of Amer public opinion finds concept of U S role in world affairs transformed, D 6 p 104

Things that are bugging small businessmen; survey by U S Chamber of Commerce shows "oppressive fed regulation" tops grievances, examples of gripes, "small businesses" no 9 million, work of SBA is praised, criticized; with chart, D 20 p 24

Optimism about 1977 reported by 6 burs nationwide, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 7

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion Polls; Charts—Elections and Politics—Election of 1976—campaign; Charts—Public Opinion Polls; Ford, Gerald R—Public Opinion Polls

Washington Post finds desire for cutbacks in Govt powers but continuation of social services, Jl 5 p 43:1

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" *USN & WR* invu with R Morris, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

Gallup Poll shows voters lack enthusiasm for Carter, Ford, Reagan, Jl 19 p 15:2

Gallup Poll: public supports death penalty, pct favoring death penalty now, in 1966, Jl 12 p 50

Gallup Poll gave Carter big lead over Ford, Reagan, Jl 26 p 14:2

Gallup Poll of college freshmen's belief in God or "universal spirit", (t) Ag 16 p 7

Wallaces Farmer poll shows farmers preferred Carter, Reagan over Ford, (Whis) Ag 23 p 11:2

Pct of Amers who would vote for woman for Pres, Congwoman, Gov, Ag 23 p 19:1

Field Calif Poll on Sen race between Dem J Tunney, Repub S I Hayakawa, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:2

Gallup Poll findings on how often 9 categories of voters voted for Dems, Repubs in last 6 pres races, (t) S 13 p 12

Natl survey: Amers speak out on inflation ... politicians ... bureaucracy; second article on findings from "Study of American Opinion" made for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; conclusions of majority, review of first article; findings on Govt, unions, welfare, lack of leadership, morality, crime, cts, efforts of environmentalists, consumer groups, new sources of energy, econ conditions, inflation, unemp, full emp, public-works program, gasoline prices, breaking up oil cos, other large corps, limiting profits, public "watchdogs" on bds of trustees, need, shortcomings of Govt regulation, natlization of trans, commercial bribery, foreign, domestic payoffs, rating 26 insts; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44

Minneapolis Tribune found Ford gained on Carter in Minnesota, (Whis) S 13 p 8:3

When public grades schools; Gallup Poll shows Amers believe educ quality is declining, what schools should do, problems, what should be required of students, schools rated, S 20 p 52

Detroit News poll: Ford, Carter, undecided, (Whis) S 27 p 4:3

Gannett poll shows Dem D Moynihan lead over Conservative-Repub J Buckley in race for Sen, (Whis) O 4 p 11:2

Gallup poll shows Southern Baptists support Carter, Episcopalians lean toward Ford, (Whis) O 4 p 11:3

Carter poll shows lead in electoral votes, O 4 p 13:3

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS—Contd.
Boston Herald Amer poll showed pct of blacks, whites opposed to busing, that believe educ quality has declined, O 4 p 55:3
At mid-campaign: what's on people's minds; findings of *USN & WR* survey, comments about choice for pres, issues, financial situation now compared with yr ago, inflation, other worries, big Govt, foreign affairs; with charts, O 11 p 14-17
Ford vs Carter—way they rate with voters; results of *USN & WR* poll—support for Ford, Carter according to geography, race, income, age, sex, jobs, issues, ideology, undecideds, ratio, O 11 p 17
Pct of N J voters unable to identify Sen candidates, (Whis) O 18 p 15:1
Polls showed Ford narrowing gap behind Carter, results after second debate, O 18 p 18:1
Darden Poll in South showed half of backers of pres candidates are strongly committed; Assoc Control Research, Anal found Carter had big lead among blacks, views on candidates concern for blacks, O 25 p 17:2
Harris surveys show few voters think Carter, Ford fit; what they are looking for in pres, O 25 p 18:2
Ford trails by 6 points, (t) O 25 p 8
Undecided: why millions wear this button; G Gallup, Jr, ests no of undecided, wavering voters to be 34 million, voting blocs least, most likely to stick with party's nominee; many will not vote, polls show problems faced by Carter, actions taken by Pres to attract uncommitted voters, observers see little enthusiasm for either candidate; where reverse coattail effect could help Ford, Carter; ind voters are increasing; change in polls reflects switching of opinion, dissatisfaction with candidates could keep voters turnout under 50%, voters have been soured by campaign's bitter tone, examples of candidates accusations, few experts would risk predicting winner; with chart, (C) O 25 p 17-19
34 million wavering voters—key to election; *USN & WR* invu with G Gallup, Jr, O 25 p 19
Expert looks ahead: what will sway voters when election day comes; *USN & WR* invu with R Scammon, O 25 p 28-30
USN & WR survey of 50 States, Gallup, Harris polls on pres race; Roper poll after last debate, N 1 p 15:1
USN & WR survey, other polls find little prospect of change in Cong party lineup, N 1 p 25:1
Overseas Development Council's findings on foreign aid in 1973, N 1 p 55:2
CBS News poll on union, nonunion families voting for Carter, N 15 p 124:1
Harris Poll shows 62% of Amers doubt fed funds solve problems, (t) N 29 p 7

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

PUBLIC SERVICE *see* Government Employes

PUBLIC SERVICES
When cities turn to private firms for help—; Ag 16 p 35-37

PUBLIC UTILITIES
CB reports reduction in expansion plans, (tb) Jl 12 p 48
Study by Edison Electric Inst shows U S output of goods, services can expand at slower rate over next 25 yrs, result in power output, fuel supplies, pollution, (tb) S 6 p 64

PUNTA ARENAS *see* Chile

PURCHASING POWER *see also* Charts—Purchasing Power; Cost of Living; Inflation; Prices
Most workers edge ahead in race with inflation; living costs, earnings up, "real" income gained; Econ Unit study shows most workers kept pace with rise in cost of living; jobs which have benefited most, least; with chart, Ag 2 p 55

PURCHASING POWER—Contd.
Now: drive to ease inflation's toll on your taxes; Ag 9 p 69-71
Econ Unit study on income, for median family, real income, (t) O 11 p 8
Gain over last yr, (tb) N 15 p 87
High pay, good living: where in world? survey of 41 cities by Union Bank of Switzerland on purchasing power, standard of living, average wages; where union jobs pay best, food expenses, housing costs, gasoline, taxes, things difficult to measure; with chart, D 13 p 61

PYHRR, PETER A
Zero-based budgeting—; S 20 p 79-82

Q

QADHAFI, MUAMMAR
Qadhafi: using oil riches to fuel Mideast flames; how terrorists, Arab leaders view Qadhafi; Sadat of Egypt, Nimeri of Sudan, Khalid of Saudi Arabia plan joint action against Qadhafi; examples of terrorist plots, assassination attempts blamed on Libya; portions of Libya's oil income believed to go to anti-Israeli Palestinian commandos, left-wing Arabs in Lebanon, Moslem guerrillas; Libya has arms deal with Russia; military, business, prof leaders in Libya disturbed by Qadhafi's behavior, (p) Ag 23 p 57

QATAR *see* Arab States; Middle East

QATTARA DEPRESSION *see* Aswan Dam

QUEBEC
Controversy over language raises fear that French-Canadian extremists could succeed in efforts to cause split from Canada, (wg) N 8 p 38
Breakup of Canada—one more sign; victory of Parti Quebecois—pledged to ind for Quebec—endorsed ind for Quebec, rejection of Liberal Govt; U S investment in Quebec, conflict between party leaders R Levesque, Trudeau; Prime Min's popularity is on decline, pct of voters for, against separation; historical reasons for threat of secession by Quebec; Levesque promises to make econ reform top priority; with map, N 29 p 20
Tragedy of "two Canadas"; K M Chrysler of Intl Staff reports on problems for U S, Canada if Quebec becomes ind; with chart, map, (C) D 13 p 48-52
"I don't think we'll break up;" *USN & WR* invu with C Bissell, D 13 p 51

QUEEN ELIZABETH II *see* Travel and Vacations

QUINN, WILLIAM F *see* Hawaii

R

REIT'S *see* Real Estate Investment Trusts

RABIES
We've been asked ... about hazards of rabies; Q&A on chance of attack by rabid animal, causes; animals known to carry rabies; signs of rabid animal; treatment; symptoms; there is no cure; threat to people worldwide, Ag 2 p 61

RABIN, YITZHAK
One yr after Sinai pact ... "Russian influence in Mideast is lowest in 20 yrs;" *USN & WR* invu, S 6 p 34-36
Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 31

RACE *see also* Charts—Race
Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

RACE RELATIONS *see also* Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Negroes
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70
Carter country—new South: pushing forward on all fronts; with map, charts, Ag 2 p 45-48

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.
Segregation in churches—why it still thrives; controversy over admittance of blacks to Carter's home-town church calls attention to racial separation in churches; situation in rural areas, larger communities; Mormons are only major denomination with official restrictions on black mbrship; United Methodists, Roman Catholics have appointed black bishops, pastors; where blacks have lost posts gained during civil-rights fervor; preachers, writers in liberal denominations no longer push for integration, blacks fear assimilation, liberals interested in integration drift away from religion; change is slow in coming, N 29 p 17,18
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "safety of life, property is first civil right;" Michael Novak, educ, leader of Ethnic-Rights Movement, (C) N 29 p 56,57
Latinos in U S: "our muscle is just starting to be felt;" D 13 p 55,56

Abroad
see also Rhodesia; South Africa, Republic of; Southwest Africa
Fresh look at Africa; *USN & WR* invu with Shirley Temple Black, (C) N 8 p 41-47
Hope "for all—black, white"; *USN & WR* invu with I Smith, D 6 p 34
Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; views of J Nkomo in conversation with *USN & WR* ed, D 6 p 35
Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; highlights of *USN & WR* conversation with Bishop A Muzorewa, D 6 p 35
Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; D 13 p 64-66
Where both blacks, whites look to U S to bring peace; report on South Africa, D 20 p 57-60

Demonstrations, Marches and Riots
Special Report: bitter new generation of jobless young blacks; (SR) S 27 p 61-67

RADIO *see also* Elections and Politics—Political Broadcasting
Boosting political candidate over citizen's-band radio is illegal, (Whis) S 6 p 5:1
Air-wave channels for CBs may be expanded to 100, (Whis) D 6 p 16:3

RADIOACTIVITY *see* Atomic Energy

RAFFLES *see* Hotels and Motels

RAILROADS *see also* Labor—Unions—Railroads
NYC-Washington trains run late due to deteriorating tracks, Trans Dept withholds funds, (Whis) Jl 19 p 8:3
Petition for freight charge hike filed, heavy demand for freight cars, (tb) N 22 p 68
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—trans: "energy policy is our no 1 concern;" *USN & WR* invu with A Boyd, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

RALL, JOHANN
Battle of Trenton: George Washington's desperate gamble—; D 27/Ja 3 p 68,69

RAND, CHARLES A
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

RAND CORPORATION *see* Unemployment Compensation

RANGEL, CHARLES B
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

RAPID TRANSIT *see* Transportation

RASOF, AL
Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

RATAJCZAK, DONALD
Lance appointment; D 13 p 14

RAW MATERIALS

By yr 2000—raw materials will cause new headaches; "worst case" ests of yrs remaining for U S, yr world's known reserves will run out, anal by Resources for Future: oil, gas, coal, aluminum, iron, lead, copper, tin; caution from experts, (ptg) Jl 5 p 41

RAY, DIXY LEE *see also* Washington State

Winners, losers—what they say: "more active role for women;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 113

REAGAN, RONALD *see also* Charts—Elections and Politics—Election of 1976; Elections and Politics—Election of 1976

Pres hopefuls: all are healthy men; height, weight, exercise, medical history, Jl 5 p 14

Carter phenomenon: "tapping of mass discontent;" *USN & WR* invu with W Burnham, Jl 19 p 27-30

Story behind Reagan's big gamble; reaction to Reagan's choice of Sen Schweiker as running mate; many Repubs see move as blunder; neutrals, Reagan supporters switch to Ford; Reagan wanted Conv to know of selection well in advance; party unity also concern; geographical balance was important factor; procedures which led to choice; Reagan hopes to win delegates from Ford camp, uncommitted delegates; delegate defection denied, Ford met with Pennsylvania, Mississippi delegations; Connally endorsed Ford; Ford has more leeway in his choice, Reagan failed in try to unify Party, (C) Ag 9 p 11,12

Photo report—Reagan: from actor to Pres hopeful; Ag 9 p 14,15

Repubs '76: what's next for three party kingpins; Ag 30 p 21

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs: "we need banner of bold colors;" *USN & WR* invu, N 22 p 21,22

REAL ESTATE *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad

Florida real estate revives, but wounds heal slowly; overbldg was disaster to builders, lenders; real-estate investment trusts hardest hit; banks absorbed fraction of losses; incomplete bldgs dot Florida; future project financing will be tougher, condominiums will be smaller, less elaborate; lenders will demand firmer sales commitments from buyers; tighter controls should revive construction, Ag 23 p 63

Interest charges on commercial projects fall, life-insurance cos become interested in real-estate investments, commercial construction is off, (tb) N 8 p 62

Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? real estate: "look for improvement"; Arthur M Weimer, Savings Assoc Prof of Real Estate, Land Econs, Indiana Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses outlook for real estate market in 1977, demand for different types of property; sales boom in existing houses, risks involved in rehabilitating older houses; home ownership as inflation edge; outlook for new-home prices, mobile homes, vacation or resort property, 2-home families, farmland; risks in undeveloped land; place in real-estate market for small investor, problems, advice on real-estate investment trusts, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 77,78

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Florida real estate revives; Ag 23 p 63

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? real estate: "look for improvement"; *USN & WR* invu with A Weimer, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 77,78

"REAL" PAY *see* Purchasing Power

RECER, PAUL

8-billion-dollar space shuttle: its impact; S 27 p 68-70

Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74

RECORDS (Business, Personal) *see* Privacy

RECLAMATION, BUREAU OF *see* Disasters

RECREATION *see also* Clubs; Wilderness Areas

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

RECREATION VEHICLE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION *see* Motor Vehicles

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES *see* Motor Vehicles

RED CHINA *see* China

RED TAPE *see* Paper Work

REED, A BYRON

How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

REFUGEES

J Carter's promise of pardons for draft evaders would affect few; most Vietnam War resisters were deserters, no still in Canada, (t) S 6 p 8

Impact of defection of MIG-25—"Foxbat"—pilot to West, 1953 defection recalled, (wg) S 20 p 35

Nonintellectual defectors cause embarrassment to USSR, propaganda reaction, (wg) O 25 p 44

Africa's record on human rights: millions of people on run; J Worrall, reporting for *USN & WR*, reports on refugees; U N High Comm for Refugees ests over million Africans are living in exile in 19 nations, victims include blacks, whites, people from all walks of life; where conflicts, changes of power have forced many to flee; former leaders now in exile, refugee camps near battle zones have been attacked, sources of funds to aid refugees, no of refugees who returned home after calm was restored, Amnesty Intl charged violations of human rights; most refugees are at mercy of host country; Tanzania's record in refugee treatment is exception to rule; with map, N 8 p 39,40

Special Report: Cuban extremists in U S—growing terror threat; Assoc Eds O Kelly, C Migdail report on identity of terrorists, their goals, range of activities, financing, skill, Cong hgs, acts claimed by them or blamed on them; history of exiles from Cuba, situation in Miami, U S-Cuban relations; list of terrorist groups, sample of violence over last 2 yrs, O Bosch is apparent leader: background, support, arrest for destruction of Cuban plane in Barbados, more violence threatened; antiterrorist task force set up, cooperation of refugees, fed inquiry underway, handicaps involved, Castro operatives infiltrate extremist movement; Castro blames violence on CIA, U S; CIA position, law hampering fight; how officials size up terrorist campaign, outlook; with map, chart, (SR), (C) D 6 p 29-32

Exiles vs Castro—relentless pursuit; highlights of events—violence, agreements—involving law-abiding exiles, extremists since Castro took power in 1959, D 6 p 30

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL *see also* Pollution

How Amers voted on special issues, N 15 p 102,103

REHNQUIST, WILLIAM H *see* Supreme Court

RELIEF *see* Welfare

RELIGION *see also* Birth Control

Supreme Ct ruled State aid to church-related colleges for nonreligious uses does not violate Const, States affected, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Campaign '76—Jimmy Carter's Church: Southern Baptists—who they are, what they believe; Jl 19 p 25,26

Carter country—new South: pushing forward on all fronts; with map, charts, Ag 2 p 45-48

IRS stirs up storm among church leaders; regulation requires church-related insts—schools, hospitals, orphanages, old-age homes—to file annual reports in detail, church leaders believe regulation interferes with free exercise of religion; groups which oppose ruling; 1969 Tax Reform Act aided churches, now used to restrict them; information required by IRS, Ag 9 p 68

RELIGION—Contd.

Signs of upsurge in faith, (t) Ag 16 p 7

For many churches around U S, it's struggle to survive; examples nationwide of pressures from changing neighborhoods, rising costs, internal strife; remedies tried, Ag 30 p 47,48

New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

Women in clergy: another barrier falls; Episcopal Church voted to permit ordination, denominations holding out, range of no of women mins in Protestant denominations, pet increase in seminaries; problems for ordained women, movement in Catholic Church, S 27 p 84

Gallup poll shows Southern Baptists support Carter, Episcopalians lean toward Ford, (Whis) O 4 p 11:3

What's causing cracks in Communist monolith; N 1 p 66-68

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

Segregation in churches—why it still thrives; controversy over admittance of blacks to Carter's home-town church calls attention to racial separation in churches; situation in rural areas, larger communities; Mormons are only major denomination with official restrictions on black mbrship; United Methodists, Roman Catholics have appointed black bishops, pastors; where blacks have lost posts gained during civil-rights fervor; preachers, writers in liberal denominations no longer push for integration, blacks fear assimilation, liberals interested in integration drift away from religion; change is slow in coming, N 29 p 16

New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47

Another "readable" Bible, but is it any better? D 20 p 54,55

Catholic Church

Can Carter win Catholic vote? controversy over Carter's abortion stand, Southern Baptist background makes push to win Catholic vote all-important; effort aimed at "Catholic corridor" of States; Dem candidates have historically attracted Catholic voters; Carter aides say "Catholic problem" is exaggerated; Carter, Ford met with Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops; Carter aides believe lay Catholics are more moderate than Church leaders; abortion not only issue; perception of Carter by Northern urban Catholics important; examples of A Smith, J Kennedy as Catholic pres candidates; Catholics on Carter staff; Ford's position on abortion differs from party platform; Church will not endorse any candidate, how Ford camp plans to capture Catholic vote; with map, charts, (C) S 20 p 15-18

Abortion Issue: candidates hear it from all sides; pro-, antiabortion forces vow to publicize where politicians stand, Ford, Carter are most visible targets, actions groups take in support, opposition; fight in Cong over proposed anti-abortion amdt, passed by House, rejected by Sen; issue crosses religious lines; Catholic hierarchy will press issue, pressure will force commitment from politicians, (C) S 20 p 18

Pro-con debate: ban all abortions? *USN & WR* invus with Archbishop J Bernardin, Rabbi R Sternberger, (C) S 27 p 27,28

Women in clergy: another barrier falls; effect of ordination of women voted by Episcopal Church, S 27 p 84

Whatever happened to ... Catholic Church in Eastern Europe; Intl Staff's R Haeger compares position, history of Church in Poland, other Soviet satellites, O 11 p 41

Tough morality code threatens Catholic unity; pronouncement by Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops countered earlier proposals made by "Bicentennial Call to Action", warnings on abortion, premarital sex, birth control, divorce; decline in no of

RELIGION—Contd.
religious, attendance at mass, Catholic devotional practice, N 22 p 72

RELIGIOUS COALITION FOR ABORTION RIGHTS *see* Birth Control

RENT *see* Economic Controls

RENTAL PROPERTY

Use as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 71

REPUBLICAN PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans; Watergate Incident

RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC

Anal: gadgets to people: science shifts focus; Assoc Ed J McWethy examines skepticism about ability of Amer technology to solve basic human problems; study of life, earth sciences is emphasized; indus officials are concerned by declining innovation rate in technology; challenge lies in finding ways to produce goods to meet world's needs; Amer technology has little use when transferred to less-developed nations; reasons cos delay research on new products, N 8 p 54

RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE *see* Raw Materials

RESTAURANTS

Costs stabilized, may rise; net sales expected for 1976, changing eating habits, top-selling sandwiches, (tb) O 11 p 80

RESTON, VIRGINIA *see* Transportation

RETAIL TRADE *see also* Charts—Retail Trade; Shopping Centers

Coming: another revolution in use of computers; (SR) Jl 19 p 54-57

Consumer purchases have increased very little since spring; clothing sales down, rising incomes should improve sales; no of new apparel stores opened in June, Jan-June, 1975, 1976; auto sales, 1976, 1977, (tb) Ag 9 p 41

Retail sales dropped, (tb) Ag 23 p 43

Natl survey: why business has black eye; first of 2 articles on "Study of Amer Opinion, 1976", sponsored by *USN & WR* shows feeling that merchants, mfrs are not interested in customers, giving money's worth; free enterprise system praised; govt regulations, labor contracts criticized; opinion of Cong, Govt agencies was lower than for business; areas business scored highest, lowest; performance of 20 major indus rated, how people made complaints about product, services; consumers more likely to complain to retailers than mfrs; pct who returned items; postal service was biggest target of complaints about govtal services, ests of corp profits were above actual figures; feeling mfrs should make better profits; which groups support business most, least; what businesses are doing to raise standards; with charts, (C) S 6 p 22-25

U S business—its strengths, weaknesses; in opinion of 5,448 Amer consumers, S 6 p 24

Retail spending rallies, sales of U S-made autos climb, back-to-school sales are slow, (tb) S 6 p 64

Talks with large retailers find them optimistic on consumer spending, heaviest buying done by well-to-do, middle-class buying down due to costly utility bills, installment credit slowed, (tb) S 20 p 63

Spending mood for Christmas is cautious, retailers told staff mbrs sales outlook for different items, (tb) O 18 p 85

It's beginning to look like record in Christmas sales, but ...; Oct sales showed minor rise in value, merchants see pickup in spending, good news for consumers in prices, pickup in spending among moderate-, middle-income buyers; reports on sales of items of "serious quality", novelty items, time-saving gifts, traditional items, toys; polls find pessimism about econ; with chart, N 22 p 52,53

Size-up of today's shoppers; observations from J Slayden's talk to Financial Anals Fed, N 22 p 53

Sales rose 1% in Oct, 1.7% in Nov, (tb) D 20 p 63

RETAIL TRADE—Contd.

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

Merchants report on Christmas shopping, 1976 levels are topped in most places, items selling well, poorly; inventory policy expected for 1977, (tb) D 27/Ja 3 p 59

RETARDED

Into mainstream: opening more doors for nation's retarded; they learn to live, work in community, lead normal lives; no in insts in 1970, 1975, goal by 1980; examples of new approaches, techniques nationwide; help for their parents, fed aid, "affirmative action" required in hiring; problems with costs, community attitudes, Ag 30 p 56,57

RETIREMENT

How to have longer life, enjoy it more; *USN & WR* invu with Dr R N Butler, Dir, Natl Inst on Aging, Jl 12 p 29-32

Thinking of early retirement?—rewards, pitfalls; half of those retiring on Soc Sec are under 65; retirees in nationwide survey by *USN & WR* staff mbrs cite special pitfalls, benefits, relate their experiences, S 6 p 41,42

REVENUE SHARING *see* Government Payments

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

July 4, 1776, was just start of fireworks; highlights of Amer Revolutionary War, 1776-1783, p Jl 12 p 18

REZA PAHLEVI *see* Pahlevi, Mohammed Reza

RHODE ISLAND

Dem J Garrahy, Repub J Taft seek Govship, S 27 p 23:1

Repub J Chafee is leading in Sen race against Dem R Lorber, O 25 p 27:3

J Chafee defeated R Lorber for Sen, N 15 p 28

J Joseph Garrahy defeated J Taft for Gov, N 15 p 30

RHODES, JOHN J

What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25

RHODESIA

Why U S is moving into African powder keg; ... Sec Kissinger met with Prime Min J Vorster, seeking to avert race wars in Rhodesia, Namibia; domestic rioting breaks out, Jl 5 p 23,24

Black guerrillas from Mozambique strike at route which is Rhodesia's only outside link, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

Strain mounting in war situation, Sec Kissinger, Prime Min Callaghan discussed problem, (wg) Ag 16 p 33

Raiders from Mozambique struck into Rhodesia, were hit in retaliation, (wg) Ag 23 p 34

No of whites, total population; no of whites emigrating; blacks returning; significance of South Africa's support for majority rule, (wg) Ag 30 p 34

Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67

South Africa's Vorster—key to change; (p) S 13 p 36

Why U S peace drive flounders in Rhodesia; R Knight, D B Richardson of Intl Staff anal top-level meeting on Africa in Zurich, Dar es Salaam; Kissinger, S African Prime Min J Vorster met in Zurich, absence of Rhodesian Prime Min I Smith prevented solution of problem, Kissinger flew to Tanzania, Zambia, South Africa; pressures against white rulers, white Rhodesians described, most are upper middle class, affluent; many young people leave Rhodesia, population, 1941, now; Govt restrictions hamper emigration, travel; strength of Army, admiration for Israel, many whites distrust Brit Govt, Smith willing to accept eventual majority rule, status of black Rhodesians; with map, S 20 p 67-69

If Russia, Cuba want to make more trouble—; plus, minuses to U S of meeting of black African Presidents in Tanzania; worry over presence of Angolan Pres Neto, support of South-West African People's Orgn (SWAPO); Russian, Cuban involvement, S 20 p 69

RHODESIA—Contd.

Odds against Kissinger in Africa; objectives in talks with Pres Nyerere in Tanzania, Pres Kaunda in Zambia; effort to show talks with South African Prime Min J Vorster created atmosphere for negotiations between whites, blacks; reactions of Nyerere, Kaunda; Vorster stated position on Rhodesia, Rhodesian Prime Min I Smith given free hand to negotiate, racial unrest in South Africa continued; Kremlin is sabotaging U S efforts, S 27 p 37

Terms of Kissinger agreement, obstacles ahead, pressure from U S, South Africa changed I Smith's mind, (wg) O 4 p 41

War or peace in Africa? how experts see it; ... Q&A on uncertainty of peace, why whites capitulated suddenly, commitment of U S, others to black-majority rule, cost to U S, danger of blacks fighting blacks, Russian, Cuban intentions, why South Africa Prime Min Vorster pressured whites for black rule, O 11 p 36,37

Optimism replaced by doubts; whites, blacks differ on makeup of transitional govt, guerrilla warfare continues, Brit hopes for Geneva compromise, (wg) O 25 p 43

Fresh look at Africa; *USN & WR* invu with Shirley Temple Black, (C) N 8 p 41-47

Guerrillas attacked, Rhodesians in "hot pursuit" killed rebels in Mozambique, Geneva talks are deadlocked on transition to black-majority rule, (wg) N 15 p 50

Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

Geneva talks on transition are bogged down, Amer role sought, Brit position on "rescue plan", (wg) N 22 p 38

Rhodesia talks peace, but girds for war; Intl Staff's D Richardson reports on talks with Rhodesian leaders in Geneva, Salisbury; certainties, uncertainties of transition to black-majority rule; stalemate in Geneva talks, white reaction; U S denies offering arms if talks fail, reasons most whites are staying; casualties in expanding guerrilla war, 5 black nations vowed to commit troops, concern about Cuban, Russian intervention; geographic vulnerability, effect of doubled military budget on racial relations; manpower, econ, sanctions would end with transition; black role in white, guerrilla armies, political struggle between J Nkomo, Bishop A Muzorewa for power, black suspicions about Smith's motives, his reaction; with map, D 6 p 33-36

Hope "for all—black, white"; Ian Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how race war can be avoided, exploitation by Russians, outside help if Geneva talks collapse, future of white Rhodesians under black majority rule, role U S should play in transition, chances for solving problems, D 6 p 34

Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; Joshua Nkomo, head of Zimbabwe African People's Union, gave his views in conversation with *USN & WR* ed, peaceful transition, Rhodesia's white-controlled Army, safeguards for whites, Amer role, D 6 p 35

Conversations in Geneva: what two black leaders see in store for Rhodesia; Bishop Abel Muzorewa, leader of African Natl Council, highlights of conversation with *USN & WR* on what will happen when blacks take power, Rhodesia's police force, capitalism vs socialism, relations with U S, South Africa, D 6 p 35

Reaction to transition period in U S, (wg) D 6 p 37

Angola—or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; ... dilemma for whites, race relations in 7 African nations that achieved ind, exodus of whites, suggest some of $2 billion trust fund be used to buy out white

RHODESIA—Contd.
farmers, unrealistic expectations of blacks; with map, D 13 p 64-66
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40
RIBICOFF, ABRAHAM *see* Boycott
RICE *see* Grain
RICH, ALAN
Washington's Kennedy Center helps spark surge of arts in U S; D 6 p 60,61
RICHARD, IVOR
Changing guard at U N; D 27/Ja 3 p 32
RICHARDSON, DAVID B
Long-term implications of rioting in South Africa, Jl 5 p 24:1
Unexpected show of black power in South Africa; S 13 p 35,36
Why U S peace drive flounders in Rhodesia; S 20 p 67-69
Yugoslavia after Tito: powder keg in Europe? N 8 p 36
Rhodesia talks peace, but girds for war; D 6 p 33-36
Where both blacks, whites look to U S to bring peace; report on South Africa, D 20 p 57-60
RICHARDSON, ELLIOT L
Repubs '76: if Repubs win ... what Pres's new team would look like; (p) Ag 30 p 26,27
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23
RICHTER, BURTON
Won Nobel Prize in Physics, N 1 p 38
RICHTER SCALE *see* Earthquakes
RIEGLE, DON *see also* Michigan
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
RIGHT (Politics) *see* Conservatism
RIO DE JANEIRO
Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom, N 29 p 78,79
RIOTS *see* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots
RITZ *see* Hotels and Motels
RIVERS *see* Waterways
RIVERS, WILD AND SCENIC
Ruckus over scenic river; permit to build two power dams stirs controversy over fate of New River in southwest Va; Cong passed bill to block construction of dams; portions of river have been chosen for preservation under Natl Wild, Scenic Rivers System, other rivers in system; 3 types of rivers in system; with map, Ag 23 p 66
ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
170 million vehicles will clog U S roads by 1990 without corresponding increase in roadways; no of vehicles per 100 Amers in 1990, (t) Ag 9 p 8
Problems for cities: where to put 36 million more cars; no of vehicles now on road, increase in total miles driven each yr, total in 1991; history of citizen rebellions against freeways, slowed highway bldg in Calif, elsewhere; cities adding freeways, effort toward better utilization of existing roadways, to discourage traffic entering central cities; cost, delay in subway construction, status of subway bldg, plans, best use; with chart, Ag 16 p 48,49
ROBERTSON, MICHAEL *see* Massachusetts
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D IV *see also* West Virginia
Winners, losers—what they say: no longer "outsider;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 111
ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A *see also* Vice Presidency
Repubs '76: what's next for three party kingpins; Ag 30 p 21
Two leaders tell: way back for Repubs: needed: "moderate, progressive party"; *USN & WR* invu, N 22 p 21,22
ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A—Contd.
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
Cases of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever reported, N 29 p 72:3
RODRIGUEZ, CARLOS RAFAEL
Crack in "third world" unity; Ag 30 p 67
ROGERS, THOMAS D AND MARION
Outlook '77: U S families start to loosen purse strings; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 81
ROLLING STONE
Reported Agric Sec E Butz's racial joke, O 18 p 18:3
ROMNEY, VERNON B *see* Utah
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D
"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24
Fresh size-up of Carter: what kind of Pres? *USN & WR* invu with B Glad, (C) N 22 p 27-29
ROSENBERG, WILLIAM G
Oil from Alaska—embarrassment? Jl 5 p 97,98
ROSS, RICHARD S *see U S News & World Report*
ROSSBACH, LAURENCE B, JR
Despite new law, you can still find tax shelters; N 22 p 83-85
ROTH, WILLIAM V, JR *see* Delaware
ROY, MARIA
Wife beaters—spotting them early; S 20 p 48
ROYALTY
From many lands they come to honor Amer; visits of royalty, foreign statesmen during Bicentennial, il, Jl 12 p 16,17
RUBELLA *see* Measles
RUFF, CHARLES F C *see* Elections and Politics—Elections of 1976—Campaign
RULERS *see* Heads of State; Royalty
RUMANIA
Russia reminded of its annexation of Rumanian lands, (wg) Ag 2 p 28
USSR's Brezhnev will visit, seeks greater political, econ integration, (wg) N 22 p 37
Anal: behind Brezhnev's bear hugs; D 6 p 39,40
RUMSFELD, DONALD *see also* Africa; Contracts, Defense
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23
RUNAWAY PARENTS *see* Parents
RUNYON v McCRARY *see* Education—Integration
RUSK, DEAN *see* United States
RUSSIA *see also* Communism; Communist Countries
6 Western banks have refused to share in $250 million loan to Russia, (Whis) Jl 12 p 11:2
Latest figures rank major countries by natl output, personal consumption, exports, imports, telephone, cars, (t) Ag 9 p 8
Russia ordered parts for Japanese rotary engine, may buy engine plant, (bw) Ag 30 p 46
Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; Moscow bur chief J Wallace finds problems similar to sexual revolution in West despite Soviet theory, look at changing sexual mores of young, concern of Soviet authorities, illegitimate births, abortions, early marriages, child rearing, divorces; reasons for falling birth rate; early educ facilities; some in West believe improved consumer econ would remedy much, unlikely, approach favored; with charts, Ag 30 p 64-66
Profit from speculating in U S wheat market, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:2
Extent of Russo-Japanese trade in 1976, Japanese are wary of demands for credit, development funds for Siberian project, (bw) S 13 p 50
Russia's fading dream of overtaking U S econ; Moscow bur chief J Wallace reports on econ since Khrushchev's predictions, compares Soviet, Amer
RUSSIA—Contd.
econs; GNP in 1975, growth in real terms, average annual growth in 1970s, effect on Russians, availability of items basic to Amers, era of rapid growth ending, modest econ goals, complaints about quality of goods, agric output, consumer priorities demonstrated by auto, availability, quality of goods; where Russia outproduces U S, pct of GNP spent on military; what caused slowdown in econ growth, modifications proposed ... CIA study on econ plans for 1976-80, trade with West, U S; with charts, S 27 p 41-43
Intourist agency seeks computer system to handle reservations, IBM system vetoed by fed agency, (Whis) O 11 p 13:1
U S intelligence ests of Soviet econ: growth, agric, hard-currency deficit, pct of GNP spent on defense, U S by contrast; food shortages, need for Western credit, military drain will persist; signs of discontent, (wg) O 18 p 44
Russian exile warns: U S pursuit of detente "can only lead to catastrophe;" excerpts from remarks by Andrei Amalrik, exiled Soviet historian, before Anglo-Amer Press Assoc in Paris on dealing with Communists, U S-Soviet detente, U S policy toward Russia, aid to Russia, Helsinki agreement, possibilities of liberalization under Communism, future Kremlin leaders, dissidence among peasants, workers, religious repression, effect of military takeover in USSR, life in West, O 25 p 55
Production results for Jan-Sept, 1976: indus, agric output; productivity, trade, debt payments are handicaps for growth targets, (bw) N 22 p 50
New look inside today's Russia; James N Wallace, former Moscow bur chief, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his impressions of Russian people, Soviet system; trusting Soviets, difficulty making friends, talking to officials; closed society is changing, people's view of police state, political crimes, labor shortages, what people like best about system, changes they want, private enterprise, inflation, material improvements, changes in young, who gets ahead, Communist party mbrship, role of dissidents, Jewish migration, belief in detente, defense spending, importance of Navy, SALT; concern about China, U S-Chinese relationship, war; difference between Soviet, Amer econs; agric problems, priority given space program; how officials view their system, D 6 p 43-47
Cars produced, sold abroad in 1976, where; "dumping" alleged, original goal in 1965, now; plans for exports between 1976, 1980, (bw) D 13 p 57
Agric, indus goals met in 1976, outlook for 5-Yr Plan, (bw) D 27/Ja 3 p 42
Agriculture
Reasons for another shortfall, plans for harvest, (bw) Jl 5 p 84
Hints of food shortages appear in newspapers, (Whis) Jl 5 p 5:1
Food shortages force villagers to seek food in Moscow, (Whis) Jl 19 p 8:3
Travelers report food shortages in provincial cities, (Whis) S 6 p 5:3
Russian farms through Amer eyes: "you have to see their inefficiency to believe it;" highlights of conversations with J Wallace, *USN & WR* Moscow bur chief, of several of 15 4-H leaders who spent summer on Russian farms discussing gen impressions, causes of tie-ups, size contributes to inefficiency, incentives, overmechanization in some areas, agric technology compared, inflexibility of planning, effect of weather, soil; harvest prospects, reaction to grain purchases from U S, farm machinery compared, spare-parts-supply system, manual labor, role of women; private plots, how people sell their produce, prices, no comparable 4-H program, industrialization of agric, S 13 p 71-73
Soviet, Amer agric compared—pct of work force, no of people fed by each farmer, items grown;

RUSSIA—Contd.
production in State, private plots; with charts, S 27 p 42:2
Aim of "agro-industrialization", no of farms involved, anal of success, cost; weaknesses in agric could be magnified, (bw) S 27 p 56
Grain, livestock, rice, cotton crops have recovered from 1975 lows, will continue to import grain from U S, ests of total Russian production, imports, (bw) O 25 p 57
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47

Foreign Relations

Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27
Signs USSR is resuming cold war, East German border guards killed Italian trucker, Kremlin protested West German role in EEC Parliament elections, Soviet *Kommunist* held Soviet Union still serves as example for all Communist parties, (wg) Ag 23 p 33
Moscow bur pinpoints setbacks in Mideast, Asia, Western Europe, Mediterranean, Amer determination to remain world's no 1 superpower; U S official claims Kremlin seeks to wreck Amer peace efforts in Africa, (wg) S 27 p 39
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; (SR) O 18 p 48-53
USSR seeks to improve relations through visits by Brezhnev to Yugoslavia, Rumania, overtures toward Albania, China; Egypt; Moscow bur explains sudden interest, prospects, (wg) N 22 p 37

Africa
see Africa
Albania
see Albania
Australia
see Australia
China
see International Relations—China-Russia
Cuba
see Cuba
Egypt
see Egypt; Middle East
Europe
see Communist Countries; Europe
Germany
see Germany
India
see India
Korea, North
see Korea, North
Lebanon
see Lebanon
Libya
see Libya
Mediterranean
see Mediterranean
Middle East
see Middle East
Poland
see Poland
Rhodesia
see Rhodesia
Rumania
see Rumania
United States
see Disarmament; International Relations—Russia-U S
Yemen, Southern
see Yemen, Southern
Yugoslavia
see Yugoslavia

RUSSIA—Contd.

Foreign Trade

see Communist Countries—Commerce

Government

Amer arms spending, Bicentennial presented differently to experts, people, (wg) Jl 5 p 30
How Kremlin's old guard clings to power; Nikolai Tikhonov appointed as 1 of 2 First Deputy Premiers, could succeed ailing Kosygin; parallels in careers of two men; goals of old guard, changes after overthrow of Khrushchev; position of Kirill Mazurov in party hierarchy; Amer experts' appraisal of Tikhonov appointment; Mazurov's career, age of Politburo mbrs; survival of traditional system of leadership, (p) S 20 p 24
Nonintellectual defectors cause embarrassment, propaganda reaction, (wg) O 25 p 44
Brezhnev holds power, rumors of making post-Brezhnev team are unfounded, explanations for Brezhnev's delay in making shifts, (wg) N 8 p 37
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47

Military

see also Disarmament; Warsaw Pact
Aircraft carriers in Mediterranean; military build-up, (wg) Ag 2 p 27
Pres Ford reported USSR is arming ballistic missiles with multiple nuclear warheads, can attack most of NATO Europe, (wg) Ag 23 p 33
Challenge for next Admin—can U S block Soviet bid for n clear supremacy? Deputy Ed J Fromm examines reasons for reassessment of Soviet strategic build-up, threat to Amer security; conclusions from authoritative studies, some anals see imminent Soviet nuclear superiority over U S; Russia's upgraded civil-defense program, designed to limit casualties, disperse major indus, reveals Soviet attitude on possibility of nuclear war; Cong Budget Office believes Russian missile deployment defeats 2 primary Amer objectives in SALT talks, claims Amer missiles are vulnerable to Russian attack; Pentagon fears apparent Amer reluctance to enter nuclear war makes Russia bolder in confrontations, next Admin will have to consider 4 policy moves: offsetting Minuteman vulnerability, missile confrontation, use of cruise missiles, Amer relationship with China; SALT agreements are no longer dependable; with charts, S 6 p 16-18
Atomic war—view from Kremlin; Moscow bur chief J Wallace reports on what Western specialists believe Russia is trying to do about nuclear war: bldg up nuclear forces, improving civil defense; why civil defense is more effective in Russia; consensus is Soviet leaders do not want to start nuclear war but want to survive, win if it comes, S 6 p 18
Intl Inst for Strategic Studies' report on Soviet-Amer strengths in 5 categories shows Russian gains in 10 yrs, "Jane's Fighting Ships" compared submarine, aircraft carrier strength, warning from J Moore, (wg) S 13 p 38
Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 57
Impact of defection of MIG-25—"Foxbat"—pilot to West, 1953 defection recalled, (wg) S 20 p 35
Capacity, firing ability of MIG-25 stolen by Russian defector, (Whis) O 4 p 11:3
Landing rights sought in Western Pacific for surveillance missions, (Whis) O 18 p 15:3
Facts Pres Ford overlooked in discounting Soviet domination of Eastern Europe in debate, no of Soviet divisions in each nation, ind Govts, countries, land annexed, (t) O 18 p 7
CIA est of spending, comparison with U S; no of divs, men along Chinese border, (wg) O 18 p 40
Special Report: once again, Russians have rescued NATO; ... increase in strength of Soviet divs, no of tanks facing NATO forces; military power near Norwegian frontier; with chart, O 18 p 48-53
What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47
Soldiers, tanks, ships of U S, USSR compared, (t) D 13 p 7
Outlook '77: promise vs reality—Carter's defense dilemma; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 28,29

Science (Space)

see also Space
7 of last 11 manned missions aborted, (Whis) N 15 p 5:3
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47

RYAN, LEO J
Teton Dam aftermath; Ag 16 p 39

S

SALT(Strategic Arms Limitation Talks) *see* Disarmament
SWAPO (South-West Africa Peoples' Organization) *see* Southwest Africa
SABAH, SABAH al-SALIM al- *see* Kuwait
SACHER *see* Hotels and Motels
SADAT, ANWAR *see also* Egypt; Middle East
Qadhafi: using oil riches to fuel Mideast flames; (p) Ag 23 p 57
Crack in "third world" unity; Ag 30 p 67
Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 31
SAFETY *see also* Atomic Energy; Automobiles—Safety; Aviation—Safety; Industrial Safety; Product Safety; Roads and Highways; Tires
Rules for campers, canyon dwellers for protection from flash floods, Ag 16 p 39:3
Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85
SAGAN, CARL *see also* Space—Space Flight to Planets
Beyond Viking: where mission to Mars could lead; *USN & WR* invu, Ag 30 p 51-53
SAINT GEORGES *see* Hotels and Motels
SALARIES *see* Incomes and Salaries
SALES TAXES *see* Taxes—State and Local
SALMON, THOMAS P *see* Vermont
SANCTIONS
Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67
SANFORD, TERRY
What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93
SANGAD CHALORYU *see* Thailand
SANTIAGO
Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom, N 29 p 78,79
SAO PAOLO
Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom, N 29 p 78,79
SARBANES, PAUL S *see also* Maryland
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
Winners, losers—what they say: "clean break with Watergate;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 110
SARGENT, DAVID R
Outlook '77—money: where to invest? stocks: "I expect rising market;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74-76
SARKIS, ELIAS *see* Lebanon
SASSER, JAMES R *see also* Tennessee
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

SASSER, JAMES R—Contd.
Winners, losers—what they say: "Repubs failed opportunity in South;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 106

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST *see* Communist Countries

SATELLITES, SPACE *see* Space—Satellites

SAUDI ARABIA *see also* Arab States; Middle East
Controversial role for Army Engineers in Saudi Arabia; U S Army Corps of Engineers builds military bases, controversy sparked in Cong over boycott of Israel, attempt to block sale of missiles to Saudis; positions taken in pres debates, position of Corps; importance of Saudi friendship, Corps' role, description of King Khalid Military City, other projects; extent, history of Corps' involvement; contracts won by Amer, other cos; criticism of U S involvement, why Saudis chose Corps, other Amer Govt agencies involved; with map, O 18 p 77,79
Prince Faisal called U S leadership weak, (Whis) N 22 p 15:3
From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

SAVINGS *see also* Interest Rates; Liquid Assets
Advice for young: how to protect your savings from toll of inflation; *USN & WR* invu with D Wendell, Vice Pres, David L Babson, Jl 26 p 63-65
People are saving 7% of income, (tb) Ag 30 p 58
Use as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 70

SAXE, LEONARD
When authority looks jnto problem of ugliness—; *USN & WR* invu, Ag 23 p 51,52

SCAMMON, RICHARD M
Expert looks ahead: what will sway voters when election day comes; *USN & WR* invu, O 25 p 28-30

SCANDINAVIA
Global survey: where Communists are gaining—losing—in bids for power; Jl 5 p 26-28

SCENIC RIVERS, WILD AND *see* Rivers, Wild and Scenic

SCHAFFER, GLORIA *see* Connecticut

SCHEMMER, BENJAMIN F *see* Books; Vietnam—Military Action

SCHIELE, GEORGE W
New generation; (C) S 6 p 47

SCHLESINGER, JAMES *see also* China
Inside China now; *USN & WR* invu, (C) O 18 p 40-42
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46

SCHMIDT, HELMUT *see also* Germany
Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead: "Amer is not withdrawing from its responsibility;" authorized statement by Chancellor of West Germany, translated from *Der Stern* magazine, (C) Jl 5 p 61-62
Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 30

SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY
Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; *USN & WR* invu, (C) O 11 p 65-67
CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17

SCHMITT, HARRISON *see also* New Mexico
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29
Winners, losers—what they say: "new East-West split developing;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 111

SCHMITT, MATTHIAS
"Golden days" of East-West trade may be fading; D 13 p 77,78

SCHNEIDERS, GREG
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
White House insiders: how they'll run things; (C) D 20 p 11-14

SCHOLARSHIPS *see* Education—Scholarships

SCHORR, DANIEL *see* Press

SCHULTZE, CHARLES L
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
Carter's econ team—they've got problems aplenty; Schultze at CEA, D 27/Ja 3 p 24

SCHWEIKER, RICHARD S *see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1976—candidates—Republicans; Kennedy, John F
Story behind Reagan's big gamble; R Schweiker named vice-pres preference, Ag 9 p 11,12
Schweiker: choice that puzzled everyone; Reagan's choice for vice-pres running mate has liberal voting record that contrasts with Reagan's conservatism, scores high in ADA, AFL-CIO ratings; examples of voting record, disagreement with majority position of Repubs, considers self ind; family background, political career; Schweiker called for reopening of Kennedy assassination investigation, was Ford delegate to Conv, may have sights on Pres, (p) Ag 9 p 13

SCIENCE
Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26

SCOTESE, PETER G
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

SCOTLAND
Scottish natlists want more power, oil revenues could increase ten-fold if British ties were cut, Labor Govt proposes "devolution"—granting chunks of local power to Scots, (wg) N 29 p 32

SCOTT, HUGH *see* Pennsylvania

SCRANTON, WILLIAM *see also* Africa
Changing guard at U N; D 27/Ja 3 p 32

SEAFARERS INTERNATIONAL UNION *see* Labor—Unions—Political Activity

SEAL, JOHN
Special Report: war against disease; (SR) D 20 p 43-46

SEALE, BOBBY
What ever happened to ... Black Panthers; Ag 16 p

SEALS *see* Presidency

SEAMANS, ROBERT C *see also* Petroleum
Pro, con: billions in subsidies for synthetic fuel? yes—"most important single factor in reducing oil imports"; *USN & WR* invu, D 6 p 55,56

SEARS, JOHN
As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

SEARS TOWER *see* Government Buildings

SEATER, JOHN J *see* Industry—Finance—Profits

SECRET SERVICE *see* Ford, Gerald R—Security, Personal

SECRETS, OFFICIAL *see* Information

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
How subcom of House Interstate, Foreign Commerce Com ranks, describes effectiveness, N 15 p 91

SECURITIES INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Mixed signals on investments—as experts look ahead; with charts, D 13 p 18-20

SEGREGATION *see* Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Negroes; Race Relations

SELECTIVE SERVICE
J Carter's promise of pardons for draft evaders would affect few; most Vietnam War resisters were deserters, no still in Canada, (t) S 6 p 8
Actor James Stewart talks about movies, Amer; conversation with *USN & WR*, N 15 p 86

SENCER, DAVID J
"Killer bug" that puzzled scientists; (C) Ag 16 p 31,32
Special Report: war against disease; (SR) D 20 p 43-46

SERVICE INDUSTRIES *see* Charts—Occupations

SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX
This is how it was ... solemnity of 1776; events of July 2, 4, 8, popular response to Declaration of Ind, how word spread to other colonies, July 4 observance was decided by Cong, (C) Jl 5 p 76

SEX
How to have longer life, enjoy it more; *USN & WR* invu with Dr R N Butler, Dir, Natl Inst on Aging, Jl 12 p 29-32
Special Section: new generation—"kids today are pretty levelheaded" on TV ... sex ... drugs ... family; (C) S 6 p 48,49

SEX (Biology)
Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

SEX CRIMES
Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

SEYCHELLES, REPUBLIC OF *see also* Charts—Seychelles, Republic of
When tiny new nation is thrust into power broker's role; size, population, strategic location in Indian Ocean, econ; J Mancham is Pres, intl interest; with map, S 13 p 56-58

SHACKLEFORD, RUFUS
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17

SHAH OF IRAN *see* Iran; Pahlevi, Mohammed Reza

SHANDRICK, MICHAEL AND PAMELA
What life is like with no children; O 4 p 59,60

SHAPIRO, IRVING S
How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 22

SHAPP, MILTON J
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

SHARP, PHILIP R
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

SHEARER, WILLIAM K *see also* Elections and Politics—Political Parties
Third parties: how much impact in Nov? S 13 p 17

SHEETS, KENNETH R
Dole, Mondale: running interference for stars; O 18 p 29,30

SHELEPIN, ALEKSANDR
How Kremlin's old guard clings to power; (p) S 20 p 24

SHENKER, MORRIS A *see* Labor—Unions—Teamsters

SHERMAN, ROBERT
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

SHIPBUILDING
Poland, S Korea lead in orders for ships; Russian merchant fleet build-up benefits Finland; OECD est of demand for ships, Europeans want to keep Japan's shipbuilders out of EEC; Abu Dhabi, Kuwait patronize Brit shipbuilders; natlization may not solve Brit's shipbldg problems, French will launch biggest tanker; rising labor costs hurt German shipyards, Swedish Govt helps ailing cos; Japanese production is at new low, profits last yr, losses now, (bw) Ag 9 p 51
Has military-indus romance turned sour? S 13 p 51,52
Overseas orders received by Japanese offset domestic fall off, cancellations jumped, order backlog dropped, (bw) D 13 p 57

SHIPPING *see also* Pollution—Water; Waterways
World trade may jump 10% this yr, another 10% in 1977; ships will be in demand, (bw) Ag 9 p 51
Luxury liner *"Queen Elizabeth 2"* will begin world cruise in Jan, prices for passage; Russia, U S agree to ease competition, (bw) Ag 9 p 52
Auto exports keep Japan's fleet busy, (bw) N 1 p 50

SHIPS *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy

SHOLLENBERGER, ELIZABETH A *see U S News & World Report*

SHOPPING CENTERS

Experts at meeting of Intl Council of Shopping Centers anticipate slackening in construction of large malls, most new centers will be smaller, in bypassed suburbs, small cities, "Sunbelt" States, (tb) O 25 p 76

SHORTAGES OF MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS *see also* Raw Materials

Anal: fears of shortages fade; with chart, S 13 p 80

SHOUP, ROBERT

Assesses Butz resignation on farm vote, O 18 p 18:2

Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; N 1 p 32,35

SHRIVER, SARGENT

Where "aiso rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

SHUTTLE, SPACE *see* Space—Satellites

SICKLE-CELL ANEMIA

Science's newest "magic"—blessing or curse; ... experiments with genetic modifications, Jl 12 p 34,35

SIMON, WILLIAM *see also* Ford, Gerald R—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Treas Sec Simon told *USN & WR* Communists' boasts of "freedom from inflation" means holding down prices by boosting subsidies, free enterprise is becoming attractive in Communist world, in Yugoslavia he recommended meeting of nonaligned nations in Colombo should prepare "climate for profits" if they want investments, (wg) Jl 12 p 42

Excerpts from essay in book, "Ethical Basis of Econ Freedom", Ag 16 p 72

Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu, D 13 p 23-26

Even with split in cartel, higher fuel prices coming; D 27/Ja 3 p 27

SKATEBOARDING

Skateboard parks planned, (tb) S 20 p 64

SKIN

Black light, drug clears psoriasis, (LHM) Jl 12 p 33

SKYJACKING *see* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft

SKYLAB *see* Space—Satellites

SKYSCRAPERS *see* Buildings

SLAYDEN, JAMES *see* Retail Trade

SMALL BUSINESS

Starting own business; Jl 26 p 43-46

How 5 did it: for all headaches, you can still start your own business; reasons for people not to go into business for themselves, chance for survival, no of bankruptcies; *USN & WR* talked to new business owners around country; G Monsen began information-retrieval business; A Calderon invested own money in jewelry-designing firm; J O'Brien purchased wholesale hardware concern with profit from sale of house; T Manousakis gained clientele through controversy over name for his restaurant; C King used mortgage to begin florist shop, Jl 26 p 43-46

On way: new round of help for small business; Mitchell P Kobelinski, head of SBA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses no of small businesses, pct of goods, services, jobs they provide; guaranteed-business-loan program, making small businesses more effective, SBA role; shortage of venture capital, banks prefer to finance large cos, are willing to deal in consumer loans, no participating with SBA in making loans, SBA effort to interest more banks; typical applicant, loan, why SBA is moving away from direct-loans, reply to GAO criticism; failure rate, no of defaults, bailout loans, pct of SBA aid for new, continuing businesses; small cos suffer in credit crunch, appeals for more fed help; Small Business Inst, univ business-development centers; pct of fed contracts awarded to small cos, training courses for businessmen, revitalizing inner-city areas; SBA's direct-loan budget; competition from larger cos, minimum wage obstacle; most promising indus for people starting out, importance in developing new products, services, Ag 30 p 38-40

Chamber of Commerce poll on most-hated paper work required of small business by Govt, (tb) S 13 p 66

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; don't "cover good agric land with concrete;" Herbert W Pike, farmer, mbr, first U S Agric delegation to USSR, 1955, (C) N 29 p 57,58

Things that are bugging small businessmen; survey by U S Chamber of Commerce shows "oppressive fed regulation" tops grievances, examples of gripes, "small businesses" no 9 million, work of SBA is praised, criticized; with chart, D 20 p 24

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

On way: new round of help for small business; *USN & WR* invu with M Kobelinski, Ag 30 p 38-40

SMALLPOX

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

SMEAL, FRANK P

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? bonds: "lower yields in coming mos;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 76,77

SMITH, DONALD E *see U S News & World Report*

SMITH, HOWARD K *see* Kennedy, John F

SMITH, IAN *see also* Rhodesia

Hope "for all—black, white"; *USN & WR* invu, D 6 p 34

SMITH, MARY LOUISE

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

G O P still trying to put pieces together; D 13 p 34

SMOG *see* Pollution—Air

SNEATH, WILLIAM S

What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

SNELLING, RICHARD B *see* Vermont

SOARES, MARIO *see* Portugal

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

SOCIAL SECURITY *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; Taxes—Social Security; Unemployment Compensation; Workmen's Compensation

Special Report: why so many feel they're short-changed by Soc Sec; sexual, marital discrimination are among chief gripes; 5 examples of other inequities, remedies proposed in Cong, by Admin, Dem platform; working wife gets no more when retiring than nonworking wife; housewives get no benefits except as result of husband's work; men are penalized more than women for early retirement, fed emps can get both Soc Sec, govt pensions; retirement-income test, payroll tax are criticized; legis in Cong to correct inequities; age at retirement may influence amount of benefit; history of Soc Sec system shows origins, development of discrimination, injustice; with charts, (SR) Jl 26 p 37-39

Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—social concerns: "changes are needed" in Soc Sec; *USN & WR* invu with J Palmer, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Soc Sec Admin took 4 mos to restore pension to man it claimed had died, (Whis) N 8 p 13:3

SOCIAL SERVICE

New generation; (C) S 6 p 52,53

SOCIAL WELFARE

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; make it clear that U S is "committed to morally good;" Richard John Neuhaus, Lutheran pastor, (C) N 29 p 65

SOCIALISM *see also* Sweden

Trouble in paradise; Howard Flieger editorial; news of defeat of Social Dem regime in Sweden came as shock to socialist leaders long impressed by Sweden's "worker's paradise"; truth is, weak spots in Swedish soc sec experiment have been problem for yrs: inadequate health services, poor educ system, housing shortcomings, crime, drug abuse, inflation; in short, widely heralded "worker's paradise" just isn't, O 11 p 92

SOCIETY

Third Century: life in tomorrow's Amer—costlier, less exciting but maybe better, too; Jl 5 p 42,43

Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; (C) Jl 5 p 44-46

Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" *USN & WR* invu with D Bell, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

"Outraged by silence"; Howard Flieger editorial; quotations from address by John A Howard, pres, Rockford College, merit attention of all Amers: events of last decade show decline of character in country; degeneration of standards of conduct result of what citizens tolerate; silence of people has converted nation into moral wasteland, but process can be reversed if enough citizens raise voices, Jl 12 p 76

End of dark decade—Amer's spirit is on rise; G Jones, Deputy Ed of *USN & WR* reports on ideas emerging from talks with historians, philosophers, politicians, others; signs which point to renewal of optimism; religious enthusiasm, technological prestige on rise; decline of racial tension, conflict between generations; importance of work; factors behind restoration of confidence in Amer system; "future shock" from post-W W II progress; disillusionment with leadership; priorities shift in foreign relations, econ, environmental control, jobs; educ, urban planners, law enforcement officials rethink goals; role of family in human progress; concerns of U S leadership; acceptance of moral standards needed for survival is new goal, Ag 23 p 25-27

Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Exclusive: Prince Philip describes violent world ahead; in written replies to questions by *USN & WR,* Duke of Edinburgh discusses challenge of civil disorders, capacity for changing direction, machine technology fails to understand human nature, values fashioned by each generation, overpopulation, concern for environment, survivability of dem, individual freedom, advance of authoritarianism, aspects of self-govt, role for Amer in preserving freedom, Brit strengths, weaknesses; why man is frustrated in his political dreams, (C) N 22 p 40,41

New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu with J Wallace, D 6 p 43-47

Richer lives; outlook for Amer beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

SOLAR ENERGY

Pro, con: subsidies for synthetic fuel? *USN & WR* invus with R Seamans, J D[illegible]gell, D 6 p 55,56

SOLZHENITSYN, ALEXANDER

Abuse of freedom; Howard Flieger editorial, Alexander Solzhenitsyn's speech accepting Amer Friendship Award carries message that shouldn't be ignored: genuine freedom is inner freedom to decide own acts, moral responsibility for them; in no country does freedom of voluntary restraint in full consciousness of responsibility exist; but

SOLZHENITSYN, ALEXANDER—Contd.
Amer nation, with honesty of youth, alert moral sense, offers steadfast hope, S 13 p 92

Reasons for move from Switzerland to New England, (Whis) O 11 p 13:3

SOMALIA *see* Djibouti

SOMMERS, ALBERT T

Tax cut coming: who'll be helped most; with chart, N 29 p 33,34

CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—business: "most important step will be tax reform;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49,50

SORENSEN, TED

Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24

SOUL CITY, N C *see* Metropolitan Areas

SOUTH *see* States—South

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF *see also* Rhodesia; Southwest Africa

Why U S is moving into African powder keg; ... Sec Kissinger met with Prime Min J Vorster, seeking to avert race wars in Rhodesia, Namibia; domestic rioting breaks out, Jl 5 p 23,24

Explosion in South Africa: just beginning? casualties of 5 days of rioting, Intl Staff's D Richardson assesses long-term implications of rioting; report that not all killing was done by police, Govt moved to defuse crisis, Jl 5 p 24

Internal riots by blacks, guerrilla raids in South-West Africa put Southern Africa in turmoil, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

Riots in Soweto township, London *Financial Times* cites econ troubles, Sec Kissinger keeps in contact with Prime Min Vorster on Rhodesia's future, (wg) Ag 16 p 33

Order requiring black students to speak Afrikaans—language of white minority— touches off worst race riots in nation's history, (wg) Ag 23 p 34

Significance of Foreign Min H Muller's support for majority rule in Rhodesia, elections in Namibia, catch, (wg) Ag 30 p 34

Tribal, mixed-blood minorities, white opposition leaders demand end to racial discrimination by Govt, (wg) S 6 p 32

Unexpected show of black power in South Africa; Intl Staff's D Richardson reports on black power after 2 mos of racial unrest, no sign Govt has lost control, mixed-bloods joined blacks for 1st time, authorities unable to contain riots to nonwhite areas, dismiss it as work of handful of agitators; success of militants in orgn, influences of Amer black-power movement, uprisings in neighboring countries; loose leadership, blacklash develops, use of Zulus; Govt concessions, more demanded, white resistance, federative-type of govt proposed, outlook for remedy; Govt's "homelands" policy, plans, Zulu resistance; view from Washington, South Africa's econ dilemma; with map, S 13 p 35,36

Kissinger's warning—; excerpt from Philadelphia speech on riots, S 13 p 35

South Africa's Vorster—key to change; indecisiveness in recent domestic racial unrest, flexibility about new realities, creation of black-white detente in Africa failed due to policies in Rhodesia, Angola; cooperation with U S, attitude on Namibia, Rhodesian questions, (p) S 13 p 36

Military presence in Indian Ocean, strategic location of Seychelles Repub, S 13 p 56

Odds against Kissinger in Africa; objectives in talks with leaders in Tanzania, Zambia, South Africa, Prime Min Vorster stated position on Rhodesia; racial unrest continued, whites arm, seek immigrant visas abroad, S 27 p 37

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF—Contd.
Restrictions on "colored" citizens are easing, violent demonstrations have killed 400, U S reputation as "superpower", (wg) O 4 p 41

War or peace in Africa? how experts see it; ... Q&A on why Prime Min Vorster pressured Rhodesian whites on black rule; outlook for racial harmony, what blacks, coloreds, whites want; reason for delaying ind for Namibia, O 11 p 36,37

Transkei will be first black homeland—"bantustan"—to accept ind, Vorster wants to transform white minority into majority by making blacks citizens of 9 ministates, lack of foreign recognition, refusal of Xhosas to move, dependence on Pretoria will pose problems, (wg) O 25 p 43

Fresh look at Africa; *USN & WR* invu with Shirley Temple Black, (C) N 8 p 41-47

Carter's problems abroad; N 15 p 55,56

Where both blacks, whites look to U S to bring peace; D Richardson of Intl Staff finds mixture of hope, resentment among South Africans over solution to racial tensions; U S interference is resented, violence, border confrontations have not changed Prime Min Vorster's segregationist stance; apartheid, "separate development" program are casualties of violence, Zulu Chief G Buthelezi announced formation of Black United Front, goals, stresses nonviolence; evidence of white fear, defense budget is increasing, security measures have resulted in political arrests, Vorster is loyal to Natlist Party, is criticized by Afrikaners, opposition groups talk of joining together; white, black opposition efforts are converging on common goals, black activists have fled, gone underground, South African econ is in recession, unemp, inflation are high; with map, D 20 p 57-60

Black youths take over when white rulers flee; Soweto was scene of worst racial violence in South African history, crime is rife, students refused to return to school unless youths jailed without formal charges are released, teachers risk transfer, students are unwilling to compromise, attempt to call boycott failed, youth leaders' successes, D 20 p 60

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES *see* States—South

SOUTHEAST *see* States—South

SOUTHEAST ASIA *see* Asia—Southeast

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

Campaign '76—Jimmy Carter's Church: Southern Baptists—who they are, what they believe; Church has 12 million members in U S, many "born again" Christians; Church history, emphasis on personal relationship with God, minimum of ritual; local churches have financial, policy-making power; Church opposes prayer in public schools, urges support of blacks, poor; some liberals charge Church is stronghold of bigotry; Carter's views on faith, Jl 19 p 25,26

SOUTHERN YEMEN *see* Yemen, Southern

SOUTHWEST *see* States—Southwest; States—West

SOUTHWEST AFRICA

Why U S is moving into African powder keg; ... Sec Kissinger met with Prime Min J Vorster, seeking to avert race wars in Rhodesia, Namibia; domestic rioting breaks out, Jl 5 p 23,24

Internal riots by blacks, guerrilla raids in South-West Africa put Southern Africa in turmoil, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

South Africa complied with U N request for elections, mention of majority rule, SWAPO (Southwest African Peoples' Orgn) omitted, (wg) Ag 30 p 34

Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67

South Africa's Vorster—key to change; (p) S 13 p 36

If Russia, Cuba want to make more trouble—; plus, minuses to U S of meeting of black African

SOUTHWEST AFRICA—Contd.
Presidents in Tanzania; worry over presence of Angolan Pres Neto, support of South-West African People's Orgn (SWAPO); Russian, Cuban involvement, S 20 p 69

Sec Kissinger, Prime Min Vorster met in Zurich, studied Namibia ind, S 20 p 67:1

Odds against Kissinger in Africa; objectives in talk with Prime Min Vorster in South Africa, S 27 p 37

War or peace in Africa? how experts see it; ... Q&A on why South Africa delays granting ind, O 11 p 36,37

Fresh look at Africa; *USN & WR* invu with Shirley Temple Black, (C) N 8 p 41-47

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

SOWETO *see* South Africa, Republic of

SPACE *see* Moon; Russia—Science (Space)

Satellites

Whatever happened to ... satellites in space; no still in orbit, launched in 1975, 1976, tasks, widespread use, Intelsat is best-known system, "hot-line" use between Washington, Moscow planned, S 13 p 69

8-billion-dollar space shuttle: its impact; P Recer of Houston bur reports on debut of "Enterprise", Space Shuttle Orbiter; purpose, cost, no of flights by 1980s; description of space shuttle system, mission, maximum altitude, reuse, launching of satellites from Interim Upper Stage rocket carried in shuttle; econ advantages, critics, cos, govt agencies already interested; new role for NASA, advantages of research in space; astronauts needed, platforms, solar-power stations proposed, il, S 27 p 68-70

Space Flight to Moon

see Moon

Space Flight to Planets

Special July 4 rocket—on Mars; time, miles traveled by Viking 1, plans for landing, uncertainties, conditions it will find, importance of 1st picture, landing site, operations, chances of life, record of Mariner 9, plans for Viking 2, il, Jl 5 p 82

Journey to Mars; name, launch date, distance traveled, landing time on Mars, goals, still to come, Jl 5 p 82

Photo Report: Mars is red, but is there life? Viking 1 touched down on Mars, instruments show evidence of nitrogen, argon; reddish color indicates presence of water vapor; possibility exists that Mars did, could sustain life; companion ship—Viking 2—will land in Sept; Martian surface compared to Southwestern U S; no indication of sizable plant or animal life; Viking laboratory will test for growth of life; C Sagan says Martian life may not react to tests; with map, Ag 2 p 18,19

Beyond Viking: where mission to Mars could lead; Carl Sagan, head of Laboratory for Planetary Studies, Cornell Univ, working mbr of Viking science team, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why scientists are excited about findings of Viking 1 mission, what discovery of life on Mars would mean; expectations from Viking 2, "interstitial water", rivers on Mars, ownership of Mars, typical weather report; prospects for manned flights, need for balanced strategy toward solar system, recommendations, cost, benefits, il, Ag 30 p 51-53

After two Mars landings—what comes next? speculation following landing of Viking 2, frustrations with limitations of missions, talk of lander-vehicle, 2 theories about scattered rocks, weather report, evidence of flash flood, hopes that Viking 2 will clear up confusion about life created by Viking 1, il, S 27 p 68,69

Meanwhile on Venus ...; findings following piercing of boiling clouds by Amer, Russian radar, spacecraft, O 18 p 88

Picture that Vikings paint: mysteries of Mars—finally some clues; findings on water, soil, gases,

SPACE—Contd.
2 conclusions about water ice at poles; search for life stymied, O 18 p 88

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER *see* Space—Satellites

SPAIN

King Juan Carlos' choice of Prime Min Arias' successor will test his position on ultrarightists, (wg) Jl 12 p 41

King Juan Carlos approves amnesty for all political prisoners not charged with violence, (wg) Ag 2 p 28

Situation yr ago, today, problems remaining, (wg) S 27 p 40

Rightist reaction to local natlists's strikes, violence, (wg) O 11 p 40

Assessment of solid mandate won in natl elections by King Juan Carlos, problems ahead, (wg) D 27/Ja 3 p 34

SPAIN, JAYNE BAKER

What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

SPANISH-AMERICANS *see also* Charts—Immigration

How candidates are going after special voter blocs; with chart, O 18 p 32,37

Latinos in U S: "our muscle is just starting to be felt;" Spanish-Amers advance quietly, behind scenes; success of lobbying, self-help programs; many expect to be largest minority by 1985; Govt help, programs adapted to improve communications with whites, case in Lancaster, Pa; legis supported; political offices held nationwide, disappointment at small rep; educ advances; outlook, (C) D 13 p 55,56

Chicano, Anglo—what they mean; definitions of Hispanic-Amers, Chicanos, Latinos, Anglos, D 13 p 56

SPANISH SAHARA

Algeria raids Mauretania; confronts Morocco over Spanish Sahara annexation, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

SPANN, GLORIA (Mrs Walter G) *see* Carter Family, Jimmy

SPANOS, HARRY V *see* New Hampshire

SPEAKING, PUBLIC *see* Video Prompters

SPEER, EDGAR B

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

SPELLMAN, JOHN *see* Washington State

SPENCER, STUART

Who's who in Ford's campaign now; (p) S 6 p 12

SPENDING *see also* Charts—Spending

Consumer

see also Charts—Spending—Consumer; Retail Trade

CB finds buyers are skeptical about long-range outlook for emp, plans to buy houses, appliances, autos, (tb) Ag 2 p 35

Disposable income expanded 7.5% in last 5 qtrs, faster than earlier recoveries, pct placed in savings; largest mthly gain in personal income in July, biggest jumps, net increase from all sources, (tb) Ag 30 p 61

Special Section: with billions to spend, big market for U S business; broad, powerful role of young people in Amer's econ; with charts, (C) S 6 p 46,47

Special Section—business: shoppers: more in mood to buy—but cautiously; Jay Schmiedeskamp, dir of research, Gallup Econ Service, invued by Deputy Editor W Bryant, discusses consumer contribution to business expansion, mood is to save; lack of confidence in Govt's econ policy, view of inflation, unemp as part of same problem; effect of urge to save on retail sales, auto market, shift to larger cars, effect of higher prices on sales, market for apartments, diversity in spending patterns, changing kind of econ from 1960s, consumers' awareness of shift, role of attitude surveys, psychological econ, (C) O 11 p 65-67

SPENDING—Contd.

Amers spend more for leisure activities, spending has increased 77% in 6 yrs, (t) N 8 p 8

Size-up of today's shoppers; observations from J Slayden's talk to Financial Anals Fed, N 22 p 53

CB study finds greater pct of real spending income allocated for luxury items, services than necessities, examples of changes since 1960, D 6 p 92

Outlook '77: U S families start to loosen purse strings; over-all view given *USN & WR* correspondents from invus with wide variety of families; what 6 families plan to do with their money in 1977, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 79-81

Government

see also Charts—Spending—Government; Contracts, Defense; United States—Finance—Budget

Cost of benefits for poor families, (t) O 4 p 8

Fed study shows spending at all govt levels for social aims in dollars, pct of govt spending; source of funds, increase in 5 yrs, pct of welfare families still ineligible or improperly paid, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8

SPORTING GOODS

Sporting goods selling well, biggest surprise, ski equipment lags, (tb) Jl 5 p 96

SPORTS *see also* Golf; Olympic Games; Recreation; Skateboarding; Tennis

World athletes: victims of political games; Canada's decision to bar Taiwanese from Olympic competition set off protests, withdrawal threats from other nations; Moscow—host of 1980 games—promised not to impose political terms, boycotts may continue; some question necessity of Olympics; Intl Olympic Com (IOC) claims final say in who competes; Prime Min Trudeau defended action, says Canada recognizes only Communist China; Davis Cup tennis tournament, intl soccer competition, Chess Olympics have been hit by politics, Jl 26 p 52

SPRINKEL, BERYL W

Now that election is over: where does business go from here? N 15 p 61,62

SPROULL, ROBERT L

Another campus revolt—this time against Washington; Jl 5 p 91-94

SPYING *see* Intelligence Service

SRI LANKA

Finds new outlook for tea sales, (bw) Ag 16 p 58

Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67

STAFFORD, ROBERT T *see* Vermont

STAMPS *see* Postal Service

STANDARD OF LIVING

Ratio for Russians, Amers of cars, refrigerators, TV sets, housing space, S 27 p 41:1

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "greatest need is for people to have optimism about future;" John Lewis, Exec Dir, Voter Educ Project, Inc, (C) N 29 p 55,56

High pay, good living: where in world? survey of 41 cities by Union Bank of Switzerland, D 13 p 61

STANDARDS, BUREAU OF

Bur of Standards: gearing up for metrics; history, tasks of Bur; examples of services benefitting shoppers, indus, developing weapons; some criticism, D 6 p 99

STAPLETON, RUTH (Mrs Robert T) *see also* Carter Family, Jimmy

Replaced as Sunday-school teacher for "charismatic" beliefs, Jl 19 p 26:1

STATE BONDS *see* Tax-Exempt Bonds

STATE DEPARTMENT

Carter nominated C Vance as Sec, D 13 p 14

STATES *see also* Charts—States; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government—State and Local; Spending; Tax-exempt Bonds; Taxes—State and Local

Where insurance must cover household jobs States requiring insurance against injury to workers emped around home, Ag 2 p 34

Into mainstream: opening more doors for nation's retarded; Ag 30 p 56,57

War between States: divvying up money from Washington—battle gets hot; with map, charts, S 13 p 78,79

Pct increase in prison population, bldg costs by 1985, how 11 States handle situation now, (t) S 27 p 8

California, NYS, other States with over 5% of military prime contracts, (t) S 27 p 8

Carving up $26-billion revenue-sharing melon; with chart, O 11 p 85-87

Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101

Mobile Amers: they're still heading South in large nos; with chart, D 6 p 89

Midwest

Outlook '77: who will prosper most—survey of key areas; with map, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 70-73

Northeast

Campaign in Northeast—shaky lead for Carter: first in series of surveys; with map, O 4 p 16-18

In Northeast: challenge to growing muscle of "Sunbelt"; reasons Northeast feels ignored by rest of nation, devices used to promote econ development, House mbrs, Govs seek fed help; complaints about disproportionate share of fed programs, funds distributed elsewhere; political base is eroding, dependence on foreign oil, rivalry, political squabbles among Northeastern States; apathy about growth, common strategy on developing service indus sought; with maps, charts, O 18 p 65-68

Standout State in hard-luck area; ... New Hampshire's econ-success story, D 20 p 37,38

Outlook '77: who will prosper most—survey of key areas; with map, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 70-73

Pacific

Outlook '77: who will prosper most—survey of key areas; with map, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 70-73

South

Carter country—new South: pushing forward on all fronts; significance of Carter nomination to South; Carter represents South which has erased backward, bigoted image; South shares lifestyle, problems with rest of Amer, dedicated to econ progress; South has large supply of energy, water, space to expand; no of co hdqrs, jobs, mfg up; mfrs locate in rural areas; integration helped bring in business, mfrs; educ has improved; churches play major role in shaping new attitudes; blacks have better life than some thought possible, South is racial model for rest of country; white supremacist groups wane; some segregation still exists; end of racism in politics traceable to Fed Voting Rights Act of 1965; moderate replaces Wallace-type racist in political leadership; Carter has broken barrier which has divided South, rest of country since before Civil War; with map, charts, Ag 2 p 45-48

Personal income rises fastest in "sunbelt" States; fed spending benefits same area, (t) Ag 23 p 8

Winners, losers—what they way; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

Mobile Amers: they're still heading South in large nos; with chart, D 6 p 89

Outlook '77: who will prosper most—survey of key areas; with map, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 70-73

STATES—Contd.

Southwest

Outlook '77: who will prosper most—survey of key areas; with map, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 70-73

West

Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

Outlook '77: who will prosper most—survey of key areas; with map, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 70-73

STEAMBOATS

New steamboat on Mississippi; *Mississippi Queen* is 1st overnight passenger steamer built in U S in 50 yrs; other paddle wheelers still operating, operation of *Delta Queen* in 1975, Ag 2 p 59

STEED, THOMAS

What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

STEEL *see also* Charts—Steel; Labor—Unions—Steelworkers

Steel production, sales in Japan fell sharply, growth in export sales predicted, China cut purchases, soaring expenses, (bw) Jl 12 p 59

European steelmakers lower sights on output, prices, profits, orders for shipyards, capital spending, autos, exports have slowed; Japanese exports were high in first half, (bw) S 6 p 39

Steel mill expansion slowed in Europe, pivotal German steel indus lowered targets, fears price cuts, (bw) O 11 p 52

Amer cos pressured by Japanese imports, still plan price hikes, (tb) D 6 p 86

Carter's no 1 headache; bad news on econ front, D 13 p 13-15

Council on Wage, Price Stability criticized price hikes, (tb) D 13 p 68

Production is down in EEC nations, outlook is unsettling; Japanese report yr of heady exports, (bw) D 20 p 49

Profit margins pct of sales, stockholders' equity for steel, all mfrs, (tb) D 20 p 64

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

STEELMAN, ALAN *see* Texas

STEIGER, SAM *see* Arizona

STELZER, IRWIN M

How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

STENNIS, JOHN C *see* Mississippi

STERNBERGER, RICHARD S

Pro-con debate: ban all abortions? no—"we believe in woman's right to make her own choice;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) S 27 p 27,28

STEVENS, JOHN PAUL *see* Supreme Court

STEVENS, ROGER L *see* Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, John F

STEVENS SCHOOL, THADDEUS *see* Carter, Amy

STEVENSON, ADLAI E

What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25

Opposing views: what to do about Arab boycott: U S firms should not join "war against Israel"; *USN & WR* invu, N 1 p 53,54

STEWART, JAMES

Actor James Stewart talks about movies, Amer; conversation with *USN & WR*, N 15 p 86

STOCKDALE, JAMES B *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties

STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations

STOCKS AND BONDS *see also* Charts—Stocks and Bonds; Dividends; Investments; Tax-exempt Bonds

1,000 level of Dow Jones believed "psychological barrier", (t) Jl 19 p 12

Stocks mutuals like best; qtrly survey by Vickers Assocs of 50 most widely held stocks; 27%—$15.5 billion—of investment funds' assets spent on "favorite 50"; with chart, Jl 19 p 65

Dow Jones Indus Average highest since Jan 1973, profits increase sharply, market looks stronger, (tb) Jl 26 p 61

Stock for workers—spreading but raising questions, too; Ag 16 p 68-70

Campaign '76: stock market after elections; history shows market more likely to rise if Repubs win in Nov; Econ Unit suggests odds on higher stock prices if Dem, Repub wins; Dow Jones rose 7 times after Repub victories, 4 times after Dem victories; Repubs brought greater overall gain; experts claim statistical connection between market action, election victories; with chart, (ptg) Ag 23 p 20,21

Why stock market seems stuck on dead center; Dow Jones has gone over 1000 ten times, experts offer suggestions for setbacks, tell *USN & WR* investor worries are unfounded, skepticism persists, how experts interpret what market is doing, what's being overlooked, reasons for skepticism, changing investor preferences, concerns, many insts are fully invested, others holding back; uncertainty over policies of Carter, Dem Cong, sharp rise in 1976 could not be sustained; with charts, S 13 p 81,82

Cause of 62-point slide on NYSE, (t) O 18 p 8

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? stocks: "I expect rising market;" David R Sargent, Pres, United Business Service, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses 2 reasons 1977 will be good yr for stock investors, bargains available; signs of econ pick-up, outlook for profits, dividends, impact of election, indus likely to do well during Carter Admin, outlook for energy, auto, consumer product, electric-co stocks; inflation is feared, how to invest $50,000 right now; dependability of blue-chip stocks over time, shifting income from portfolio at retirement; why small gain in average stock prices over decade ago is not discouraging, Dow Jones could easily top 1050, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 74-76

Outlook '77—money: where to invest? bonds: "lower yields in coming mos;" Frank P Smeal, Exec Vice Pres, Treas, Morgan Guaranty Trust Co, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how bond market is shaping up for 1977, Carter's financial policies, meaning to cos raising funds in early 1977, interest rates, individual investor; corp, fed borrowing expected, inflation problems; what kinds of individual investors should be buying bonds today, pros, cons of mutual funds invested in tax-exempt bonds, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 76,77

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS (SALT) *see* Disarmament

STRIKES *see* Labor—Strikes

STROUP, ROBERT *see* North Dakota

STUDENTS *see* Education; Youth

SUBSIDIES *see* Government Subsidies

SUDAN *see also* Arab States

Pres Nimeri says abortive coup in Sudan used mercenaries from Libya, Ethiopia, Chad, Tanzania, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

SUFFRAGE *see* Civil Rights; Elections and Politics; Negroes—Politics and Suffrage; Youth—Politics and Suffrage

SUMICHRAST, MICHAEL

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

SUNBELT *see* States—South

SUPREME COURT *see also* Press

Rules State, local emps are not covered by fed minimum wage, overtime provisions, church-related colleges do not violate separation of church, state, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Supreme Ct: private schools can't bar blacks; Ct ruled fed law compels private schools to admit anyone, Runyon v McCrary involved 2 Virginia schools, Jl 5 p 18

Supreme Court decides issues based on practicality rather than narrow legalities; rulings show that Ct judges are heeding public opinion, (t) Jl 12 p 7,8

Death penalty upheld: spreading impact of historic Ct decision; U S Supreme Ct upheld const of capital punishment, opened way for States to proceed with executions; Ct upheld death-penalty laws in 3 States, nullified laws in 2 States; rulings based on guidelines set by Ct in 1972, judges, juries must consider aggravating, mitigating circumstances of crime before recommending death; Ct recognized wide acceptance of death penalty for murder; several Govs of States with large death-row populations favor capital punishment; Ct took "evolving standards" into account; with chart, Jl 12 p 49-51

Ct turning against reverse discrimination? Supreme Ct ruled civil-rights laws protect all races (McDonald v Santa Fe Trans Co); other decisions have favored men in job discrimination, fed appeals ct ruled against favoritism to women in retirement plans; other rulings act on discrimination in job application procedures; some cts rule both ways in attempt to be fair; decisions of lower cts against reverse discrimination, Jl 12 p 63,64

Two key decisions that limit busing; Supreme Ct ruled against changes in busing to keep up with normal racial shifts (Pasadena City, Bd of Educ v Spangler; Chattanooga Bd of Educ v Mapp), Jl 12 p 63

Judges are told: you can't gag press; Supreme Ct ruled (Nebraska Press Assoc v Stuart) against gagging press even when defendant's right to fair trial may be in jeopardy; order of Nebraska judge to suppress events happening in public hg invalidated, Ct set out 3-part inquiry necessary before imposing gag order, Ct believes its requirements would be hard to satisfy, Jl 12 p 69

Anal: shifting patterns in high Court; Assoc Editor P Oster reviews Supreme Ct term, Ct continues conservative trend; voting pattern of Justice Stevens is mixed, rise in influence of Justice Rehnquist; Justices who are conservative, liberal, in center; trend to empower cities, States to deal with local problems, Ct upheld death penalty, gave police, cts more leeway against suspects, defendants; rulings in criminal cases, Ct decided against gagging of press, struck down campaign spending limits; rules for citizens to sue press for libel; defeats for blacks, civil libertarians, Jl 19 p 58,59

Pro-con debate: ban all abortions? *USN & WR* invus with Archbishop J Bernardin, Rabbi R Sternberger, (C) S 27 p 27,28

Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; key cases to be considered this session; funding for abortions, obligation of suburbs to provide housing for minorities, overturning of Miranda ruling, disability benefits for pregnant women, eligibility tests for Soc Sec benefits to surviving spouse, seniority systems, rights of minors, power of EPA, OSHA, death penalty, O 4 p 72

When condemned man wants to die; N 29 p 19

Jury need find only intentional violation of known legal duty when holding individual guilty of filing false tax return, D 6 p 98

5 justices over 68, (t) D 13 p 8

High Ct signals curb on busing; rejected plan requiring busing of 25,000 pupils to achieve racial balance in Austin, Tex; ruling could lead to reduction in busing in other cities, Ct presented guidelines for lower cts to follow, views of 3 Justices, Solicitor Gen R Bork; Ct ordered reconsideration of case based on decision that upheld tests in hiring Washington police, D 20 p 31

Pregnancy sick pay: another ruling with widespread impact; ruled pregnancy benefits may legally be

SUPREME COURT—Contd.
excluded from disability-insurance programs sponsored by GE; meaning to employers, costs for pregnancy benefits, other disability benefits for women, D 20 p 31

SURPLUSES *see* Agriculture—Surpluses

SUSMAN, GERALD I

Why millions hate their jobs—what's afoot to help; *USN & WR* invu, S 27 p 87-90

SWAIN, JAMES C

War on career criminals starts to show results; N 22 p 73-75

SWEARINGEN, JOHN E

How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

SWEDEN *see also* Scandinavia

Socialist setback in Sweden: where voters revolted against 44 yrs of welfare; A Zanker of Intl Staff reports on reasons behind defeat of Prime Min O Palme, Social Dems; coalition of 3 non-Socialist parties will hold majority of seats in Parliament; issues that emerged in campaign, Prime Min expected to be T Falldin of Center Party; basic domestic, foreign policies will remain, governing style will change, O 4 p 40

Reaction of European Socialists to election outcome, (wg) O 4 p 42

Trouble in paradise; Howard Flieger editorial; news of defeat of Social Dems came as shock to socialist leaders in other countries long impressed by Sweden's "worker's paradise"; weak spots in soc sec experiment have been problem for yrs: inadequate health services, poor educ system, housing shortcomings, crime, drug abuse, inflation; in short, widely heralded but dubious "worker's paradise", O 11 p 92

Home bldg is still on skids, (bw) N 8 p 49

Mass education; N 8 p 59,60

Heavy inventories hold down production, hopes for stepped up Amer, German econ activity; labor costs rise, export development falls, aims of non-Socialist govt, (bw) D 13 p 58

SWINDLING *see* Crime

SWINE FLU *see* Influenza

SWITZERLAND

Indus production shows slight gain, exports in demand, (bw) Jl 19 p 45

Europe's drought sears crops, farmers, tourists; Jl 26 p 50,51

Construction is in slump (bw) N 8 p 49

Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

SYMINGTON, STUART

Foreign aid keeps growing; N 1 p 55-58

SYNTHETIC FUEL *see* Fuel

SYPHILIS *see* Venereal Diseases

SYRIA *see also* Arab States; Lebanon; Middle East

Damascus correspondent reports reason for Pres Assad's interest in involving as many Arab units as possible in Lebanon, (wg) Jl 5 p 29

Report from Mideast—lesson of Lebanon: are Arabs their own worst enemies? Jl 12 p 43,44

Brezhnev ordered Syrians to end military operations against Palestinians, leftists in Lebanon, Pres Assad rejected all ultimatums, Palestinians said they would continue fighting; Israel has no interest in Syria's efforts to control Lebanon, (wg) Ag 2 p 27

Smashed Palestinian strongholds in Lebanon, retaliated for guerrilla raid on Damascus hotel, Beirut bur lists Syria's long-range goals, (wg) O 11 p 39

Syria's game in Lebanon—; D Mullin of Intl Staff reports on Syrian efforts to hold Lebanon to lasting peace, Syrian troops, tanks took over control from Christians, Moslems, Palestinians; cost of conflict in lives, dollars; tasks Syria faces, apprehension over future, formula for Lebanese rule, consensus is that Lebanon's troubles have

SYRIA—Contd.
taken back seat to search for Middle East peace, N 29 p 23

Syrian threat—Israeli view; *USN & WR* invu with A Yariv, N 29 p 23

T

TAFT, JAMES L, JR *see* Rhode Island

TAFT, ROBERT, JR *see also* Ohio

What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25

TAFT, WILLIAM H

Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

TAIWAN *see* Formosa

TANAKA, KAKUEI *see* Japan

TANKS, MILITARY

Close-up of new supertank for U S Army; XM-1 creates struggle between Cong, Pentagon, among competing mfrs; Chrysler, GM vying for contract, will be pitted against West German tank—Leopard II—for use by NATO mbrs; Pentagon postponed decision until after Election Day; description, cost of XM-1; some Congmen want to halt production of tank; Germany, U S may compromise on common tank, Ag 2 p 53,54

Chrysler won contract for advanced battle tank, (t) N 22 p 10

TANZANIA *see also* Sudan

Chinese-built railway linking Tanzania, Zambia now co-owned by both countries, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

If Russia, Cuba want to make more trouble—; plus, minuses to U S of meeting of black African Presidents in Tanzania; worry over presence of Angolan Pres Neto, support of South-West African People's Orgn (SWAPO); Russian, Cuban involvement, S 20 p 69

Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, exodus of whites, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66

TANZER, LESTER *see U S News & World Report*

TARIFFS *see* Commerce; European Economic Community

TAX COURT of the UNITED STATES *see* Taxes—"Tax Rulings with Pocketbook Impact"

TAX-EXEMPT BONDS *see also* Stocks and Bonds

Use as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 70

For millions: easier way to get tax-exempt income; ... tax law allows mutual funds to invest in State, local bonds paying tax-free interest; with chart, O 25 p 97,98

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

IRS stirs up storm among church leaders; regulation requires church-related insts—schools, hospitals, orphanages, old-age homes—to file annual reports in detail, church leaders believe regulation interferes with free exercise of religion; groups which oppose ruling; 1969 Tax Reform Act aided churches, now used to restrict them; information required by IRS, Ag 9 p 68

TAX FOUNDATION *see* Pension Plans

TAX RETURNS

Tax Reform Act promised to simplify short form, made it more difficult, (Whis) N 8 p 13:1

Words of warning for taxpayers; *USN & WR* invu with D Alexander, IRS Comm; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

TAX SHELTERS *see also* Taxes—Individual Income

Words of warning for taxpayers; *USN & WR* invu with D Alexander, IRS Comm; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

TAXES *see also* Internal Revenue Service

Authorities move in on tax evaders, (bw) Jl 12 p 60

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

War between States: divvying up money from Washington—battle gets hot; Econ Unit anal of *Natl Journal* data on taxes paid, funds received in 5 regions, several States; with map, charts, S 13 p 78,79

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "get rid of patchwork welfare system we've created;" Philip M Hauser, Dir, Population Research Center, Univ of Chicago, (C) N 29 p 63,64

Business

Stock for workers—spreading but raising questions, too; Ag 16 p 68-70

How revised investment tax credit will aid major airlines, (t) O 4 p 8

How new tax law hits businessmen; where it hurts, helps, (C) D 6 p 67-69

Capital Gains and Losses

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? no—"We already tax estates very heavily under estate-tax law;" Rep Barber B Conable, Jr, Repub, of NYS, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses fairness of forgiving capital-gains tax at death, alternatives, need for simplified tax system, confiscatory effect of both capital-gains, estate taxes at death; locked-up capital, incentive to charitable giving under present set up, effect of present econ conditions, specific result of tax at death or passing on liability, groups affected, principle of death as taxable transaction, Ag 16 p 45,46

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? yes—"death is not good reason to wipe out tax obligation;" Rep James C Corman, Dem, of Calif, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses existing law, reasons behind proposed tax on capital gains at death, keeping records on original purchase prices; Cong debate on estate-tax relief, impact on heirs, outlook for passage, Ag 16 p 45,46

Estate and Gift

Now: drive to ease inflation's toll on your taxes; House Com approved higher fed estate-tax exemptions, steps taken by Cong to offset impact of inflation on personal income tax, gift tax; with charts, Ag 9 p 69-71

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? *USN & WR* invus with Reps J Corman, B Conable, Ag 16 p 45,46

Lighter taxes on estates, gifts; House, Sen conferees agreed to reduce no of estates hit by fed tax, stipulations of House-Sen agreement, provisions referring to generation-skipping trusts, farms, businesses, gifts between spouses, S 20 p 50

How to save on estate taxes—time to take another look; Cong rewrote rules determining tax on gifts, estates; guide to new provisions of estate-tax law; begin with recalculation of worth, how to plan deductions, what is, isn't taxable, credit will replace exemptions, choice of gift is important, special breaks for farmers, owners of businesses, new rule for owners of property which has risen in value, "fresh start" for assets, other provisions; with chart, O 4 p 88-91

Evasion

Words of warning for taxpayers; *USN & WR* invu with D Alexander, IRS Comm; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

Individual Income

see also Charts—Taxes—Legislation

From IRS: warning about fancy tax shelters; IRS manual "Overview of Tax Shelters" issues warning, advice; IRS audits real estate, oil, gas drilling, farm, movie ventures; IRS manual lists common goals, traits of shelters; often investor risks no capital, example of nonrecourse or risk-free loan, prepaid interest, false costs, contribu-

TAXES—Contd.
tions of interest on investment to charity are signals to agent; "not for profit" doctrine requires burden of proof in Tax Ct, Cong studies further controls; with chart, Jl 26 p 66,67

Low-income workers lost Treas handouts by not filing returns, (Whis) Ag 2 p 5:2

Now: drive to ease inflation's toll on your taxes; Cong pressured to act on automatic tax increases from inflation; House Com approved higher estate-tax exemption, purchasing power of rising income offset by jump into higher tax brackets, 2 examples; reduction in purchasing power of family after higher "standard" deduction, tax credits, Soc Sec tax; inflation hurts family under 50% ceiling, adjustment in estate, gift taxes needed to keep pace with inflation, Advisory Com on Intergovtal Relations recommends indexing of fed, state taxes; Cong Budget office reported Soc Sec, fed-emp-retirement benefits raised periodically by cost-of-living provision, other spending reflects inflation, boosts fed spending; with chart, Ag 9 p 69-71

Tax shelters: gaining favor with not-so-rich, too; no of people filing fed returns on adjusted gross incomes over $15,000, savings on each dollar shielded from taxes, sources: life insurance, retirement annuity, series E, H savings bonds, 1st $100 from stock dividends, co pension plans, IRA's, Ag 30 p 70,71

Tax shelters: tax-exempt bonds, home ownership, emp savings plans, profit sharing, trusts, Keogh plans, rental property, Ag 30 p 70,71

Income taxes took 10.3% of personal income in 1975, (t) S 13 p 12

Econ Unit study on income for median family, real income; pct increase in direct tax burden on average, rich families over last 22 yrs, (t) O 11 p 8

Tips on how you can save on '76 taxes; action required before yr-end to qualify for opportunities, avoid pitfalls created by Tax Reform Act of 1976; new rules on alimony, capital gains, losses, vacation homes, home sale, child care, moving expenses, retirement plans, interest payment, tax shelters; how to minimize total income-tax load for 2-yr period, speed deductions, itemized vs standard deduction; other savings: personal exemptions, marital status, buying machinery, examples of how to derive most benefit from new law, (C) O 25 p 37-39

Tax changes to note for yr-end; dates to remember in 12 key areas—alimony, capital gains, capital losses, child care, estates, gifts, home sales, homemakers, interest, moving expenses, office at home, sick pay, vacation homes; change in law, effective date, O 25 p 37

7 ways to hold down taxes on your 1976 income, O 25 p 39

For millions: easier way to get tax-exempt income; ... tax law allows mutual funds to invest in State, local bonds paying tax-free interest; with chart, O 25 p 97,98

Anal: why it's so hard to simplify tax laws; with charts, N 1 p 76,77

Despite new law, you can still find tax shelters; N 22 p 83-85

In capsule: key changes in rules on tax shelters; N 22 p 83

Words of warning for taxpayers; Donald C Alexander, Comm, IRS, in *USN & WR* invu discusses differences in new tax forms, IRS will compute tax if asked, difficulties in new form, why new tax act is more complicated than any in past; tax shelters, nonrecourse loans, exemption for sick-leave pay, disability-retirement benefits, effect of legis on refunds, deadline for filing return is same; who should use tax preparer, how IRS can help, unethical tax preparers will receive stiff fines, more errors in returns expected; est of revenue loss as result of cheating, pct of information returns matched with returns; ruling would have required reporting of tips charged on credit cards, chances of 1976 return being audited, chances of increase or decrease in taxes as result of audit; penalties for willful negligence vary, IRS examiners do not have quota system, taxpayer cannot assume that return will be treated as totally confidential; Soc Sec Admin, HEW, Justice Dept, States, Cong have access to returns, new law restricts access; risk of misuse of information obtained through returns, IRS role in tracking down mobsters, narcotics traffickers; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

How new tax law hits businessmen; where it hurts, helps, (C) D 6 p 67-69

Legislation

see also Charts—Taxes—Legislation

Shape of Sen tax-reform bill being debated, (t) Ag 2 p 7

Now: drive to ease inflation's toll on your taxes; House Com approved higher fed estate-tax exemptions, steps taken by Cong to offset impact of inflation on personal income tax, gift tax; with chart, Ag 9 p 69-71

Status of reform legis, (t) Ag 16 p 8

Both sides of debate: should heirs pay capital-gains tax? *USN & WR* invus with Reps J Corman, B Conable, Ag 16 p 45,46

Jobs ... prices ... taxes: what Carter's adviser on econ would do; *USN & WR* invu with Lawrence R Klein, Ag 23 p 29-31

Tax changes ahead: who gains, who loses; tax-reform bill nearing completion in Cong will affect most taxpayers; Cong schedule may prevent passage of bill, changes for individuals: automatic deduction allowance, "earned-income credit", credit for child care, for alimony expenses, retirement-income credit, job-related moving expenses, living expenses of State legis, credit for energy conservation, sick-leave exemption, minimum tax, second-home deductions, tax shelters, home offices, other changes; for businesses: extension of tax relief, for exporters, foreign income; changes in estate and gift tax rules, trust devices; disputed changes, (C) Ag 23 p 60-62

Key points in tax law Cong has under study; (C) Ag 23 p 61

How you'll be affected by complicated new tax law; Cong is ready to pass tax law with impact on most individuals, businesses; changes approved by House, Sen conferees ... for individuals: standard deduction, tax credits, child care, moving expenses, alimony, retirement credit, IRA's, capital gains, stock options, home sale, home offices, vacation homes, gambling, sick pay, tax shelters, minimum tax, tax forms ... for business: corp rates, employe ownership, export sales, bribes, boycotts ... other features: mutual funds, privacy, lobbying; with chart, S 20 p 49-51

Tax provisions tailored to fit; examples of clauses in new tax law which will benefit indus, cos, S 20 p 49

How antiboycott tax penalties would work; House, Sen agreed to amdt listing conditions of doing business with Arab nations ... tax advantages U S cos will lose, S 27 p 30

Pressure will mount for tax cut for 56.2 million middle-income families, distributing wealth of 783,000 families with incomes over $50,000 would give $1,000 per family in U S, no of poor people, before, after noncash benefits from Govt are counted, (t) O 4 p 8

How to save on estate taxes—time to take another look; guide to rules passed by Cong, O 4 p 88-91

Elimination of double taxation of dividends pushed, Carter position, (t) O 11 p 8

Tips on how you can save on '76 taxes; action required before yr-end to qualify for opportunities, avoid pitfalls created by Tax Reform Act of 1976; new rules on alimony, capital gains, losses, vacation homes, home sale, child care, moving expenses, retirement plans, interest payment, tax shelters; how to minimize total income-tax load for 2-yr period, speed deductions, itemized vs standard deduction; other savings: personal exemptions, marital status, buying machinery, examples of how to derive most benefit from new law, (C) O 25 p 37-39

For millions: easier to get tax-exempt income; ... tax law allows mutual funds to invest in State, local bonds paying tax-free interest; with chart, O 25 p 97,98

Anal: why it's so hard to simplify tax laws; Deputy Ed W Bryant, T O'Leary of Econ Unit look at why there is interest in simple income tax law; reform made tax law more complex, what simple law would be like, who would be affected, opposition of "special" interests, aims of present tax law; with charts, N 1 p 76,77

Tax Reform Act promised to simplify short form, made it more difficult, (Whis) N 8 p 13:1

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

Tax reductions under consideration, disadvantages of rebate, (t) N 22 p 9

Despite new law, you can still find tax shelters; changes made in Tax Reform Act of 1976, example under old law, now; tax privileges curbed or still available in oil, gas drilling, real estate, cattle feeding, breeding, N 22 p 83-85

In capsule: key changes in rules on tax shelters; new rules imposed by Tax Reform Act on construction, farming, oil, gas, depreciation, interest prepayment, loans, losses, organizing costs, N 22 p 83

Tax cut coming: who'll be helped most; lower-, middle-income workers will get bulk of reduction promised by Ford, Carter; Rep A Ullman believes other programs would be more effective than tax cut; FRS Chrmn A Burns sees no advantage to tax cut; others favor early tax reduction, controversial issues involved, 3 proposals, savings provided; how rebate, boost in personal exemptions, reduction in tax liabilities before credits would work; tax cut would aid corps; with chart, N 29 p 33,34

Words of warning for taxpayers; *USN & WR* invu with D Alexander, IRS Comm; with chart, (C) N 29 p 35-39

How new tax law hits businessmen; where Tax Reform Act of 1976 hurts: convs abroad, stock options, capital gains, office at home, tax shelters, sick-leave pay, vacation homes, business abroad, Amers abroad, interest expenses, "minimum tax", maximum tax; where it helps: rate reductions, investment credit, hiring needy, small corps, moving expenses, retirement planes, estate taxes, red-ink yrs, tax-exempt bonds, historic structures, depletion, donating medicines, (C) D 6 p 67-69

Carter's no 1 headache; bad news on econ front, D 13 p 13-15

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—business: "most important step will be tax reform;" *USN & WR* invu with A Sommers, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49,50

Property

Taxpayers revolt against property taxes, burn tax bills in California, protest elsewhere; 2-tier tax is used in 8 States, opposed by business; where relief for aged, low-income owners is available, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8

Social Security

House experts consider bringing back value-added tax as means of keeping Soc Sec trust funds afloat, (t) O 25 p 8

TAXES—Contd.

State and Local

see also Taxes—Property

"Piggyback" clause in Sen bill would permit State to allow Fed Govt to collect its income taxes, (Whis) Jl 5 p 5:3

End of taxpayers' revolt? box score of pocketbook voting; voters approved over half of bond, issues, defeated limits on spending, taxing; *USN & WR* burs report on financial, other proposals approved, rejected in Northeast, Midwest, West, South, N 15 p 114-116

School closings, cutbacks—spending impact of taxpayer revolt; schools with 70,000 students shut down in Ohio, Oregon, Connecticut because voters rejected tax increases; cutback in school programs, teachers strike in protest, debts, cuts in State aid cloud future of schools in many areas; educ orgns will ask Carter to increase spending, measures taken to keep classrooms open in Detroit, Rockford, Illinois, Louisville, Chicago; educs say tax rebellion is only temporary; with charts, D 20 p 27,28

"Tax Rulings with Pocketbook Impact"

Tax Ct, IRS, district ct rulings on proving theft for loss deduction, marital deduction on settlement over dower rights, insurance co liability on IRS attempt to collect on tax due from policy that expired, Jl 5 p 101

Tax Ct denied deductions for investor's trips to inspect firms, easement donated in order to get profitable rezoning, trips to explore investment opportunities; averaging rule for ordinary income taxes not permitted for figuring "minmum tax", Jl 12 p 67

IRS, Tax Ct rulings on substantiation for travel, entertainment expenses, pickup man in nos game must pay negligence penalty for failure to account for money in bank account, Jl 19 p 71

Tax Ct ruled on device to hold down combined husband-wife estate taxes; IRS may test equalizing of estate to reduce rates on estate of survivor, Jl 26 p 68

Tax Ct, U S Ct of Claims, IRS rulings on property market values set by IRS, claiming political campaign for deduction as job-hunting expense or investment, "merely purchasing" vs moving into condominium unit scheduled for occupancy 21 mos after sale, fellowship status of univ stipend physician received during family-practice-residency program, Ag 16 p 71

IRS rulings on diverting to other people income from property, skipping of yrs in using up capital-loss carry-forward, showing allowance for value received in deductions to charitable functions offering something in return, S 13 p 84

IRS procedure on taxpayer's request for private ruling, IRS, ct rulings on part of charitable deduction used to pay taxes, reimbursements for meals bought away from normal duty area, S 20 p 80

Tax Ct, IRS rulings on appraisal of art objects by IRS Art Advisory Panel, filing amended 1975 income-tax return for worthless Franklin N Y (bank) Corp stock, tax-free grants for energy-related studies, S 27 p 91

Ct of Claims, IRS rulings on small businesses losing corp tax exemption when owner transferred shares to trust, deferring tax on profit for property involuntarily "converted" if proceeds are put into property of similar nature, deduction against estate of assets donated to charity but not annuity, O 11 p 84

3 IRS rulings on deductions for meals, lodging costs of attendants in individual's home, O 18 p 103

IRS failed in effort to dilute utility of key-man insurance in estate-tax action of J Huntsman; IRS defined limit on privilege of cashing U S Treas— "flower"—bonds at par, in payment of estate tax; IRS ruled on whether charitable donation of house left in trust for son was deductible from estate, O 25 p 97

TAXES—Contd.

Tax Ct, IRS rulings on effect of changing conditions when deducting living expenses away from home on temporary job, donations to Church of Scientology, creation of small business corp to handle part of firm's business, receive tax benefits, N 1 p 79

Supreme Ct decision prevents selling land tracts purchased yrs ago at lower capital-gains tax rates, taxpayer farmed part of land for 40 yrs, sold lots at intervals, N 8 p 78

Tax Ct, IRS rulings on business deductions for expenses away from home when 2 houses are maintained, deductions for money donated to complete public project beneficial to landowners, N 22 p 86

Supreme Ct, appeals ct rulings on jury having to find only intentional violation of known legal duty when holding individual guilty of filing false tax return, yr deduction for real-estate taxes paid to mortgage lender applies, D 6 p 98

IRS issued ruled concerning requests for "letter" rulings—advance assurance of favorable tax treatment for planned business or financial venture, Tax Ct, IRS rulings on failure to make gift of home final, deciding value of open-space easement donated to charity, D 13 p 79

IRS rulings on trustee's power to provide funds to beneficiary, deduction for "wash" sales—purchase of "substantially identical" securities within 30 days of loss on sale, nontaxable scholarships, D 27/Ja 3 p 91

TAXPAYERS

School closings, cutbacks—spreading impact of taxpayer revolt; D 20 p 27,28

Tax bills burned in California, protests elsewhere, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8

TAYLOR, MAXWELL

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; U S needs "econ alliances with 'third world' countries;" (C) N 29 p 53

TEA

Pct of tea exports to Brit, price affects comeback, new sources; Sri Lanka finds new outlets for sales, (bw) Ag 16 p 58

TEACHERS *see* Education—Teachers; Government Employes; Labor—Strikes—Teachers; Labor—Unions—Teachers

TEASDALE, JOSEPH P *see* Missouri

TECHNOLOGY

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Tomorrow's telephone service—what it will be like; *USN & WR* invu with J deButts, Jl 5 p 85-89

Anal: gadgets to people: science shifts focus; Assoc Ed J McWethy examines skepticism about ability of Amer technology to solve basic human problems; study of life, earth sciences is emphasized; indus officials are concerned by declining innovation rate in technology; challenge lies in finding ways to produce goods to meet world's needs; Amer technology has little use when transferred to less-developed nations; reasons cos delay research on new products, N 8 p 54

Amer officials are concerned by drain of technical know-how to foreign countries, U N conf will discuss free access to Western technology, (t) D 20 p 6

TEETER, ROBERT

Who's who in Ford's campaign now; (p) S 6 p 12

TELEPHONES

Tomorrow's telephone service—what it will be like; John D deButts, Chrmn of AT&T, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes for pay-, home-, long-distance, business-calls, comparison with other nations, push-button phone; phone consultants, billing errors, directory assistance, portable phones, direct long-distance dialing worldwide, in U S; innovations: "millimeter wave guide", optical fibers, facsimile transmission to replace mail, satellites, picturephones; FCC's policy on phone service, shortcomings of competition in phone indus; efforts to meet equal-emp-opportunity goals; capital shortage, rising costs, return on invested capital, internal generation of most income, spending on research, development; 2 developments over next 100 yrs, il, Jl 5 p 85-89

TELEPHONES—Contd.

Judge's verdict: don't break up phone co; Ag 16 p 70

Mounting pressure to break up "Ma Bell"; N 22 p 42

Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? "it is in public interest to permit consumer choice;" Richard E Wiley, Chmrn, FCC, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why FCC is permitting competition in "terminal equipment", specialized private-line services; assurance equipment won't cause problems, AT&T has not supplied evidence it would; fed standard is needed, fed-State bd will decide div of revenue between local, interstate service; AT&T's proposal to establish private-line rates on deaveraged, cost-of-service basis endorsed; revolution in electronics makes competition inevitable, FCC role in competitive scramble ahead, N 22 p 43,44

Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? without monopoly, "phone bills are bound to go up;" John D deButts, Chrmn, AT&T, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to FCC decisions opening up phone business to more competition, why phone bills will go up, FCC allows private-line service on heavy-traffic routes, opposition to phone equipment from ind suppliers, maintenance involved; FCC regulation of outside suppliers, evidence outside equipment impairs service, FCC impingement on Cong, State utility comm responsibilities, N 22 p 43,44

TELEVISION *see also* Elections and Politics—Political Broadcasting; Press; Video Prompters

Public television tries to break into "big time"; Public Broadcasting System— PBS—aims for larger audience; programs on autumn schedule, program quality has been uneven; "theme nights" central to new format; local station execs resent program format designed at PBS hdqrs; Fed Govt provides qtr of PBS budget, other sources are State, local govts, corps, educ insts, foundations, viewers; improvements in reception, captions for deaf sought; 2 major program projects planned; with chart, Ag 23 p 45,46

Setting stage for key debates; preparations for Ford-Carter debates, S 6 p 14

Special Section: new generation—"kids today are pretty levelheaded" on TV ... sex ... drugs ... family; (C) S 6 p 48,49

Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Actress's reflections on Amer, world; *USN & WR* invu with H Hayes, S 13 p 61

Color TVs are in 1/3 of Australian households, TV stations profit, (bw) O 4 p 52

Opening gun in latest battle for television news ratings; B Walters joins ABC, justification for million-dollar salary, share of TV ratings by 3 networks; Walters's career with NBC, increase in audience doubted, networks' spending on news, programs criticized, prestige involved for networks, consideration given to expanding programs, future of anchorpersons, O 11 p 42

Where TV fails us; Barbara Walters, ABC anchorwoman, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses new Amer being shaped by TV, where it excels, fails, ways it can be made better, how much it is replacing newspapers, magazines as main source of information; jobs for women in TV, use of "anchorperson", aggressive women, (C) O 11 p 43,44

Amer labor-mgt coalition seeks import quotas to stem Japanese color-TVs, no of jobs at stake, (bw) O 11 p 51

TEMPLE, SHIRLEY *see* Black, Shirley Temple

TENNESSEE

Repub Sen W Brock, Dem J Sasser are in dead heat in Sen race, O 25 p 25:3

J Sasser defeated W Brock for Sen, N 15 p 28

Winners, losers—what they say: "Repubs failed opportunity in South;" *USN & WR* invu with J Sasser, N 15 p 106

TENNIS

Nation's country clubs are changing their ways—why; Jl 12 p 61,62

Golf, tennis boom subsides, (tb) S 20 p 64

TERRITORIAL WATERS

We've been asked ... about law on sharing sea's riches; Q&A on 4th meeting of Law of Sea Conf, in NYC, no of countries participating, what's at stake, 2 major issues remaining unresolved, minerals that could be mined from deep seabed, status of negotiations, position of U S, smaller nations, hope for agreement; outlook for 200-mile econ zone, U S's unilateral decision, problems to be worked out; why some favor dropping idea of any Law of Sea, what U S gains from treaty, Ag 16 p 42

U S law will take effect Mar 1, will extend offshore fishing rights to 200 miles, Japan seeks delay, EEC nations will adopt limit on Jan 1, (bw) N 29 p 41

TERRORISM *see* Crime

TESTS, EDUCATIONAL

Meaning of low test scores; report issued by College Entrance Examination Bd summarized 12th-grade students' performances in Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), scores showed gradual decline; reasons, parallels to past declines; bright spot is jump in achievement test in English composition; comm is probing for reasons behind sagging scores, Natl Educ Assoc leaders discussed response to problems, S 20 p 52

When public grades schools; Gallup Poll shows Amers believe educ quality is declining, what schools should do, problems, what should be required of students, schools rated, S 20 p 52

Omen from test scores; Natl Assessment of Educ Progress found young people lack skills demanded in job market, results of tests, desire for prof career, choice of homemaking, pct helped by guidance counselors, groups affected most by unemp fared worst, bright spots, N 22 p 58

TETANUS

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

TETON DAM, IDAHO *see* Disasters

TEXAS

S L Bentsen re-elected over Repub A Steelman, N 15 p 28

U S feels impact; turbulence in Mexico hurts U S businesses along border, helps banks, makes tourists wary, D 13 p 53

TEXTILES

Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23

THAILAND

Object of coup by Adm Sangad Chaloryu, (wg) O 18 p 43

THANKSGIVING

Thanks, thanksgiving; Howard Flieger editorial; trouble with those who complain it's difficult to find anything in U S to be thankful for is they've stopped looking; there's much to merit thanksgiving, but some can't see forest for trees; those who despair of thanksgiving should listen to comments of foreign visitors here, and to Americans who return from trips abroad, remarking "It's good to be back home," N 29 p 88

THEATER *see* Art and Culture

THERAPLAY INSTITUTE *see* Youth

THIRD PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

"THIRD WORLD"

Treas Sec Simon told *USN & WR* Communists' boasts of "freedom from inflation" means holding down prices by boosting subsidies, free enterprise is becoming attractive in Communist world, in Yugoslavia he recommended meeting of nonaligned nations in Colombo should prepare "climate for profits" if they want investments, (wg) Jl 12 p 42

Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27

Why U S is target at "third world" summit; key question is who will dominate Colombo, Sri Lanka summit; positions of radicals, moderates, attitude toward U S may be changing, lobbying by U S, Russia, China; range of nations, orgns, movements attending; what nonaligned nations are, lack of formal orgn, history of meetings, varied interests, common agreements, military, econ status; increasing intl influence, psychological effect of weakness on West, capacity to draw U S into conflict with USSR; political, econ demands to be raised, oil price avoided, ideas to resolve export imbalances, position of West, outlook for conf; with map, chart, Ag 16 p 53-56

Debate at Colombo: will it become anti-Amer exercise? radical view—let's attack ... moderates—seek concessions: 3 leaders of each side, il, Ag 16 p 53

Nonaligned—from weak to loud voice; 6 summit confs: location, yr, no of nations, key decisions, Ag 16 p 56

Crack in "third world" unity; Communist mbrs attacked at Columbo Summit for backing subversive movements in third world, response; charges of infiltration by Western agents; examples of positions taken; est cost of Summit for Sri Lanka, Ag 30 p 67

"Political Declaration" at Colombo Summit worries U S, demands likely to be raised in U N Gen Assembly, (wg) S 13 p 37

Is U N on its last legs? S 27 p 33,34

THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON

When Michael Tilson Thomas looks at music in Amer—; *USN & WR* conversation, D 27/Ja 3 p 65

THOMPSON, JAMES R *see also* Illinois

As Repubs start picking up pieces—; N 15 p 39,40

Winners, losers—what they say: Daley machine "suffered body blows;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 109

THOMPSON, JOHN P

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "it's silly to waste time, energy fighting among ourselves;" (C) N 29 p 64

THOMSON, MELDRIM, JR *see* New Hampshire

TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI

How Kremlin's old guard clings to power; appointment to First Deputy Premier could lead to succeeding Premier A Kosygin, (p) S 20 p 24

TIN *see* Bolivia

TING, SAMUEL C C

Won Nobel Prize in Physics, N 1 p 38

TIRANA, BARDYL R

Washington spruces up for down-home inaugural; D 13 p 32,33

TIRES

Rubber workers' strike has not slowed auto production, snow tires will be scarce, (tb) Ag 16 p 44

TITO, JOSIP BROZ *see also* Yugoslavia

After Tito—danger of chaos; illness, Croat natlists' skyjacking of U S plane cause anxiety about Yugoslavia's future, (p) S 27 p 36

Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 31

TODD, J PAUL

Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

TOON, MALCOLM

New Amer Amb to Russia, (t) S 27 p 8

Russia delays appointment of new Amer Amb, (Whis) N 15 p 5:1

TORRIJOS HERRERA, OMAR *see also* Panama

Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 31

TORTURE

Report on torture in Philippines; findings, recommendations of Amnesty Intl mission on treatment of prisoners held under martial-law regulations, N 22 p 64

For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will"; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation with F Marcos, N 22 p 65

TOWELL, DAVID *see* Nevada

TRADE *see* Commerce

TRADE REGULATION

Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85

TRADING STAMPS

Whatever happened to ... trading stamps: making comeback; stamp sales are above 1975, reports on major cos; signs of resurgence, smaller chain stores use stamps to compete against larger firms; criticism of stamps' gimmickry; value of book of stamps; new uses for stamps, S 20 p 40

TRAIN, RUSSELL

In fight against pollution ... Great Lakes get new lease on life; S 27 p 51-54

TRANSAMAZON HIGHWAYS *see* Brazil

TRANSFER PAYMENTS *see* United States—Finance—Budget

TRANSITION, PRESIDENTIAL *see* Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies; Carter, Jimmy—Appointments and Resignations

TRANSKEI

Transkei will be first black homeland—"bantustan"—to accept ind in South Africa, lack of foreign recognition, refusal of Xhosas to move, dependence on Pretoria will pose problems, (wg) O 25 p 43

TRANSPORTATION *see also* Automobiles; Aviation; Bus Lines; Motor Vehicles; Railroads; Shipping; Trucks and Trucking Industry

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Problem for cities: where to put 36 million more cars: ... drawbacks of subways, cities bldg, planning subways, Ag 16 p 48,49

New ways to unclog those traffic jams; "paratransit"—use of ordinary vehicles for public transit—helps solve trans problems; two California towns use taxi cos for dial-a-ride service; Ames, Iowa has "demand-response" bus service, Vienna, Va, has jitney service; Downer's Grove, Ill, breaks even with low-cost bus service, stops anywhere to pick up passengers; Reston, Va, has volunteer commuter service; U S Dept of Trans makes grants for designs of more-comfortable, energy-saving taxis, Ag 23 p 48

Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41

Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85

Latin Amer's belated subway-bldg boom; city-by-city report on spending for, progress of construction of new, expanded rapid-transit networks; other cities considering subways, est of population in yr 2000 emphasize need for underground trans, N 29 p 78,79

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—trans: "energy policy is our no 1 concern;" Alan S Boyd, vice chrmn, Illinois Central Gulf RR, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer's most urgent trans needs, how to achieve better trans system; restoring health of railroads,

TRANSPORTATION—Contd.
need for mass-transit that provides comparable alternative to car, taxation of horsepower, why more funds should be put into public transit; need for new regulatory scheme, discarding "balance" in determining objectives for trans network, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 55,56

TRASH *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

TRAVEL AND VACATIONS *see also* National Parks; Recreation

Cost of motel room, meals, gasoline yr ago, now, (t) Jl 12 p 8

Brit, Italians curb foreign travel; Germans, Japanese exceed travel in 1975, (bw) Jl 19 p 46

Mississippi Queen begins cruises, Ag 2 p 59

Yr after Helsinki: despite Moscow's promises, no greater freedom for East Europe; Ag 9 p 28,29

It's "Westward Ho!" for this yr's vactioners; Southeast, Southwest, West Coast, Hawaii attract record no of visitors; recreation vehicles, fly-drive vacations are popular; bus, train travel is below expectations; examples of increase in tourists at tourist attractions, natl parks; Northeastern cities attract fewer tourists than predicted, Ag 9 p 43

Luxury liner *"Queen Elizabeth 2"* will begin world cruise in Jan, prices for passage; Russia, U S agree to ease competition, (bw) Ag 9 p 52

Rules for campers, canyon dwellers for protection from flash floods, Ag 16 p 39:3

550,000 Japanese travel abroad in July-Aug, (bw) Ag 23 p 56

Majority of French population takes August vacations; most favor seashores, (bw) Ag 23 p 56

U S officials may warn of hazards to tourists in Mexico, (Whis) S 20 p 11

Turmoil among airlines—what it means for travelers; fare changes, competition between Amer, European cos stirs confusion; latest developments, U S, Brit begin talks to end dispute over airline service; White House issued policy on intl air travel, barriers to Concorde use of NYC's airport may be lifted, fares for Concorde, regular jet, tourist-class, Washington to London; operational costs soar, success of chartered flights, most airlines need new equipment; proposals by Ford admin, role of CAB, S 20 p 71,72

Russia's Intourist agency seeks computer system to handle reservations, IBM system vetoed by fed agency, (Whis) O 11 p 13:1

Japanese spend honeymoons abroad, preferred places, (bw) N 1 p 50

Amers spend more for leisure activities, spending has increased 77% in 6 yrs, (t) N 8 p 8

If you're planning winter vacation—; travel bookings, passport applications increase; survey by *USN & WR* in U S, abroad showed latest trends on how Amers spend vacations during winter, how to save money; popularity, cost, destinations of one-stop tour charter (OTC), requirements for advanced-booking charters (ABC); change in travel patterns, travelers; passes offered by Amtrak, bus cos; Auto-Train rates, service; plane-ship packages are popular among Caribbean travelers; Mexico, South Amer lure travelers; Hawaii, Far East tour packages are popular, offer savings; soaring prices in Western Europe hold tourism level, Brit, France, Switzerland, Canada still attract Amers; Russia offers culture tours, N 8 p 32-35

For safe vacation in Mexico, Caribbean—; U S officials report abuse of Amer tourists; simple precautions recommended by tourist officials, N 8 p 33

When you leave for trip abroad—; cautions to keep in mind to insure health, safety, bank balance, N 8 p 34

Vanishing breed: rude Frenchman; N 8 p 35

TRAVEL AND VACATIONS—Contd.
OECD finds global tourism leveling off, changes in spending, 1973-1976; countries leading in foreign tourists, spending, (bw) N 22 p 49

Manila builds facilities to complement conv center which housed World Bank, IMF sessions; tourist trade is expected to grow, factors which could hamper tourist traffic, (bw) N 29 p 41

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF

W Michael Blumenthal chosen to be Sec, D 27/Ja 3 p 24:1

TREES

We've been asked ... can Dutch elm disease be stopped? Q&A on what can be done to save trees, effectiveness of care, treatment; spread of disease, its cause; 2 new control programs, death rate, areas hit hardest, cost, O 18 p 104

TREHARNE, DAVID

New houses: as little as $14,000 each; S 27 p 46

TREMAINE, RICHARD S

Decision at hand in battle over Atlantic offshore drilling; Ag 16 p 40,41

TRENTON, N J, BATTLE OF *see* American Revolution Bicentennial

TRIBBITT, SHERMAN W *see* Delaware

TROYANOVSKY, OLEG A

Changing guard at U N; D 27/Ja 3 p 32

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING INDUSTRY *see also* Motor Vehicles

Truck shortages expected, costs are worry, (tb) N 1 p 62

TRUDEAU, PIERRE *see also* Olympic Games; Quebec

Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead: "I do not see any short-term substitute for Amer's leadership;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Prime Min of Canada, (C) Jl 5 p 61

TRUMAN, HARRY

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN & WR* invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24

TRUSTS

Use as tax shelter, Ag 30 p 71

TUBERCULOSIS

Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

TUMLIR, JAN *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad

Long-term view in Europe—; Jl 19 p 42

"TUNA WAR" *see* Ecuador

TUNISIA *see* Arab States

TUNNEY, JOHN V *see* California

TURKEY

Cyprus, oil prospects in Aegean Sea, Greek military build-up on demilitarized islands strain relations, (wg) Jl 12 p 42

Disputes rights with Greece to oil deposits on Aegean islands, both mobilize naval, air units, (wg) Ag 2 p 28

Germany will try to stem influx of Turkish workers, no wanted, (bw) Ag 30 p 46

Turks have controlled opium smuggling, (Whis) S 20 p 11

Situation yr ago, today, problems remaining, (wg) S 27 p 40

What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27

TURNER, TOM

Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

TYLER, HAROLD R

New kind of heat on Ford, Carter; pres candidates face charges of improprieties, O 11 p 25,26

U

U S NEWS & WORLD REPORT

"Memo to our Readers"

Publisher J Sweet reports on planning for Special Bicentennial Supplement, basic idea, contributions of staff, reporting, result, reprints available, Jl 5 p 4

Articles by Asst Managing Editor D Doane, Assoc Editor P Oster win Silver Gavel, Certificate of Merit from ABA, Jl 19 p 4

Coverage of pres campaign, experience of J Wooten, M Wright, J Mashek, L Tanzer, Ag 16 p 4

Profiles of R Ross, ed of "News-Lines"; D Smith, ed of "News You Can Use"; C Platt, ed of "Tax Rulings With Pocketbook Impact", S 6 p 4

Special Section on business prepared by E Haller, others involved, midyr forecast delayed to tie in with pres campaign, O 11 p 3

David Lawrence Scholars at Woodrow Wilson School of Public, Intl Affairs, Princeton Univ, announced: F Ferruggia, E Shollenberger, D Bedford, R Miranda, R Forman, O 25 p 4

How News Dept operates abroad, recent changes in Intl Staff burs, experience of staff mbrs, Directing Ed R Martin, others, N 15 p 4

Symposium on future was organized by Deputy Eds J Fromm, G Jones; J Mann conducted most invus, C Davey of Econ Unit did statistical research, G Jones wrote introductory special report, N 29 p 6

Annual Outlook Issue, takes on special significance with new natl Admin, history of survey, preparation, eds involved, D 27/Ja 3 p 4

USA—ECONOMICS, POLITICS, IDEOLOGY

Accurate presentation of Amer arms spending to Russian experts in Soviet journal, (wg) Jl 5 p 30

UDALL, MORRIS K

Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25

What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18

UGANDA *see also* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft

U N Security Council did not pass resolutions on Israeli raid in Uganda proposed by Africans, backed by Arabs, proposed by U S, Brit; terrorists opposed in EEC, Arab States, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

Mounting dangers for latest U S "ally" in Africa; J Worrall of *USN & WR* reports on Kenya-Uganda confrontation; Uganda's Amin threatened revenge against Kenya for alleged collaboration with Israelis during Entebbe raid, Kenya's forces, aircraft; Uganda's strength in men, Russian weapons; U S will provide Kenya, Ethiopia, Zaire with weapons; U S naval craft visited Mombasa; Kenya has advantage over landlocked Uganda; with map, Ag 2 p 49-50

Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, exodus of whites, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66

UGLINESS *see also* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination

When authority looks into problem of ugliness—; Leonard Saxe, research psychologist, Boston Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses negative reaction to ugliness, definition of ugliness; overcoming stigma, treatment of ugly people in jobs; acceptance of stereotype others create; men can prove themselves easier than women, marriage among unattractive people; long-term solution to help ugly people, improving appearance through plastic surgery good short-term solution, tolerance toward ugly larger problem; media influences perception of what is, isn't attractive, Ag 23 p 51,52

ULLMAN, AL

Tax cut coming: who'll be helped most; with chart, N 29 p 33,34

UNCLE SAM (Symbol) *see* National Symbol

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES *see also* "Third World"

Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; (C) Jl 5 p 50-52

UNDERWOOD, CECIL H *see* West Virginia

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* Employment and Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Brookings Inst study on impact of unemp insurance; Rand Corp study finds some on welfare are better off not working, N 1 p 84:1

UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND *see* Purchasing Power

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS *see* Russia

UNIONS *see* Labor—Unions

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES *see* Arab States; Middle East

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC *see* Egypt

UNITED AUTO WORKERS *see* Labor—Strikes—Auto Workers

UNITED MINE WORKERS *see* Labor—Unions—Mine Workers

UNITED NATIONS

U S vetoed Angola's mbrship in U N, Jl 5 p 24:3

U N Security Council did not pass resolutions on Israeli raid in Uganda proposed by Africans, backed by Arabs, proposed by U S, Brit; terrorists opposed in EEC, Arab States, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

We've been asked ... about law on sharing sea's riches; Ag 16 p 42

South Africa complied with request for elections, (wg) Ag 30 p 34

Reasons behind, consequences of deaths of 2 Amer officers in neutral zone of Korea; U S military, political reactions, (wg) S 6 p 31

"Political Declaration" at Colombo Summit worries U S, demands likely to be raised in U N Gen Assembly, (wg) S 13 p 37

Is U N on its last legs? prevailing mood as 31st session of U N Gen Assembly opens, antagonism between "3rd world", West; power of Security Council, no of vetoes by USSR, U S; Amer veto on admission of Vietnam announced; despite Amers' low esteem advantages outweigh disadvantages; views abroad from *USN & WR* burs; "Yr of Africa" anticipated, other issues; future conflict expected from developing nations demanding greater econ say, proposals already made; with map, charts, S 27 p 33,34

Pro, con: should U S let Vietnam join U N? yes—"U N should comprise every nation in world;"—Sen orge McGovern ... no—"they haven't come anywhere close on basic human quality;"—Sen Pete V Domenici; *USN & WR* invus, O 25 p 49,50

U S vetoed Vietnamese, abstained on Angolan mbrship, (wg) D 6 p 38

China's reasons for switching vote to keep K Waldheim as Sec Gen, (wg) D 20 p 36

Changing guard at U N; Carter's selection of Rep A Young as U S Amb is latest change in leaders by Big Powers, meaning of selection, criticism; ambs of other nations, il, D 27/Ja 3 p 32

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE *see* Labor—Strikes—Teamsters; Postal Service

UNITED STATES *see also* Charts—United States; Investments—Foreign

As nation turns 200 ...; signs of optimism, foreigners set prospects in perspective, problems, cautious, unclear view of future, Jl 5 p 11

Soviet's lopsided view of Bicentennial Amer to its people reported by Moscow bur, (wg) Jl 5 p 30

Big birthday party; heightened fervor of this Ind Day, concern about violence, danger during "Operation Sail" in NYC, New Jersey; additional visitors to historic sites, hotel occupancy falls short of expectations, Pres's plans during Bicentennial, most activities will have local flavor, Jl 5 p 31,32

Amer's Third Century: look ahead; past, present, future; changeover coming after 3 decades since W W II, world role, tragedies, failure of social goals, self doubts, Amer optimism; questions as Third Century begins, role of technology, problems ahead, impatience with dem; what facts, suppositions foretell, (C) Jl 5 p 37,39

Third Century: life in tomorrow's Amer—costlier, less exciting but maybe better, too; portrait of Amers at work, play emerging from studies; forecast from experts on technology, parental authority, travel, longevity; social, econ problems of today expected in 2000, boom in public health, indus, cost of educ, future of "liberation" movements, some expect decline in crime; Govt's expansion, political shifts becoming more apparent; changes in family, educ, religion; conflicting goals, (C) Jl 5 p 42,43

Third Century: econ shifts—how they will reshape U S future; (C) Jl 5 p 44-46

Third Century: big challenge: "creation of genuine natl society;" Daniel Bell, Prof of Sociology, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons for optimism about Amer's future, technological strengths, impact on people's lives of new econ, professional, technical workers are becoming largest component of society, resulting frictions, effectiveness of better-educed Amers to face problems ahead, need for strong establishment, 2 reasons for deficiency in leadership, role of journalism, problem of too much communication, problems arising from becoming natl society, need for political reorgn of States, their services; other weaknesses, pollution as example, 2 ways to enlarge econ planning, (C) Jl 5 p 55-57

Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ...; 12 Amers contribute articles written expressly for *USN & WR*, excerpts from speeches, book, (C) Jl 5 p 65-70

Third Century: "U S is still last best hope of Man;" Richard B Morris, Pres of Amer Historical Assoc, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer dem in next century, aspects, success of "Amer dream"; role, limits to success of pluralism, ethnic pride, Amer values; participatory dem anticipated by Founding Fathers, decline of patriotism, comparable periods of cynicism, disbelief, mood at Amer Centennial in 1876, Govt leadership will surface in times of crisis, (C) Jl 5 p 73-75

Founding Fathers: Benjamin Franklin would be most at home in Amer today; Prof R Morris comments on how 5 statesmen react to Amer today, il, Jl 5 p 75

Two other celebrations: this is how it was ... solemnity of 1776 ... observance of 1876; (C) Jl 5 p 76

"Heritage of nation"; article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Pres G Ford, (C) Jl 5 p 77,78

Upbeat mood at midsummer—; reports from around country indicate optimistic trend about jobs, nation, future, econ, Ag 2 p 11

Latest figures rank major countries by natl output, personal consumption, exports, imports, telephones, cars, (t) Ag 9 p 8

Resurgence of confidence, revival of spirit caused by econ improvement, religion, friendly, law-abiding attitude of people, (t) Ag 16 p 7

End of dark decade—Amer's spirit is on rise; G Jones, Deputy Ed of *USN & WR* reports on ideas emerging from talks with historians, philosophers, politicians, others; signs which point to renewal of optimism; religious enthusiasm, technological prestige on rise; decline of racial tension, conflict between generations; importance of work; factors behind restoration of confidence in Amer system; "future shock" from post-W W II progress; disillusionment with leadership; priorities shift in foreign relations, econ, environmental control, jobs; educ, urban planners, law enforcement officials rethink goals; role of family in human progress; concerns of U S leadership; acceptance of moral standards needed for survival is new goal, Ag 23 p 25-27

Special Section: new generation—"kids today are pretty levelheaded" on TV ... sex ... drugs ... family; (C) S 6 p 48,49

New season new mood; autumn finds mood that is upbeat, no of students returning to classes, harvest, production prospects; pres campaign about to start, D Rusk describes mood, problems here, abroad; uncertainty about econ, A Greenspan expresses official optimism, Atlanta bur describes attitudes there, S 13 p 15

Actress's reflections on Amer, world; *USN & WR* invu with H Hayes, S 13 p 61

Where Catholic voters live; all Catholics as pct of total State population; more than 30%, 20% to 30%, 10%; to 20%, less than 10%; with chart, (C) S 20 p 16

'76 Nobel Prizes: it's Amer all way; (p) N 1 p 38

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, *USN & WR* staff mbrs talked to experts in, out of Govt to come up with summary of major problems to be tackled, forecast of actions likely to be taken—boosting struggling econ ... setting foreign, defense policies ... overhauling tax system ... curing society's ills ... coping with energy, environment ... dealing with changing Cong, (C) N 8 p 15-19

With election over—; business will get boost ... jobs will increase ... spending will go up ... prices will rise less ... taxes will be cut ... cities will get more attention ... war danger will fade, il, N 8 p 18,19

"We will need pres of substantial power;" *USN* WR invu with Louis W Koenig, N 8 p 21-24

Actor James Stewart talks about movies, Amer; conversation with *USN & WR*, N 15 p 86

Exclusive: Prince Philip describes violent world ahead; in *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 22 p 40,41

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; Deputy Ed G Jones assesses 16-yr period that began with great expectations at inauguration of J Kennedy, is ending in doubts; repub still lives despite wars, domestic strife, scandals, energy crisis, econ woes; population, median income have grown since 1961, change in clothing, words, phrases; more women, blacks work in exec positions; presence of violence in media, traffic problem have worsened in last 16 yrs, miscalculations in early 1960's accounted for later troubles; Amers search for goal of better life for selves, posterity; Public Agenda Foundation report summarizes Amer mood; world order has changed, strategic, econ, social priorities; sociologist A Etzioni sees U S entering third stage of dialectic process, restoration of trust in Govt is needed, party decline, growth of bureaucracies, centralization of power indicate deterioration of political processes, (C) N 29 p 48,49

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again; look at trends now shaping future; most productive age group will swell in no, more people will need work, overcrowding, purchasing will increase, more will seek retirement homes, medical assistance, fewer people to educ, (ptg), (C) N 29 p 50,51

Special Section: how to get A ter moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; views of Amers from business world to clergy, (C) N 29 p 52-66

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "it's silly to waste time, energy fighting among ourselves;" John P Thompson, Chrmn of Bd, Southland Corp, (C) N 29 p 64

Thanks, thanksgiving; Howard Flieger editorial; trouble with those who complain it's difficult to find anything in U S to be thankful for is they've stopped looking; there's much to merit thanksgiving, but some can't see forest for trees; those who

UNITED STATES—Contd.
despair of thanksgiving should listen to comments of foreign visitors here, and to Amers who return from trips abroad, remarking "It's good to be back home," N 29 p 88

Opera star George London on Amer, its music; *USN & WR* conversation, D 6 p 62

Optimism about 1977 reported by 6 burs nationwide, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 7

Outlook '77—fresh start; new Pres, Cong; econ outlook, natl mood, foremost problems, areas people will be watching to see how new Govt performs, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 12,13

When Michael Tilson Thomas looks at music in Amer—; *USN & WR* conversation, D 27/Ja 3 p 65

Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

1776-1976—and '77: Howard Flieger editorial; country constantly changing, always something new; take, for example, future of Uncle Sam, long the personification of U S; critics questioning image of blue-eyed, Anglo-Saxon male, want replacement to fill his time-honored role; whole charade is silly; real U S emblem is Stars and Stripes; thank goodness nobody has suggested tinkering with that, D 27 p 92

Finance

see also Credit; Fetleral Reserve Board

Fed Govt will beat high postage costs, send checks electronically, (t) Ag 9 p 8

00,000,000,000; Howard Flieger editorial; insidious thing about inflation, taxes, deficit financing is numbers; sums of money involved so enormous it's impossible to relate them to reality; numbers spew forth in such torrents they don't even make impression; danger is if something has no meaning to people, they don't recognize it as threat until too late; to most, they're just numbers strung out with zeroes, O 4 p 92

Bonds

see Investments

Budget

Average budget of Fed Govt's 1st 3 yrs, how long it would keep present Govt running, (t) Jl 5 p 8

Balancing U S budget—why "impossible dream"; Govt ran in red by $69 billion in latest fiscal yr; 1969 had only surplus in last 16 yrs; $50 billion deficit forecast; rising outlays keep Govt in red; increase in total output of goods, services, fed expenditures, pct in 10 yrs; social, human resources spending has risen most; Cong, acting under budget-reform act, set $413 billion spending ceiling; prospects for fed outlays, revenues though 1980; problems for Pres Ford's proposals, Cong overrides, ignores Pres on many econ ideas; deficits signal inflation; recession makes balancing budget more difficult; with charts, Ag 2 p 25,26

Fed spending benefits "sunbelt" States, (t) Ag 23 p 8

Special Section: with billions to spend, big market for U S business; broad, powerful role of young people in Amer's econ; with charts, (C) S 6 p 46,47

Govt fiscal yr switch from July 1 to Oct 1 may increase military orders in Sept; Govt will contract out 10,000 services to private firms at 30% saving, (tb) S 6 p 63

Spending, deficit expected in yr starting Oct 1, this yr, (t) S 13 p 12

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Gainers, losers, State by State; fed spending as compared with U S taxes paid: States paying more than $1.25, $1.01-$1.25, $1, 99¢-75¢, less than 75¢ per $1 of taxes; with chart, map, S 13 p 78,79

Zero-based budgeting—way to cut spending, or gimmick? Q&A on idea designed to cut cost of Govt; definition, how it differs from present budgeting methods, where it is used, construction of zero-based budget, alternatives, Muskie plan, results from using ZBB, problems, difficulties in assembling basic facts, effects of budgetary review on performance, selection of programs to be examined, likelihood of spread of zero-based budgeting, S 20 p 79-82

How U S will spend $413 billion in one yr; budget will top $400 billion for first time, spending per family of 4, hrly expenditure per working day, increase in 1 yr, expected budget by 1979, 1986; where money goes, what accounts for increase, pct of GNP in 1976, 1966; law enforcement is example of functions taken over by Fed Govt, change in mix of outlays, "transfer payments" going to individuals, where other funds go, new trends meanings detected by budget anals: contribution to service indus econ, increase in "real" spending for defense; with charts, (C) S 27 p 58-60

Spending has been below official ests, Treas has $15 billion, est of spending for next yr, (t) O 4 p 8

Unspent Govt outlays, (t) N 1 p 8

Puzzle of unspent fed funds; spending was $13 billions less than planned, programs that reduced spending, N 1 p 81

Budget est for fiscal yr 1978, deficit, (t) N 22 p 9

Cong Budget Office forecast for surplus by 1981 disputed; meaning of 1% error in calculation, (t) D 13 p 8

From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—business: "most important step will be tax reform;" *USN & WR* invu with A Sommers, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 49,50

Outlook '77: why Carter will have hard time balancing budget; larger deficits from fiscal stimulus, gap between income, outgo of near-record proportions is unprecedented problem; Econ Unit projections for budget in 1977, 1978 without boosts in outlay, programs accounting for spending boosts; stimuli favored by different groups, Carter leans to tax rebate, ripple effects on econ, budget deficits; hassle with Cong expected; conflicting advice given Carter on scope of deficit; determination to balance budget by 1981 reiterated, projected surpluses; with charts, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 89,90

Debt

Natl debt: skyrocketing toward $1 trillion ... at ever-rising interest costs; debt, debt by 1977, 1982; latest "temporary" increase in debt ceiling, liabilities not counted, who must pay debt, interest payments in 1976, 1982, whom debt is owed to, (ptg) Jl 5 p 104

Deficit for 1976 fiscal yr was $69.6 billion, (t) Jl 26 p 8

Deficit shrinks further, (tb) Ag 9 p 48

Fed financial commitments: $2 trillion plus, climbing; $630-billion public debt is only part of Govt's financial commitments, contingent liabilities enlarge debt; climb in total debt, public debt, 1970-1975, pct; trend is upward; with chart, (ptg) O 4 p 92

Foreign Relations

see also Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations; Ford, Gerald R—Foreign Relations

Need for Amer world leadership shown at Econ Summit in Puerto Rico, talks on South Africa, role in Mideast, Asia, "3rd world"; J Carter's promises, (t) Jl 5 p 7

Third Century—in world: time of difficult choices; era of Amer supremacy ends, view of foreign experts on 4 unresolved, crucial elements of Amer's future; plight of 3rd world, role of food, CIA study sees power in food production, effect of change in climate; vulnerability to commodity cartels could be solved by secure energy supply, new world econ order needed, challenge from Russia, Communist parties in Western Europe, Far East, China; danger in proliferation of nuclear reactors; U S role undefined, reversals of ideological positions, agreement, disagreement on what should be done; with chart, (C) Jl 5 p 50-52

Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead; 6 leaders contribute articles written expressly for *USN & WR*, excerpts from speeches, statements, (C) Jl 5 p 60-62

"Heritage of nation"; article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Pres G Ford, (C) Jl 5 p 77,78

From many lands they came to honor Amer; visits of royalty, statesmen, other foreign officials, Jl 12 p 16,17

Special Report: in next decade—breakup of Communist world? (SR), (C) Ag 9 p 24-27

Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26

Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30

Why U S is target at "third world" summit; Ag 16 p 53-56

Reaction abroad: sigh of relief; nomination of Pres Ford preferred, Ag 30 p 32

Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30

Is U N on its last legs? S 27 p 33,34

At mid-campaign: what's on people's minds; with charts, O 11 p 14-17

Backdrop for second debate: realities of U S power in world; Deputy Ed J Fromm assesses what's behind political bombast, dramatic changes over past 2 yrs, condition of relations with West, Japan, USSR, China, in Mideast; possible change of direction with arms sales, proliferation of nuclear weapons; Potomac Assocs anal of Cong challenge to Pres, Sec Kissinger; Brookings Inst anal of military budget, O 11 p 38

Assessments from burs abroad of Ford, Carter following debate on foreign policy, natl defense, (wg) O 18 p 43

Israel ... Brit ... Iran ... NATO: what Gen Brown really said; excerpts from invu of JCS Chrmn by R Lurie for King Features Syndicate, N 1 p 63,64

Gen Brown amplifies ...; excerpts from statement elaborating on invu with R Lurie on Israel, U S resolve, Brit, Iran, N 1 p 64

What election means to you: effect on business ... jobs ... spending ... prices ... taxes; ... nagging problems facing newly elected Pres, actions expected, (C) N 8 p 15-19

What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17

Uncertainty, enthusiasm, reservations expressed in foreign capitals at election of J Carter, Sec Kissinger's departure, (wg) N 15 p 49

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "we must not try to isolate Cong from foreign policy;" Joseph S Nye, Jr, Prof of Govt, Harvard Univ, (C) N 29 p 55

Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; make it clear that U S is "committed to morally good;" Richard John Neuhaus, Lutheran pastor, (C) N 29 p 65

Reactions abroad to transition period in U S, (wg) D 6 p 37

Guidelines for Carter; Howard Flieger editorial; there is message for Jimmy Carter in findings of new public opinion survey, as he assumes responsibility for U S security, foreign policy; strong measures to protect our interests will be accepted—if convincing case made; Amers will welcome cooperation with Soviets, but anything that smacks of appeasement will get new Pres in trouble at home, D 6 p 104

What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; Deputy Ed J Fromm reports on its message to allies, adversaries; Vance's reputation, compatibility with Carter's views, relations with Cong,

UNITED STATES—Contd.
changes in style, emphasis; priorities in dealing with Russia, SALT, arms sales, other major foreign-policy issues, D 13 p 27

USN & WR burs abroad report reaction to Vance nomination to be Sec of State, (wg) D 13 p 37

Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 30,31

Outlook '77 anal: Amer at peace: can it last? Deputy Ed J Fromm looks at meaning of U S avoiding involvement in foreign wars in 1976, essential Amer interests redefined, Carter doctrine on foreign wars, Amer adversaries see advantage in detente, pressure points relaxed; dangers of miscalculation or accident; flashpoints in Mideast, Europe, Korea, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 35

Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; Intl Staff mbrs pinpoint trouble spots, outline what senior officials in key capitals want—expect—Carter to do about Mideast, world econ, Africa, Communist world, U S Allies, south Asia, Hemisphere, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign affairs: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" Henry D Owen, dir, program on foreign-policy studies, Brookings Inst, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses proposals in Inst's book—"Setting Natl Priorities"—approach U S should take in arms control, relations with USSR, China, initiatives in Mideast, dealing with OPEC, force reductions in Europe, Far East, risk of armed conflict in Eastern Europe, danger of Communists joining Govts of France, Italy, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

Afghanistan see Afghanistan
Africa see Africa
Aid Abroad

Why U S is moving into African powder keg; Jl 5 p 23,24

Anal: new perils in arms sales to Mideast; Ag 16 p 47

Aid to Egypt from U S, Western Europe, Japan, 1976, Ag 23 p 59

U S arms sales, payment in cash, credits, grants: Israel, Iran, Saudi Arabia, (t) N 1 p 8

Foreign aid keeps growing—despite all complaints; total econ, military aid for yr ahead, record since W W II, est amount of interest paid on loans to raise funds, survey of public opinion found voters oppose foreign aid, other motives for increasing funds for unpopular program, use of aid to keep peace, create Amer markets, jobs abroad; comments of Sen, Reps on program; unlikelihood of aid cutbacks, aid funds provided in other appropriations, authorizations; changes in nature, distribution of aid; with charts, N 1 p 55-58

Helping other nations—making money at it; aim of Overseas Private Investment Corp (OPIC), OPIC insures Amer investors in underdeveloped nations, record in 6 yrs of operation, profits; examples of Amer involvement in projects, advantages to underdeveloped nation, projects favored, opposed by OPIC, N 1 p 58

Why U S steps up support for Latin navies; J Benham of Intl Staff reports on Operation UNITAS—Unity—U S-sponsored naval exercise designed to sharpen skills of South Amer cdrs, crews; concern over Russian-Cuban alliance, Soviet threat in South Atlantic make participants in exercise more enthusiastic; aircraft, computers are being used; U S says South Amers have made progress; access to U S Navy battle secrets is limited, N 8 p 73

Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

How U S arms make Vietnam "instant" power in Asia; N 22 p 39

For U S, still "wide reservoir of good will"; highlights from *USN & WR* conversation with F Marcos, N 22 p 65

What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27

UNITED STATES—Contd.
How U S aims to dry up heroin supply; D 13 p 44,45

Angola
see Angola
Asia
see Asia
Australia
see Australia
Cambodia
see Cambodia
Canada
see Canada
China
see Communist Countries—Commerce; International Relations—China-U S
Cuba
see Cuba
Ecuador
see Ecuador
Egypt
see Egypt; Middle East
Europe
see Europe; North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Formosa
see Formosa
France
see France
Germany
see Germany
Great Britain
see Great Britain
Greece
see Greece
India
see India
Iran
see Iran
Israel
see Israel; Middle East
Italy
see Italy
Jamaica
see Jamaica
Japan
see Japan
Kenya
see Kenya
Korea, North
see Korea, North
Korea, South
see Korea, South
Latin America
see Latin America
Lebanon
see Lebanon
Mediterranean
see Mediterranean
Mexico
see Mexico
Middle East
see Middle East
Mozambique
see Mozambique
Pakistan
see Pakistan
Panama
see Panama; Panama Canal
Peru see Peru
Philippines, Republic of the

UNITED STATES—Contd.
see Philippines, Republic of the
Portugal
see Portugal
Rhodesia
see Rhodesia
Russia
see Communist Countries—Commerce; Disarmament; International Relations—Russia-US
Saudi Arabia
see Saudi Arabia
Seychelles, Republic of
see Seychelles, Republic of
South Africa, Republic of
see South Africa, Republic of
Spain
see Spain
Thailand
see Thailand
Turkey
see Turkey
Venezuela
see Venezuela
Vietnam
see Vietnam
Zaire
see Zaire
Military
see National Defense

UNITED WAY *see* Charities

UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE *see* Electronics

UNIVERSITIES *see* Education—Colleges and Universities

URBAN INSTITUTE *see* Metropolitan Areas

URBAN-INVESTMENT PROGRAM *see* Metropolitan Areas

URUGUAY *see also* Latin America
Improvement shown in cost of living, meat exports; trade deficit, balance of payments, oil supply are problems, (bw) Jl 12 p 60

USERY, W J, JR *see also* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining; Labor—Wages—Minimum Wage
Plans after Jan 20, il, (p) D 6 p 22,23

UTAH
Repub V Romney, Dem S Matheson seek Govship, S 27 p 22:3
Contest between Dem Sen F Moss, Repub O Hatch is close, O 25 p 25:2
O Hatch defeated F Moss for Sen, N 15 p 28
S Matheson defeated V Romney for Gov, N 15 p 30
Winners, losers—what they say: "anti-Washington feeling" in West; *USN & WR* invu with O Hatch, N 15 p 113
When condemned man wants to die; N 29 p 19

UTILITIES *see* Public Utilities

UTILIZATION *see* Wetlands

V

VRM (Variable-Rate Mortgage) *see* Housing—Finance

VACATIONS *see* Travel and Vacations

VACCINES
Special Report: war against disease: many gains—but setbacks, too; Center for Disease Control reports several infectious diseases have stopped rapid decline, death rate from infectious disease has leveled off, millions of Amer children are unprotected from diseases; reasons for low level of vaccination protection; death rate for infectious diseases is down from 10, 20 yrs ago ... measles: trend is up again ... venereal disease: out of control? ... hepatitis: leveling out ... flu, pneumonia: still unsolved ... rubella: German measles

VACCINES—Contd.
inches upward ... mumps: cut far back ... tuberculosis: less of threat ... polio, diptheria, smallpox: conquered ... overall outlook on contagious diseases in 1977 is improving, recommendations for vaccination of children; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

VALENTI, JOSEPH *see* Labor—Unions—Police

VAN BUREN, MARTIN
Tradition: Ford's behind-scenes ally; history of incumbent Presidents seeking another term, S 13 p 18

VAN LENNEP, EMILE *see* Energy

VANCE, CYRUS
Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
Vance appointment: low-key man at State; style contrasted with Carter's; biography, Govt service, trouble-shooter role under Pres Johnson, well known abroad, D 13 p 15
What Vance appointment means for foreign policy; D 13 p 27
USN & WR burs abroad report reaction to nomination to be Sec of State, (wg) D 13 p 37

VANDALISM *see* Juvenile Delinquency

VARIABLE-RATE MORTGAGE *see* Housing—Finance

VATICAN *see* Religion—Catholic Church

VELDE, RICHARD W
Big changes ahead for anticrime agency; N 1 p 82

VENEREAL DISEASES
Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

VENEZUELA
Pres Perez visited Kremlin, result was oil-swap deal involving Cuba, (wg) D 20 p 36
Looking for job overseas? D 20 p 65-67

VENUS *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets

VERMONT
Dem S Hackel, Repub R Snelling run for Gov, S 27 p 23:1
Repub Sen R Stafford is slight favorite over Dem Gov T Salmon in Sen race, O 25 p 26:1
R Stafford defeated T Salmon for Sen, N 15 p 28
R Snelling defeated S Hackel for Gov, N 15 p 30

VETERANS
Capitol Hill issues: diluting GI Bill of Rights; Cong debates cutoff of veterans' educ, training benefits, S 6 p 69
Whatever happened to ... those GI records lost in '73 fire; no of military personnel records destroyed in St Louis records center, GSA's success in reconstructing veterans records, N 15 p 118,119

VETO *see* Congress—Legislation; Ford, Gerald R—Congress

VICE PRESIDENCY
The guessing game; Howard Flieger editorial; pres candidates make guessing game of choice of running mates; yet people should know all about No 2; chances about 1 to 2 that Vice Pres will become Pres, cliche that Vice Pres only heartbeat from Pres cannot be taken lightly; country deserves better than present system of filling tickets; selection of future Vice Pres too important to be left entirely to politicians, Jl 19 p 72
Dems '76—Vice Pres: job that's getting bigger all time; history shows Vice Presidents' chances of becoming Pres are good; Eagleton, Agnew incidents made public more aware of Vice Pres importance, duties have become more important; only const duty is presiding over Sen; role of previous Vice Presidents, Rockefeller has travelled widely, chairs several comms, lobbies for Admin measures; role of Vice Pres since F Roosevelt Admin; machinery for filling vacancy in Vice Pres set up by 25th Amdt; Carter proposes

VICE PRESIDENCY—Contd.
30-day period between Pres, Vice Pres nomination; with chart, Jl 26 p 24,25
Presidents who were Vice Presidents first; 4 of 6 who since W W II, 13 of 37 who since founding of Repub served first as Vice Presidents, il, Jl 26 p 24,25
Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; *USN & WR* invu with R Dole, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20
Question often asked ... suppose accident befalls winner—; N 8 p 24
Another try at making no 2 job mean something; plans for Vice Pres-elect Mondale in Carter Admin, N 15 p 35
Winners, losers—what they say: "we put together coalition"; excerpts from news conf with W Mondale, N 15 p 104

"VICTIMLESS CRIMES" *see* Law Enforcement

VIDA, GINNY
Behind trend to go easy on "victimless crimes"; N 15 p 80-82

VIDEO PROMPTERS
Campaign '76: politician's best friend when he goes on TV; Video Prompters are used by speakers, TV newscasters; how device works, il, Ag 23 p 22

VIENNA, VIRGINIA *see* Transportation

VIETNAM
After Vietnam ... U S is still power in Asia—"no doubt about it;" *USN & WR* invu with Malcolm Fraser, Ag 9 p 32,33
Crack in "third world" unity; position taken at Colombo Summit, Ag 30 p 67
Japan will increase trade, exchanges could rise 22%, Vietnam may buy indus plants, (bw) S 6 p 40
Pro, con: should U S let Vietnam join U N? no—"they haven't come anywhere close on basic human equality;" Sen Pete V Domenici, Repub, of New Mexico, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why he wants to deny Vietnam admission to U N, belief that Vietnam is withholding information on MIA's, doubt that Vietnam would abide by requirements of U N Charter, effect on U S of another Communist country's mbrship in U N, question of moral obligation to provide aid to Vietnam, U S would have to cast veto to keep Vietnam out of U N, O 25 p 49,50
Pro, con: should U S let Vietnam join U N? yes—"U N should comprise every nation in world;" Sen George McGovern, Dem, of South Dakota, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why he favors Vietnamese admission to U N, advantages to U S, should human rights guarantee be price for admission, MIA issue, diplomatic relations with Vietnam, U N mbrship will solidify ind, response to argument that country which overran one of U S allies should be denied admission, dangers to U S, O 25 p 49,50
How U S arms make Vietnam "instant" power in Asia; official list of captured arms released by Pentagon—range of equipment, value, serviceability; exploratory talks on reparations held; comparison of Chinese, Vietnamese naval fleets; use remains uncertain, U S provided only defensive weapons, N 22 p 39
U S vetoed Vietnamese mbrship in U N, (wg) p D 6 p 38
Outlook '77: from world's trouble spots: advice to new U S leader; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 38-40

Military Action
When U S rescue mission fizzled; U S rescue effort in 1970 to rescue prisoners of war in North Vietnam did not fare as well as Israeli raid in Uganda, description of Son Tay raid from book, "The Raid" by B F Schemmer; with photo map, Jl 19 p 32

Casualties
Change of command; Howard Flieger editorial; former Vietnam POWs deserve special notice for

VIETNAM—Contd.
service to country: Cdr John McCain III, Maj George Day, Rear Adm James Stockdale, Capt Jeremiah Denton—all these men, many more who persist in service to country despite taunts of others "makin' mock o' uniforms that guard you while you sleep" are important part of what Bicentennial yr is all about, Jl 26 p 80

VIETNAM, NORTH *see* Vietnam—Military Action

VIGUERIE, RICHARD
Conservative drive aimed at G.O.P.; S 6 p 15

VIKING 1 *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets

VILLAGE VOICE see Press

VIRGINIA
H Byrd defeated E Zumwalt for Sen, N 15 p 28

VITAL STATISTICS *see* Births; Divorce; Marriage; Nationality; Population; Race

VOCATIONS *see* Occupations

VOLUNTARY SERVICE *see* Social Service

VonBORSTEL, HERBERT
Early retirement? S 6 p 41,42

VOORDE, FRANCES
White House insiders; D 20 p 14:3

VORSTER, JOHN *see also* Africa; Rhodesia; South Africa, Republic of
South Africa's Vorster—key to change; indecisiveness in recent domestic racial unrest, flexibility about new realities, creation of black-white detente in Africa failed due to policies in Rhodesia, Angola; cooperation with U S, attitude on Namibia, Rhodesian questions, (p) S 13
Outlook '77: 10 faces you'll be seeing on world scene; meaning to U S, il, (p), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 31

VOTERS AND VOTING *see also* Civil Rights; Elections and Politics; Negroes—Politics and Suffrage; Youth—Politics and Suffrage
How candidates are going after special voter blocs; efforts to win ethnics, Hispanic people, blacks, Jews, elderly, young; with charts, O 18 p 32,37
Undecided: why millions wear this button; G Gallup, Jr, ests no of undecided, wavering voters to be 34 million, voting blocs least, most likely to stick with party's nominee; many will not vote, polls show problems faced by Carter, actions taken by Pres to attract uncommitted voters, observers see little enthusiasm for either candidate; where reverse coattail effect could help Ford, Carter; ind voters are increasing; change in polls reflects switching of opinion, dissatisfaction with candidates could keep voters turnout under 50%, voters have been soured by campaign's bitter tone, examples of candidates accusations, few experts would risk predicting winner; with chart, (C) O 25 p 17-19
34 million wavering voters—key to election; George H Gallup, Jr, Pres, Amer Inst of Public Opinion, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses importance of undecided voters' influence on election outcome, who makes up group, Carter's "Catholic problem", lack of enthusiasm for either candidate, effect of debates on opinion, both candidates have soft support, O 25 p 19
Expert looks ahead: what will sway voters when election day comes; *USN & WR* invu with R Scammon, O 25 p 28-30
Newly registered voters could affect elections, groups behind drive; Carter would make all citizens over 18 automatically registered, (t) N 1 p 8
Story of '76 election: way people voted—why; with charts, N 15 p 18-24

W

WAGE-PRICE GUIDEPOSTS *see* Economic Controls

WAGES *see* Labor—Wages; Purchasing Power

WAGGONNER, JOE
Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems adopt reforms on allowanc-

WAGGONNER, JOE—Contd.
es; payrolls of mbrs in reaction to sexual misdeeds of Rep Hays, other Dems, Jl 5 p 17

WALD, RICHARD C
Amer's press under fire; (C) Ag 2 p 20-24
Opening gun in latest battle for television news ratings; O 11 p 42

WALDHEIM, KURT *see also* United Nations
Third Century: world statesmen look to U S leadership in times ahead: "while U S is powerful, it needs U N;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Sec-Gen of U N, (C) Jl 5 p 62

WALES
Welsh natlists want more power, rely on poverty issue, "cultural identity" to get backing from masses, Labor Govt proposes "devolution"—granting chunks of local power to Welsh, (wg) N 29 p 32

WALLACE, GEORGE C *see also* Elections and Politics—Political Parties
Where "also rans" go from here; Jl 26 p 29,30

WALLACE, JAMES N
Marriage, divorce, Russian style—"strange blend of Marx, Freud"; Ag 30 p 64-66
Atomic war—view from Kremlin; S 6 p 18
Russian farms through Amer eyes: 'you have to see their inefficiency to believe it;" conversations with Amer 4-H leaders, S 13 p 71-73
Russia's fading dream of overtaking U S econ; S 27 p 41-43
New look inside today's Russia; *USN & WR* invu, D 6 p 43-47

WALLACES FARMER see Public Opinion Polls

WALLOP, MALCOLM *see also* Wyoming
New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

WALSH, ETHEL BENT
Fight on job discrimination; EEOC, D 13 p 35,36

WALSH, LAWRENCE E
How to cut high legal fees; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 2 p 39-42

WALTERS, BARBARA *see also* Television
Where TV fails us; *USN & WR* invu, O 11 p 43,44

WANG HUNG-WEN
Who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40

WAR
List of wars, near wars in Africa, (wg) Jl 26 p 35

WAR THREAT
Anal: why Africa is such inviting target for Russia; meeting of Western strategists reported by J Fromm, O 4 p 43,44
What Gen Brown really said; invu with R Lurie, N 1 p 63,64

WARNKE, PAUL C
Foreign grab for influence in Washington; (C) N 22 p 30-36

WARREN COMMISSION *see* Kennedy, John F

WARSAW PACT *see also* Charts—Warsaw Pact
No of men, tanks in Communist, NATO forces, (wg) S 6 p 32

WASHINGTON, D C *see* District of Columbia

WASHINGTON, GEORGE
Founding Fathers: which one would be most at home in Amer today? reply of Prof R Morris, Jl 5 p 75
Day Amer Revolution nearly died; Battle of Long Island, Aug, 1776, Ag 30 p 68,69
Battle of Trenton: George Washington's desperate gamble—; D 27/Ja 3 p 68,69

WASHINGTON POST see Press

WASHINGTON STATE
Dem D Ray, Repub J Spellman seek Govship, S 27 p 23:3
Sen H Jackson re-elected over Repub G Brown, N 15 p 28

WASHINGTON STATE—Contd.
Dixy Lee Ray defeated J Spellman for Gov, N 15 p 30

WASTE *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

WATCH, INC *see* Elections and Politics—Conventions—Republican Party

WATER *see also* Energy; Fluoridation; Pollution
Whatever happened to ... big plans for desalting water; emphasis shifted to cleaning up slightly salty, "brackish" water; most popular desalting process, cost, no of plants, production in U S, chief users, more local communities find need, largest municipal plant, impetus for more plants; largest plant under construction in Yuma, Ariz, agreement with Mexico; installations abroad; fed research, econs of desalinization rising, Ag 30 p 50
Coast to coast—water becomes big worry; areas of U S hardest hit by drought, restrictions put on water use, power outages due to drought; land, crops, livestock suffer, Army Corps of Engineers study warns there could be drinking water shortage in Northeast, advises reduction in daily water use in emergencies, recommendations for alleviating shortages, solutions would take yrs to accomplish, work must start now, S 6 p 27,30
In parched Brit ... "flowers will have to wilt, cars remain dirty;" worst drought in 250 yrs threatens Brit econ; water conservation measures, agric hardest hit, food shortages, higher prices predicted, mfg drops; cos search for new water sources, reopen old wells; weather brings some benefits, S 6 p 30

WATERGATE INCIDENT
Sen Mike Mansfield tells: why Cong is in doghouse; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ag 16 p 27-30
Repubs '76: exclusive invu: Dole takes out after Carter; *USN & WR* invu with R Dole, (C) Ag 30 p 19,20
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Winners, losers—what they say; excerpts from 2 news confs, 18 *USN & WR* invus, N 15 p 104-113

WATERWAYS *see also* Mississippi River; Pollution—Water; Wetlands
What ever happened to ... Amer's sudsy streams; problem of water pollution from "hard" detergents solved, chemical found to be cause of sudsing effect, substitution developed by indus, Jl 19 p 68
When mighty Mississippi River starts to go dry; O 11 p 73

WATSON, JACK H, JR *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies; Carter, Jimmy—Appointments and Resignations
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
White House insiders: how they'll run things; (C) D 20 p 11-14

WATTS, GLENN
After George Meany, who? O 4 p 32
Lot more clout for labor in Washington; N 15 p 124,125

WAXTON, LUBY
Five under sentence to die speak out; Jl 12 p 52

WEALTH *see also* Millionaires
Richer lives: outlook for Amers beyond '77; *USN & WR* invu with C Madden, D 27/Ja 3 p 84-86

WEATHER *see also* Disasters; Drought; Floods; Hurricanes
Warning to millions: better get set for hard winter ahead; regional outlooks, harsh weather already; impact on fuel supplies; with map, N 22 p 54,55

"WEATHERVANE" COUNTIES
Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; N 1 p 32,35
Weathervanes that went awry; results in counties, States that held records for voting for pres winners; with chart, N 15 p 36

WEICKER, LOWELL P *see* Connecticut

WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY L
CB: how big boost for business? (C) D 13 p 16,17

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
What six firms found: going metric: lot easier, cheaper than expected; picture emerging from reports on current status of shift to metrics outlined by Amer Natl Metric Council, look at experiences of 6 major corps; with chart, Jl 5 p 114,115
Bur of Standards: gearing up for metrics; D 6 p 99
Going metric: kids are in forefront; students are more enthusiastic than adults, find little difficulty in learning metric system; class exercises are designed to fit metric system to everyday life, over half of States are in process of introducing use of metric system into schools, fed aid provided, children find conflict in measurements outside classroom, educs tell of resistance from adults, teachers; how adults are being exposed to metrics; with chart, D 20 p 32
Pro, con: should U S switch to metric system? yes—U S must change "to live with rest of world;" Dr Malcolm O'Hagan, Pres, Amer Natl Metric Council, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons for conversion to metrics, major countries using metric system, cost of conversion, how change will affect existing land records, recipes; deadlines for shift to metric containers, why mfrs alone cannot convert, Amers will have to know both systems, advantages to teaching metrics in schools, several States have set deadline for metric instruction, mandatory conversion date is not recommended, D 20 p 33,34
Pro, con: should U S switch to metric system? no—"I think we are buying pig in poke;" Dean Krakel, Dir, Natl Cowboy Hall of Fame, Western Heritage Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons for opposition to metric conversion, indus that would profit, metrics would interfere with daily life, system of measuring, surveying land would change, efficiency of metric system vs English-standard system, objection to teaching metrics in schools, metric system is contrary to Amer heritage, D 20 p 33,34

WEIMER, ARTHUR M
Outlook '77—money: where to invest? real estate: "look for improvement"; *USN & WR* invu, (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 77,78

WEINBERGER, CASPER W
Easier said than done; Howard Flieger editorial; ... excerpts from article in *The Journal of the Institute for Socioeconomic Studies*, N 15 p 128

WEINER, LEON
How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

WEISSMAN, GEORGE
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

WELFARE *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
Special Report—bureaucracy explosion: key campaign issue; (SR), (C) Ag 16 p 22-26
Special Section: with billions to spend, big market for U S business; broad, powerful role of young people in Amer's econ; with charts, (C) S 6 p 46,47
Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr R Coles, (C) S 6 p 59-61
Head-to-head on issues; *USN & WR* invus with Gov Carter, Pres Ford, (C) S 13 p 19-30
Amers speak out; results of survey conducted for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, S 13 p 39-41
Divvying up money from Washington; S 13 p 78,79
Food-stamp program shrinks, (Whis) S 20 p 11
New houses: as little as $14,000 each; S 27 p 46
Cost of benefits for poor families, (t) O 4 p 8
Rand Corp study finds some on welfare are better off not working, N 1 p 84:1

WELFARE—Contd.
What Carter will do as Pres; (C) N 15 p 14-17
Gaining ground: plan to lasso runaway fathers; N 15 p 99-101
Easier said than done; Howard Flieger editorial; "reform of welfare system" urgent business of new Admin; trouble is, there's no "system" to reform; what U S has is hodgepodge of skyrocketing programs launched hit or miss, operated by local, fed agencies with no uniform standards, goals; measure of efficiency would make dollars go further, but you can't get efficiency without co-ordination, N 15 p 128
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; "get rid of patchwork welfare system we've created;" Philip M Hauser, Dir, Population Research Center, Univ of Chicago, (C) N 29 p 63,64
From Simon: some parting advice on econ; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, D 13 p 23-26
What Carter will do: answering cities' cries of distress; D 13 p 30
Fed study shows spending at all govt levels for social aims in dollars, pct of govt spending; source of funds, increase in 5 yrs, pct of welfare families still ineligible or improperly paid, (t) D 27/Ja 3 p 8
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—social concerns: "changes are needed" in Soc Sec; John L Palmer, senior fellow, program on econ studies, Brookings Inst, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what should be done to solve financial problems of Soc Sec system; simplifying, streamlining welfare system, food stamps as example; other changes necessary in social programs, need for greater uniformity, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 54,55
Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—cities: primary goal: "change welfare system"; *USN & WR* invu with L Liebman, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 56,57

WELLBORN, STANLEY N
Anal: U S educ: "drift toward coma"; O 18 p 55-59

WENDELL, DAVID T
Advice for young: how to protect your savings from toll of inflation; *USN & WR* invu, Jl 26 p 63-65

WEST *see* States—West

WEST VIRGINIA
Dem J Rockefeller leads C Underwood for Govship, S 27 p 23:1
New houses: as little as $14,000 each; S 27 p 46
Sen R Byrd re-elected, N 15 p 28
J Rockefeller defeated C Underwood for Gov, N 15 p 30
Winners, losers—what they say: no longer "outsider;" *USN & WR* invu with J Rockefeller, N 15 p 111

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY *see* American Telephone and Telegraph Company

WETLANDS
Saving U S wetlands—battle royal; environmentalists are defeating developers' efforts to use unspoiled land; debate over Delmarva Waterway project on Eastern Shore of Md, Va, Del; area is wildlife haven, breeding ground for fish; Corps of Engineers enforces ecological protection, denies permits to developers; small businessmen, farmers, fishermen, lumbermen oppose regulations restricting development; wetlands designated as protective wildlife habitats stand best chance of preservation; Cong authorized funds for acquisition of Big Cypress Swamp, crucial to survival of Everglades Natl Park, Jl 12 p 36-39
Where man-made marshes are taking hold; dredgings from ship channels are converted into valuable marshland in Mississippi River Delta, elsewhere, Jl 12 p 36

WHEAT *see* Grain

"WHITE-COLLAR WOES" *see* Labor

WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS *see* Incomes and Salaries

WHITE HOUSE
Report from White House—security problem: fence jumpers; intruders scale White House fence on average of once a wk; one shot to death after ignoring warnings; most jumpers are"cranks"; fence not considered part of security system; Pres has final say in contact with public; example of other incidents; new precautions taken, Ag 9 p 44
Close-up of next First Family; ... Pres-elect, Mrs Carter's style in entertaining, N 15 p 58,59
Photo Report: as First Family says farewell to White House—; Christmas decorations described, activities planned by Ford Family, D 27/Ja 3 p 62,63

WHOOPING COUGH
Special Report: war against disease; with charts, (SR) D 20 p 43-46

WIFE BEATING *see* Women

WILCOX, THOMAS R
How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28

WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS *see* Rivers, Wild and Scenic

WILDERNESS AREAS
Trip through "wilderness"—one of many fighting for survival; H Kennedy, assoc ed, describes trip through Gila Natl Forest, N M; views of environmentalists, miners, ranchers, lumberers on creation of more wilderness areas, no of visitors in wilderness tracts; with map, Ag 23 p 64-66

WILDLIFE
Saving U S wetlands; Jl 12 p 36
Whatever happened to ... imperiled species: expanding effort to save them; no of endangered species, no of mammals, birds, fish, clams, reptiles, frogs, insects; "threatened" species are considered to be just short of extinction; duties of agents in Office of Endangered Species, controversies over threatened species, pollution, spread of cities doom species; lawsuits have been filed to test provisions in law designed to protect endangered species, N 8 p 48

WILEY, RICHARD E
Issue in news: telephone monopoly: good or bad? "it is in public interest to permit consumer choice;" *USN & WR* invu, N 22 p 43,44

WILLIAMS, FRANK AND MARTHA
Outlook '77: U S families start to loosen purse strings; (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 80

WILLIAMS, HARRISON A *see* New Jersey

WILMINGTON, DEL
Whatever happened to ... urban homesteading—shot in arm; O 25 p 68

WILSON, JOHN D
What business leaders want from new Pres; D 20 p 21-24

WINDMILLS *see* Electric Power

WINE
Grape growers did not foresee increase in demand for white wine; effect on prices of red, white wine, (tb) Ag 23 p 44
Consumption in Australia, (bw) N 29 p 42

WINSHIP, THOMAS
Special Section: how to get Amer moving again—20 leaders tell what's needed; needed most: "Pres who will tell us truth;" (C) N 29 p 54

WINSTON FAMILY, LARRY
What life is like with 2 children; O 4 p 58,59

WIRETAPPING *see* Watergate Incident

WISCONSIN
Dem W Proxmire re-elected over Repub S York, N 15 p 28

WITTE, JOHN J
Special Report: war against disease; (SR) D 20 p 43-46

WITTEVEEN, H JOHANNES *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad

WIVES, BATTERED *see* Women

WOLFF, LESTER L
How U S aims to dry up heroin supply; D 13 p 44,45

WOMEN *see also* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination
Spies, couriers, advisers ... women's forgotten roles in Revolution; examples of women whose contributions are being recognized, some scholars conclude women played comparatively larger role than in last 150 yrs, they wanted to be included in natl affairs, voted in some places, petitioned Congress; activity in Revolutionary politics, demonstrations, attempts to achieve self-sufficiency; occupations, prominent roles during war, some fought with husbands, others worked for Brit, il, Jl 5 p 35,36
Today, flurry of activity to celebrate women's role; sampling of Bicentennial projects, Jl 5 p 36
Adipose—body fat—gives women endurance, superior resistance to exposure, starvation, (LHM) Jl 12 p 33
Photo Report: as women get their first taste of academy life; ratio, no of women admitted to Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard academies, Jl 19 p 66,67
Campaign '76: women in politics—they're moving into front ranks; 1750 women are running for natl, State offices; several who won major-party nominations, others seeking nominations; women run stronger, more serious campaigns; women prominent in pres campaigns; Capitol Hill Women's Caucus finds men still dominate decision making, 1974 victories of Grasso in Conn, Krupsak in NYS improved morale of women in politics; polls show more women vote for women, pct of elected offices held by women, lack of local political bases means small female contingent in Cong; money biggest problem; Women's Campaign Fund helps raise money; Dem, Repub task forces increase no of women delegates; Women's Caucus at Dem Conv got pledge of equality, ind; women in politics no longer considered flukes; with chart, il, Ag 23 p 18,19
14% of Ford's appointments have been women, (Whis) Ag 30 p 11:2
Battered wives: now they're fighting back; no of victims, most incidents go unreported, wife battering is not restricted by class, causes of wife abuse, some beatings lead to murder, effect on children, laws do not favor victim, community efforts to aid battered wives, S 20 p 47,48
Wife beaters—spotting them early; M Roy offers 5-point "early-warning checklist" for potential victims, S 20 p 48
No, ratio of women in work force now, in 1990, (t) S 27 p 8
Advice to career women: how to make most of today's opportunities; Dr Barrie Sanford Greiff, psychiatrist, Harvard Business School, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses mgt capabilities of women, 4 ways to prepare for mgt career, no of women at business schools, special classes for women are not needed, course on "Exec Family", concern with quality of lives; career conflicts between husband, wife, impact of "women's liberation", fair balance in hiring; "masculine" attitudes, effects of stress, emotional responses during menstrual periods, women as bosses; what to look for in prospective employer; timing, burdens of marriage, family; objection to day-care centers, guilt about job outside home, "house-husbands", equality in dual-career marriage, qualities needed to deal with business pressures; likelihood of women as Pres; dangers for dual-career family, S 27 p 79-82

WOMEN—Contd.
Women in clergy: another barrier falls; ordination voted by Episcopal Church, S 27 p 84
Where TV fails us; *USN & WR* invu with B Walters, O 11 p 43,44
Jobs: story that figures don't tell; (C) N 1 p 83,84
Global phenomenon—flood of women into schools; Worldwatch Inst found rapid increase in no of women in univs, illiteracy gap between men, women has narrowed; P McGrath lists benefits, inroads for women in vocational, technical areas seen, N 8 p 60
Rules, regulations, red tape: little things that bring Big Govt under fire; N 15 p 84,85
Winners, losers—what they say: "more active role for women;" *USN & WR* invu with D L Ray, N 15 p 113
No of women in State legis, (Whis) N 22 p 15:2
WOOD, ARTHUR M
How businessmen size up pres candidates; O 4 p 26-28
Indus leaders look ahead: at sales prices profits; D 27/Ja 3 p 23
WOODAHL, ROBERT L *see* Montana
WOODCOCK, LEONARD *see also* Labor—Strikes—Auto Workers; Labor—Unions—Auto Workers
12 who will move to inner circle; (p) N 15 p 45,46
WOODSON, JAMES
Five under sentence to die speak out; Jl 12 p 52
WOOTEN, JAMES R *see also U S News & World Report*
Anal: Carter's record as Gov—clues to future; D 13 p 28,29
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
Legal pitfalls: if you hire worker for your home—; 19 States have laws covering domestic workers under workmen's-compensation laws; householder without special private insurance could be financially ruined if household emps are covered by workmen's compensation, examples of casualties homeowners would have to pay for; much insurance does not cover common household accidents; State laws govern coverage; homeowner usually must take initiative in obtaining insurance for household help; no way to gauge how hard claims hit insurers, Ag 2 p 34
Where insurance must cover household jobs; States requiring insurance against injury to workers emped around home, Ag 2 p 34
If you get hurt or sick at work—new union-mgt battle; controversy arises over soaring costs, broader benefits, fed standards for all States; benefit payments in 1960, 1975, 1976; what's behind escalation, 2 reasons for objections to program, proposals made by 1972 Natl Comm on State Workmen's Compensation Laws; pct of take-home pay average worker was eligible for in 1960, 1974, now, goal; variations according to State, explanations offered by both sides; higher premiums, no of claims for employer, 1955, 1975, added worries from 'partial permanent disability'; unknown element of newly recognized occupational diseases; what each side wants, outlook for legis; with chart, S 13 p 88,89
WORKWEEK *see* Labor—Hours of Labor
WORLD BANK *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
WORLD WAR III *see* War Threat
WORMELI, PAUL K
Big changes ahead for anticrime agency; N 1 p 82
WORRALL, JOHN
Mounting dangers for latest U S "ally" in Africa; Ag 2 p 49,50
Africa's record on human rights, N 8 p 39,40
Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; D 13 p 64-66
WRIGHT CITY, OKLA
Change comes to "company town"; D 6 p 70-74
WRIGHT, JAMES C
O'Neill, Wright: they'll push White House plans—but no blank checks; Wright will become Majority Leader, won close race for post; moderate, will help with Southern Dems, style described, D 20 p 25
WRIGHT, MIKE *see also U S News & World Report*
Dole, Mondale: running interference for stars; O 18 p 29,30
WRISTON, WALTER B
Third Century: when leading Amers peer into future ... "new technology will revolutionize our banking, finance, credit insts;" article written expressly for *USN & WR* by Chrmn, Citicorp, (C) Jl 5 p 69
WURF, JERRY
Special Report: are unions losing their clout? with charts, (SR), (C) O 4 p 29-32
Lot more clout for labor in Washington; N 15 p 124,125
WYOMING
Dem Sen G McGee faces tough challenge from Repub M Wallop, O 25 p 25:3
M Wallop defeated G McGee for Sen, N 15 p 28
WYSZYNSKI, STEFAN CARDINAL *see* Poland

X

XM-1 TANK *see* Tanks, Military

Y

YALOWITZ, GERSON
Memo from Montreal—behind pageantry, thrills: no end of trouble for Olympics; Ag 2 p 16,17
Why friendship has cooled between U S, Canada; *USN & WR* invu, O 18 p 69-73
YANKELOVICH, DANIEL
What business leaders are doing to polish tarnished image; S 13 p 42-44
YAO WEN-YUAN
Who's in charge in Peking? O 25 p 40
YARBROUGH, RUSSELL
War on pornography begins in earnest; S 13 p 75,76
YARIV, AHARON
Syrian threat—Israeli view; *USN & WR* invu, N 29 p 23
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC *see* Arab States; Middle East
YEMEN, SOUTHERN *see also* Arab States; Middle East
Oman's Sultan Qabus told Arab countries he would not send Iran's troops home until Cuba, USSR withdraw help from South Yemen, (wg) Ag 9 p 36
YEO, EDWIN H III *see* Money
YORK, STANLEY *see* Wisconsin
YORK, TOM
Clouded signals from three weathervane counties; N 1 p 32,35
YOUNG, ANDREW
Carter's team if he gets to White House; Jl 19 p 23,24
What is Liberal? ... Conservative? O 4 p 25
Winners, losers—what they say: "new kind of Solid South;" *USN & WR* invu, N 15 p 105
What to expect when Cong "welcomes" Carter; N 29 p 17,18
Where both blacks, whites look to U S to bring peace; report on South Africa, D 20 p 57-60
Carter will nominate as U S Amb to U N, D 27/Ja 3 p 32
YOUNG ADULTS *see* Charts—Age
YOUNG, COLEMAN A
Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67
YOUNG, EDWIN
What college heads have to say about fed bureaucracy; Jl 5 p 93
YOUNG, JOHN
Report from Capitol Hill: Cong wakes up to its image problem; Dems adopt reforms on allowances; payrolls of mbrs in reaction to sexual misdeeds of Rep Hays, other Dems, Jl 5 p 17
YOUNG, SAM *see* Illinois; Labor—Unions—Political Activity
YOUTH *see also* Charts—Age; Education—Colleges and Universities; Juvenile Delinquency; Social Service
Special Section: new generation—where it's heading; differences between attitudes of today's youth, youth of 50's, 60's; qualities noted in young, increasing disorders, violence among minority of young alarms teachers, community leaders; group aged 10 to 21 is dwindling minority; problem of division, conflict among adult Amers, effect on young, (C) S 6 p 45
Special Section: with billions to spend, big market for U S business; role of young people in Amer's econ, cost to low-income, middle-class families of raising child to 17 yrs of age; spending for food, clothing, medical care, housing, trans, other costs; Govt jobs filled by young, problems of low wages, unemp; average yrly earnings, impulse buying among young, items purchased; with charts, (C) S 6 p 46,47
New generation: profile of Amer's young people; with charts, (C) S 6 p 46,47
Special Section: new generation—"kids today are pretty levelheaded" on TV ... sex ... drugs ... family; *USN & WR* staff mbrs talked with cross section of Amer youngsters; survey indicates homes, churches, schools are prime sources of educ, morality, (C) S 6 p 48,49
New generation—; "three R's" in schools now: retrenchment, results, realism; (C) S 6 p 50,51
Special Section: new generation—getting young people to learn about "real life"; businessmen, churches, youth groups, police offer young people actual work situations, social service programs; aim is to reduce isolation, rootlessness felt by many young Amers; activities in work-study plans, Junior Achievement, Kiwanis, "community educ" grants from U S Office of Educ, 4-H, Future Farmers of Amer, churches; key is to emphasize adult-style experience; many warn of disillusionment unless productive role for youth can be found; unemp is constant problem; crime among youth on rise; better concept of community among youth, (C) S 6 p 52,53
Youth violence; S 6 p 53
Special Section: new generation—permissiveness: "beautiful idea" that didn't work? Theraplay Inst in Chicago teaches children to overcome effects of permissiveness at home, part of nationwide revival of interest in parental authority, responsibility; home is blamed as source of troublesome youngsters; statistics on divorce, single or no parents, working mothers, migration reinforce skepticism about function of family; stable home life stressed; parents must raise children with definite rules; authority alone will not solve problems; employers asked to accommodate needs of parent; older marriage age may benefit child-rearing process; outside insts must support, not replace role of family, (C) S 6 p 54,55
Special Section: new generation—for Amer youth: "demands no other generation has had to face;" Dr Robert Coles, author, psychiatrist, Harvard Univ's Health Services, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes in Amer's young people, adult attitudes toward youth, responsibilities have replaced youth revolt of '60s, examples of social service project, effects of divorce, marriage tensions, TV, working mother on growth of child, violence on TV, problem of constant moving; reasons for Ford veto of health maintenance, day care; removal of bureaucratic power over family

YOUTH—Contd.
unit; responsibility of schools, parents to children; how secularization of society harms children; faith in children extends to permissiveness; ways to avoid spoiling children, (C) S 6 p 59-61

Special Report: bitter young blacks; situation in Detroit, (SR) S 27 p 61-67

Yr of controversy ahead for Supreme Ct; O 4 p 72

Jobs: story that figures don't tell; (C) N 1 p 83,84

Exclusive: Prince Philip describes violent world ahead; in *USN & WR* invu, (C) N 22 p 40,41

Training for real jobs gets big boost in nation's schools; N 22 p 57,58

Politics and Suffrage

How candidates are going after special voter blocs; with chart, O 18 p 32,37

YUGOSLAVIA

Significance of Pres Tito leading delegation to European Communist Parties Conf, (wg) Jl 5 p 30

Tito fears eventual pro-Soviet takeover, (wg) Ag 2 p 28

After Tito—danger of chaos; Tito's illness, Croat skyjacking of Amer plane create anxiety; it is latest incident in exiles' struggle against Tito, his efforts to reinvigorate natl unity, strengthen nonaligned position; plan of succession, only his personal authority, brand of Communism holds separatist groups together; crackdown on natlists, pro-Soviets; Croats are especially troublesome; Yugoslavs are freest in Communist world, survival of Tito's legacy is debatable, (p) S 27 p 36

Senior editor finds Europeans worry about post-Tito Govt, (wg) O 11 p 40

Yugoslavia after Tito: powder keg in Europe? Carter, Ford disagree on use of Amer troops if Russia should invade Yugoslavia; foreign-affairs experts fear USSR will attempt to regain domination, U S, NATO have interest in preserving Yugoslavia as ind Communist state, probable power struggle complicates problem, D Richardson of Intl Staff spells out stakes in Soviet bid to capture Yugoslavia, subversion on behalf of pro-Soviet govt seems likelier than direct invasion; NATO holds ind of Yugoslavia is important to Alliance, point stated by Sec Kissinger plans call for providing arms, other aid in case of prolonged resistance to Soviet military intervention, N 8 p 36

USSR's Brezhnev will visit, seeks base rights, (wg) N 22 p 37

Brezhnev scorned talk of Soviet aggression, reaffirmed willingness to let Yugoslavia go its own way, memory of Czech invasion keeps guard up, (wg) N 29 p 31

Anal: behind Brezhnev's bear hugs; D 6 p 39,40

Outlook '77: anal: Amer at peace: can it last? (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 35

Special Report: blueprint for Pres, ideas from 9 leading experts—foreign relations: "avoid inflation of expectations about detente;" *USN & WR* invu with H Owen, (SR), (C) D 27/Ja 3 p 51,52

YUMA, ARIZ *see* Water

Z

ZAIRE

Defense Sec Rumsfeld negotiated arms deals, Jl 5 p 24:3

ZAMBIA

Chinese-built railway linking Tanzania, Zambia now co-owned by both countries, (wg) Jl 26 p 36

Angola or Kenya? white Rhodesians wonder about their future under black rule; experience of 7 nations that became ind, leaders, no of whites, blacks, race relations, exodus of whites, type of govt, econ; with map, D 13 p 64-66

ZANKER, ALFRED

Socialist setback in Sweden ... where voters revolted against 44 yrs of welfare; O 4 p 40

Special Section—business: abroad, too, signs point to modest prosperity; (C) O 11 p 61

ZIMBABWE *see* Rhodesia

ZORINSKY, EDWARD *see also* Nebraska

New faces in Sen; N 15 p 29

ZUMWALT, ELMO *see* Virginia

THE ONLY MAGAZINE
DEVOTED TO REPORTING
AND ANALYZING EACH WEEK
THE NEWS OF NATIONAL AND
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT

2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037